

Registration No: 197201001799 (13491-P)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Reports and Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Reports and Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

Contents

	Page(s)
Directors' Report	1 – 23
Statement by Directors	24
Statutory Declaration	25
Board Shariah Committee's Report	26 - 30
Independent Auditors' Report to the Member	31 – 35
Statements of Financial Position	36 – 37
Statements of Income	38
Statements of Comprehensive Income	39
Statements of Changes in Equity	40 – 43
Statements of Cash Flows	44 – 47
Summary of Material Accounting Policies	48 – 97
Notes to the Financial Statements	98 - 460

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

The Directors have pleasure in submitting their Report and the audited Financial Statements of the Group and CIMB Bank Berhad ("CIMB Bank" or "the Bank") for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

Principal activities

The principal activities of the Bank during the financial year are commercial banking and the provision of related financial services, including Islamic banking. The principal activities of the significant subsidiaries as set out in Note 16 to the Financial Statements, consist of Islamic banking, offshore banking, debt factoring, trustees and nominee services, and property ownership and management. There was no significant change in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

Financial results

	The Group	The Bank
	RM'000	RM'000
Profit after taxation and zakat attributable to:		
- Owners of the Parent	5,300,797	4,169,359
- Non-controlling interests	12,661	-
	<u>5,313,458</u>	<u>4,169,359</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Dividends

The dividends on ordinary shares paid or declared by the Bank since 31 December 2022 are as follow:

	RM'000
In respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2022:	
Single tier 2nd interim dividend of 15.13 sen per ordinary share, paid on 16 March 2023	<u>980,868</u>
In respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023:	
Single tier 1st interim dividend of 25.30 sen per ordinary share, paid on 15 September 2023	<u>1,640,181</u>

The Directors have proposed a single tier second interim dividend of approximately 26.10 sen per share on 6,487,767,612 ordinary shares, amounting to RM1,693 million in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023. The single tier second interim dividend was approved by the Board of Directors in a resolution dated 30 January 2024.

The Directors have proposed a single tier special dividend of RM1,500 million in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023. The proposed single tier special dividend was approved by the Board of Directors on 30 January 2024.

The Financial Statements for the current financial year do not reflect this proposed second interim and special dividends. Such dividends will be accounted in equity as an appropriation of retained earnings in the next financial year.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend on ordinary shares or Redeemable Preference Shares for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Reserves, provisions and allowances

There were no material transfers to or from reserves or provisions or allowances during the financial year other than those disclosed in the Financial Statements and Notes to the Financial Statements.

Issuance of shares

On 2 November 2023, the Bank issued 4,835,734 ordinary shares at RM6.15 per share. The issuance has resulted in an increase in ordinary shares of RM29.7 million.

Bad and doubtful debts, and financing

Before the Financial Statements of the Group and of the Bank were prepared, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that proper action had been taken in relation to the writing off of bad debts and financing and the making of allowance for doubtful debts and financing, and satisfied themselves that all known bad debts and financing had been written off and that adequate allowance had been made for doubtful debts and financing.

At the date of this Report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the amounts written off for bad debts and financing, or the amount of the allowance for doubtful debts and financing in the Financial Statements of the Group and of the Bank, inadequate to any substantial extent.

Current assets

Before the Financial Statements of the Group and of the Bank were prepared, the Directors took reasonable steps to ascertain that any current assets, other than debts and financing, which were unlikely to realise in the ordinary course of business, including the values of current assets as shown in the accounting records of the Group and of the Bank, had been written down to an amount which the current assets might be expected so to realise.

At the date of this Report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which would render the values attributed to current assets in the Financial Statements of the Group and of the Bank misleading.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Valuation methods

At the date of this Report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances which have arisen which render adherence to the existing method of valuation of assets or liabilities of the Group and of the Bank misleading or inappropriate.

Contingent and other liabilities

At the date of this Report, there does not exist:

- (a) any charge on the assets of the Group or the Bank which has arisen since the end of the financial year which secures the liability of any other person; or
- (b) any contingent liability of the Group or the Bank which has arisen since the end of the financial year other than in the ordinary course of banking business.

No contingent or other liability in the Group or the Bank has become enforceable or is likely to become enforceable within the period of twelve months after the end of the financial year which, in the opinion of the Directors, will or may substantially affect the ability of the Bank and its subsidiaries to meet their obligations when they fall due.

Change of circumstances

At the date of this Report, the Directors are not aware of any circumstances not otherwise dealt with in this Report or the Financial Statements of the Group and of the Bank, that would render any amount stated in the Financial Statements misleading.

Items of an unusual nature

In the opinion of the Directors:

- (a) the results of the Group's and the Bank's operations for the financial year have not been substantially affected by any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature other than those disclosed in Note 53.1 to the Financial Statements; and
- (b) there has not arisen in the interval between the end of the financial year and the date of this Report any item, transaction or event of a material and unusual nature likely to affect substantially the results of the operations of the Group or the Bank for the financial year in which this Report is made other than those disclosed in Note 53.2 to the Financial Statements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors

The Directors of the Bank who have held office during the financial year and during the period from the end of the financial year to the date of the report are:

Directors

Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad

Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad

Dato' Lee Kok Kwan

Mr. Chu Hong Keong

Mr. Sukanta Kumar Dutt

Ms. Ong Soo Chan (Appointed on 1 March 2023)

Ms. Kee E-Lene (Appointed on 15 March 2023)

Dr. Nurmazilah Mahzan (Appointed on 3 August 2023)

Puan Nadzirah Abd Rashid (Retired on 14 September 2023)

Encik Hafriz Abdul Rahman (Resigned on 1 February 2024)

In accordance with Article 108 of the Bank's Constitution, the following Directors will retire from the Board at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting ("AGM") and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election:

Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad

Dato' Lee Kok Kwan

Mr. Sukanta Kumar Dutt

In accordance with Article 113 of the Bank's Constitution, the following Directors will retire from the Board at the forthcoming AGM and being eligible, offer themselves for re-election:

Ms. Kee E-Lene

Dr. Nurmazilah Mahzan

The names of the directors of the Bank's subsidiaries in office since the beginning of the financial year to the date of this report are disclosed in Note 59 to the financial statements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Directors' Report
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures**

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings required to be kept under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016, the beneficial interests of Directors who held office at the end of the financial year in the shares, share options and debentures of the ultimate holding company and its related corporation during the financial year are as follows:

	As at 1 January 2023	Number of ordinary shares		As at 31 December 2023
		Acquired/ Granted	Disposed	
<u>Ultimate holding company</u>				
<u>CIMB Group Holdings Berhad ("CIMB Group")</u>				
Direct interest				
Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad	36,227	22,548 (a)	(22,548) (b)	36,227
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan*	1,381,208	-	-	1,381,208

*Includes shareholding of spouse/child, details of which are as follows:

	As at 1 January 2023	Number of ordinary shares		As at 31 December 2023
		Acquired	Disposed	
*Datin Rosemary Yvonne Fong	95,498	-	-	95,498

(a) Shares granted under Equity Ownership Plan ("EOP")

(b) Shares released from EOP account and transferred into Director's account

	As at 1 January 2023	Number of ordinary shares		As at 31 December 2023
		Granted	Disposed	
<u>Related Company - PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk</u>				
Direct interest				
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan*	427,305	-	-	427,305

*Includes shareholding of spouse/child, details of which are as follows:

	As at 1 January 2023	Number of ordinary shares		As at 31 December 2023
		Granted	Disposed	
*Datin Rosemary Yvonne Fong	12,445	-	-	12,445

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures (Continued)

According to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings required to be kept under Section 59 of the Companies Act 2016, the beneficial interests of Directors who held office at the end of the financial year in the shares, share options and debentures of the ultimate holding company and its related corporation during the financial year are as follows: (Continued)

	As at 1 January 2023	Debentures held		As at 31 December 2023
		Acquired	Disposed	
Ultimate holding company				
CIMB Group Holdings Berhad ("CIMB Group")				
- Perpetual Subordinated Capital Securities				
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan	RM1,000,000	-	(RM1,000,000)	-
Related company - PT Bank CIMB Niaga Tbk				
- Subordinated Notes				
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan	IDR5,000,000,000	-	(IDR5,000,000,000)	-

Other than as disclosed above, according to the Register of Directors' Shareholdings, the Directors in office at the end of the financial year did not hold any interest in shares, options over shares and debentures of the Bank, the holding company, the ultimate holding company and the Bank's related corporations during the financial year.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures (Continued)

Long Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP")

The Group implemented a Long Term Incentive Plan ("LTIP") on 9 June 2021, which was approved by the shareholders at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 15 April 2021. The LTIP is governed by the LTIP by-laws and is administered by the LTIP Committee.

The LTIP is awarded to employees who hold senior management positions and key roles within the CIMB Group and its subsidiary companies, and who fulfill the eligibility criteria and have been approved for participation by the LTIP Committee. Any LTIP awards made to Executive Directors (or any persons connected to the directors) is subject to the approval of the shareholders at a general meeting. Total awards under the LTIP is subject to a maximum of 2.5% of issued ordinary shares of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad.

The LTIP, which is valid for 7 years from the implementation date, comprises of 2 performance-based plans – the Employee Share Option Scheme ("ESOS") and the Share Grant Plan ("SGP").

- The ESOS is a share option scheme with a premium on the exercise price, where vesting is subject to service conditions. The LTIP Committee may, at any time within the duration of the LTIP, grant an ESOS award to eligible employees, subject to the terms and conditions of the by-laws. The ESOS shares may be settled through issuance and transfer of new shares, or other modes of settlement as provided by the by-laws.
- The SGP is a restricted share unit scheme where vesting is subject to service and performance conditions (based on return on equity targets and individual performance), and the LTIP Committee may, at any time within the duration of the LTIP, grant an SGP award to eligible employees, subject to the terms and conditions of the by-laws. The SGP shares may be settled through issuance and transfer of new shares, or other modes of settlement as provided by the by-laws.

Details of LTIP are as set out in Note 45(g) to the Financial Statements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Directors' Report
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures (Continued)**

(i) Details of ESOS shares awarded:

Award Date	Fair Value	Awarded	Vesting Dates
	RM	(Units'000)	
9 June 2021 - first grant	0.45	216,758	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
31 March 2022 - second grant	0.75	8,991	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
8 September 2022 - third grant	0.74	3,430	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	0.81	660	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25

The following table indicates the number and movement of ESOS shares during the financial year ended 31 December 2023:

Award Date	CIMB Bank Group					
	As at	Movement during the year			Outstanding as at	Exercisable as at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Exercised	Expired / Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023	31 December 2023
(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	
9 June 2021 - first grant	157,499	-	-	(8,035)	149,464	-
31 March 2022 - second grant	4,870	-	-	(73)	4,797	-
8 September 2022 - third grant	3,106	-	-	-	3,106	-
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	660	-	-	-	660	-

Award Date	CIMB Bank					
	As at	Movement during the year			Outstanding as at	Exercisable as at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Exercised	Expired / Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023	31 December 2023
(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	
9 June 2021 - first grant	128,056	-	-	(7,426)	120,630	-
31 March 2022 - second grant	4,391	-	-	(73)	4,318	-
8 September 2022 - third grant	2,719	-	-	-	2,719	-
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	660	-	-	-	660	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Directors' Report
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures (Continued)**

(ii) Details of SGP shares awarded:

Award Date	Fair Value	Awarded	Vesting Dates	
	RM	(Units'000)		
9 June 2021 - first grant	4.65	15,748	31-Mar-24	<i>Subject to performance conditions</i>
			31-Mar-25	
31 March 2022 - second grant	5.33	1,965	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	
8 September 2022 - third grant	5.40	736	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	5.61	142	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	

The following table indicates the number and movement of SGP shares during the financial year ended 31 December 2023:

Award Date	CIMB Bank Group			
	As at	Movement during the year		As at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023
	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	11,442	-	(583)	10,859
31 March 2022 - second grant	1,064	-	(16)	1,048
8 September 2022 - third grant	666	-	-	666
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	142	-	-	142

Award Date	CIMB Bank			
	As at	Movement during the year		As at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023
	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	9,304	-	(539)	8,765
31 March 2022 - second grant	959	-	(16)	943
8 September 2022 - third grant	584	-	-	584
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	142	-	-	142

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors' interests in shares, share options and debentures (Continued)

Executive Director and Key Management Personnel who have been awarded with the ESOS and SGP by the Bank and other related companies during the financial year ended 31 December 2023 are listed below:

	2023	
CIMB Bank Group	No of ESOS Awarded	No of SGP Awarded
Name	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad	-	-
Key management Personnel	-	-

	2023	
CIMB Bank	No of ESOS Awarded	No of SGP Awarded
Name	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad	-	-
Key management Personnel	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors' remuneration

The remuneration in aggregate for Directors of the Group and the Bank for the financial year are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Executive Director				
- Salary and other remuneration	9,975	7,298	9,975	7,298
- Benefits-in-kind	81	125	81	125
	<u>10,056</u>	<u>7,423</u>	<u>10,056</u>	<u>7,423</u>
Non-Executive Directors				
- Fees	1,099	928	1,012	845
- Other remuneration	1,524	1,319	1,393	1,215
	<u>2,623</u>	<u>2,247</u>	<u>2,405</u>	<u>2,060</u>
	<u>12,679</u>	<u>9,670</u>	<u>12,461</u>	<u>9,483</u>

The Directors and Officers of the Group and of the Bank are covered by Directors and Officers liability insurance for any liability incurred in the discharge of their duties, provided that they have not acted fraudulently or dishonestly or derived any personal profit or advantage. The insurance premium paid during the financial year for the Group and the Bank amounted to RM1,322,732 (2022: RM1,329,572) and RM872,372 (2022: RM900,635) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Directors' benefits

Since the end of the previous financial year, no Director of the Bank has received or become entitled to receive any benefit (other than the benefits included in the aggregate amount of emoluments received or due and receivable by Directors shown in Note 46 to the Financial Statements or the fixed salary as a full time employee of the Bank) by reason of a contract made by the Bank or a related corporation with the Director or with a firm of which the Director is a member, or with a company in which the Director has a substantial financial interest.

Neither at the end of the financial year, nor at any time during the financial year, did there subsist any other arrangements to which the Bank is a party, with the object or objects of enabling Directors of the Bank to acquire benefits by means of the acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Bank or any other body corporate, other than the Management Equity Scheme, Equity Ownership Plan and Long Term Incentive Plan of the ultimate holding company (shown in Note 45 to the Financial Statements) as disclosed in this Report.

Subsidiaries

(a) Details of subsidiaries

Details of subsidiaries are as set out in Note 16 to the Financial Statements.

(b) Subsidiaries' holding of shares in other related corporations

Details of subsidiaries' holding of shares in other related corporations are as set out in Note 16 to the Financial Statements.

Auditors' Remuneration

Auditors' remuneration of the Group and the Bank are RM14,902,000 and RM11,059,000 respectively. Details of auditors' remuneration are as set out in Note 42 to the Financial Statements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

2023 Business Plan and Strategy

In 2023, we maintained a cautious outlook in line with the tapering of global economic growth, driven by spread compression, weaker investment environment, and macro headwinds. Our businesses continue to drive Forward23+ strategic plan in the areas of loans & CASA growth, RAROC optimization, Preferred Banking & wealth management while prudently managing costs to ensure operational efficiency.

We placed heightened emphasis on digital proliferation, focusing on operational digitalization, product offerings, sales enablement, and acquisition to ensure that the growth of the franchise is sustainable for the future. We have also intensified efforts around operational resiliency by addressing key areas such as structure, governance, processes, and controls to strengthen our risk management capabilities and improve credit conditions.

Our commitment to sustainability remains unwavering, with multiple initiatives dedicated to promoting sustainable products and services across markets. Support has been provided to the customers impacted by floods through a flood relief program during the year as well.

The Group registered a profit before taxation and zakat of RM7,021 million for the financial year ended 31 December 2023, RM615 million or 9.6% higher as compared to the profit before taxation and zakat of RM6,406 million registered in the previous corresponding year.

During the financial year under review, the Group registered higher income from Islamic banking operations by RM153 million and higher net non-interest income by RM1,303 million, offset by lower net interest income (after modification loss) by RM428 million and higher overhead by RM468 million. Expected credit losses were lower by RM82 million.

The two main operating subsidiaries of the Bank are CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad and CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited ("CIMB Thai"). Their total assets contributed approximately 25.4% (2022: 25.0%) and 10.8% (2022: 11.0%) respectively to the Bank consolidated total assets and their profit before taxation and zakat contributed approximately 17.1% (2022: 23.4%) and 3.6% (2022: 7.6%) to the Bank's consolidated profit before taxation.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Outlook for 2024

The Bank expects that the global economic uncertainty will remain in 2024 in view of geopolitical tensions and the risk of structural slowdown in China. The ASEAN economies remain resilient with decelerating inflation and improving domestic consumptions and investments driven by tapering global interest rates. As we approach the final year of the Forward23+ strategic plan, the Bank is focused on delivering its targets for 2024 by maintaining focus on targeted growth in loans and CASA, Preferred Banking and wealth management, while further enhancing on digital capabilities and operational resiliency. The Bank is cautiously optimistic on continued positive financial performance in 2024 through improved asset quality and credit risk management, as well as prioritising net interest margin (“NIM”) management, sensible cost management and advancing the sustainability agenda.

CIMB Malaysia's performance is expected to track the domestic economic environment with focus on improving interest margin and accelerating digital delivery. CIMB Singapore is expected to sustain its performance after a strong year in 2023, while CIMB Thai is positioned for a better performance focusing on ASEAN network business and rigorous transformation of its retail operations.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Ratings by External Rating Agencies

Details of the ratings of the Bank and its debt securities are as follows:

Rating Agency	Rating Date	Rating Classification	Rating Accorded	Outlook
Malaysian Rating Corporation Berhad ("MARC")	September 2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long-term Financial Institution Rating 2. Short-term Financial Institution Rating 3. RM10.0 billion Tier II Basel III Compliant Subordinated Debt Programme 	<p>AAA MARC-1</p> <p>AA+</p>	Stable
RAM Rating Services Berhad ("RAM")	August 2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long-term Financial Institution Rating 2. Short-term Financial Institution Rating 3. RM10.0 billion Tier II Basel III Compliant Subordinated Debt Programme <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Issuances on or after 1 January 2016 with non-viability events linked to CIMB Bank Berhad as well as CIMB Group Holdings Berhad and its subsidiaries 4. RM10.0 billion Additional Tier I Capital Securities Programme 5. RM20.0 billion Medium Term Notes Programme 6. RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme 7. RM15.0 billion Tier-2 Subordinated Sukuk Wakalah Programme 8. RM15.0 billion Additional Tier-1 Sukuk Wakalah Programme 	<p>AAA P1</p> <p>AA₂ A₁ AAA AAA AA₂ A₁</p>	Stable

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Ratings by External Rating Agencies (Continued)

Details of the ratings of the Bank and its debt securities are as follows (Continued):

Rating Agency	Rating Date	Rating Classification	Rating Accorded	Outlook
Moody's Investors Service ("Moody's")	June 2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long-term Foreign Currency Bank Deposits Rating 2. Short-term Foreign Currency Bank Deposits Rating 3. Long-term Domestic Currency Bank Deposits Rating 4. Short-term Domestic Currency Bank Deposits Rating 5. USD1.0 billion Multi-Currency Euro Medium Term Notes Programme 6. Senior Unsecured 7. USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme (Senior Unsecured/ Subordinated) 	<p>A3 P-2 A3 P-2 (P)A3 A3 (P)A3/ (P)Ba1</p>	Stable
Standard & Poor's Ratings Services ("S&P")	November 2023	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Long-term Foreign Currency Rating 2. Short-term Foreign Currency Rating 3. Long-term Local Currency Rating 4. Short-term Local Currency Rating 	<p>A- A-2 A- A-2</p>	Stable

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Board Shariah Committee

Pursuant to the enterprise wide Shariah governance framework as provided by Bank Negara Malaysia in its Policy Document on Shariah Governance and the Islamic Financial Services Act, 2013, the Board of Directors (the "Board") is ultimately responsible and accountable for the oversight and management of Shariah matters in the Bank's Islamic banking and finance operations as well as those Islamic business undertaken under its subsidiaries or Islamic banking window that it has management control. In undertaking its duties and responsibilities relating to Shariah, the Board relies on the advice of the Board Shariah Committee ("BSC") of CIMB Group as established under CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad, the core Islamic banking and finance operating entity of the Group.

The main responsibility of the BSC is to assist the Board in the oversight and management of all Shariah matters relating to the Islamic banking and finance business of the Bank and its subsidiaries or Islamic banking window that it has management control. The BSC operates on the authority as delegated and empowered to it by the Board and as attributed to it under relevant financial regulations and legislations.

All decisions by the Board on Shariah matters relating to the Islamic banking and finance business of the Bank and its subsidiaries or Islamic banking window shall be made based on the decisions, views and opinions of the BSC.

In due regard to the decisions and advice of the BSC on Shariah matters, the Board shall give sufficient attention to the facts and basis for the Shariah decisions as well as providing fair consideration to the implications of implementing the Shariah decisions made by the BSC.

Any decision of the Board on Shariah matter shall be made based on the final decisions, views and opinions of the BSC. All decisions of the Board and the BSC on Shariah matters shall at all times be subordinated to the decision of the Shariah Advisory Council of the relevant Malaysian financial regulators and shall take into consideration the relevant authority on Shariah matters in the relevant jurisdiction it is doing business.

The BSC shall at all times advise the Board to ensure that the Group's Islamic banking and finance business does not have elements/activities which are not permissible under Shariah.

The BSC members are as follows:

1. Associate Professor Dr. Mohamed Fairouz Abdul Khir (Chairman)
2. Professor Dr. Aishath Muneeza
3. Dr. Ahmad Sufian Che Abdullah
4. Mr. Ahmed Baqar Rehman (contract ended 5 May 2023)
5. Professor Dr. Yousef Abdulah Al-Shubaily (contract ended 31 March 2023)
6. Dr. Mohammad Mahbubi Ali (appointed on 1 April 2023)
7. En. Jalalullail Othman (appointed on 6 May 2023)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Board Shariah Committee (Continued)

The Board hereby affirms that based on advice of the BSC, the operations of the Bank and its subsidiaries or Islamic banking window that it has management control in has been done in a manner that does not contradict with Shariah save and except for those that have been specifically disclosed in this financial report (if any). This affirmation by the Board is independently verified and confirmed by the BSC in a separate BSC Report made herein.

Meetings and Attendance

BSC convened 10 meetings during the financial year 2023 including 2 special meetings to cater for urgent business proposals. All BSC members have satisfied the minimum 75% attendance requirement under BNM Shariah Governance Policy Document.

Board Engagement and Trainings Attended

As part of the initiatives to strengthen the good governance and oversight function of the Board over Shariah matters, the following activities were carried out in 2023:

- 2 Joint Board and BSC meetings were held in April and November 2023 respectively. The BSC members presented 2 topics on: (i) Decision Making Process by the Shariah Advisory Council (“SAC”) of Security Commission (“SC”) and Digital Currency from Shariah Perspective and (ii) Managing Islamic Social Finance Using ‘Adl and Ihsan based Approach at its first Joint Board and BSC Meeting held on 10 April 2023. The second Joint Board and BSC meeting held on 20 November 2023 focused on Zakat related matter where Management invited Lembaga Zakat Selangor to talk on ‘Pengurusan Zakat: Kutipan dan Agihan Berdasarkan Amalan dan Praktis Lembaga Zakat Selangor’. Management of CIMB Islamic also presented on ‘Zakat Wakalah: CIMB Islamic Approach on Distribution’.
- A training session had been conducted by Prof. Engku Rabiah Adawiyah Engku Ali on the topic of Shariah Decision Making Pursuant to Islamic Jurisprudence.
- In addition, BSC had also organized an Off-Site Meeting and discussed on Industry Shariah Research on Hedging/Anticipatory Hedging, Ujrah Based Credit Card, Updates on Sustainability Pursuant to BNM Financial Sector Blueprint 2022-2026, Islamic Social Finance, Discussion on Tawarruq Concentration Pursuant to BNM Financial Sector Blueprint 2022-2026 and Shariah Research Plan 2024.

As guided by Securities Commission’s Guidelines for Shariah Advisers, BSC members had fulfilled with the minimum 3 SIDC’s CPE approved courses on capital market during the financial year 2023.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Board Shariah Committee (Continued)

Among the training programs provided by SIDC which qualify for CPE points attended by BSC members were as follow:

- Train-The-Trainer For Derivatives Market Professionals: Design And Deliver An Effective Training Session (TTT Part 1)
- Train-The-Trainer (TTT) For Derivatives Market Professionals: Design And Deliver An Effective Training Session (TTT Part 2)
- Train-The-Trainer For Derivatives Market Professionals: Design And Deliver An Effective Training Session (TTT Part 3)
- Train-The-Trainer For Derivatives Market Professionals: Design And Deliver An Effective Training Session (TTT Part 4)
- Sustainable and Responsible Investment (SRI) Virtual Conference 2023
- Module 1: Directors As Gatekeepers Of Market Participants
- Module 2A: Business Challenges And Regulatory Expectations – What Directors Need To Know (Equities & Futures Broking)
- Module 4: Emerging and Current Regulatory Issues In The Capital Market
- Cybersecurity & Data Privacy: The Fight Against Financial Crime

In addition to the above training programs, the BSC members also attended and participated in the following events and training:

- Muzakarah Cendekiawan Shariah Nusantara 2023
- Muzakarah Penasihat Syariah 2023
- Kuala Lumpur Islamic Finance Forum 2023
- Islamic Sustainable Finance & Investment Forum 2023
- Joint Board for Group Sustainability

BSC Assessment

In compliance with BNM Shariah Governance Policy Document, the BSC undergoes the process of assessing the effectiveness of each individual BSC members and the committee as a whole annually.

Pursuant to CIMB's Annual Evaluation Manual and BNM's Corporate Governance Policy Document, CIMB is to obtain an independent perspective on the Board's effectiveness to gain insights on the Board's performance against peer Boards and best practices, once every 3 years. CIMB had in 2023 appointed an external consultant to conduct for year end 2022 Board Effectiveness Assessment (BEA) on the Boards and Board Committees of CIMB, CIMB Bank, CIMB Islamic and CIMB Investment. A comprehensive approach including quantitative and qualitative assessment was adopted to assess the Boards, Board Committees and its Directors.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Board Shariah Committee (Continued)

Zakat obligations

CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad pays business zakat by adopting the Adjusted Growth Method to state zakat authorities in line with the methodology approved by the BSC. However, the amount payable by the CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad is at the discretion of the management of CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad and it is the shareholder's responsibility to ensure that their own zakat obligations are fulfilled in relation to their ownership of the share.

The obligation and responsibility for specific payment of zakat on depositors' fund lies with its Muslim customers only. The aforesaid is subject to the jurisdictional requirements on zakat payment as may be applicable from time to time on the Bank and its subsidiaries arising from changes to local legislation, regulation, law or market convention as the case may be. Accrual of zakat expenses (if any) in the Financial Statements of the Group is reflective of this.

The beneficiaries of the zakat fund are determined by relevant internal CIMB policy and procedure and guideline as approved by the BSC.

Significant events during the financial year

Significant events during the financial year are disclosed in Note 53.1 to the Financial Statements.

Subsequent event after the financial year end

Significant event after the financial year is disclosed in Note 53.2 to the Financial Statements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Statement of Directors' Responsibility

In preparing the Financial Statements, the Directors have ensured that Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 have been complied with and reasonable and prudent judgements and estimates have been made.

It is the responsibility of the Directors to ensure that the Financial Statements of the Group and the Bank present a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2023 and financial performance of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

The Financial Statements are prepared on a going concern basis and the Directors have ensured that proper accounting records are kept so as to enable the preparation of the Financial Statements with reasonable accuracy.

The Directors have also overall responsibilities for taking such steps as are reasonably open to them to safeguard the assets of the Group and the Bank and for the implementation and continued operation of adequate accounting and internal control systems for the prevention and detection of fraud and other irregularities. The system of internal controls is designed to provide reasonable and not absolute assurance for achieving certain internal control standards and helps the Group and the Bank manage the risk of failure to achieve business.

The Statement by Directors pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016 is set out on page 24 of the Directors' Report.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Directors' Report for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Ultimate holding company

The Directors regard CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, a quoted company incorporated in Malaysia, as the Bank's ultimate holding company.

Auditors

The auditors, PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT (LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146), have expressed their willingness to continue in office.

This report was approved by the Board of Directors on 15 March 2024.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with their resolution.



Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad
Director



Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad
Director

Kuala Lumpur
15 March 2024

CIMB Bank Berhad

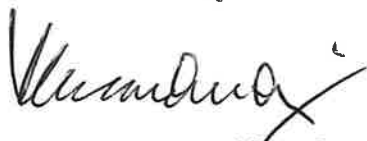
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statement by Directors

Pursuant to Section 251(2) of the Companies Act 2016

We, Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad and Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad, being two of the Directors of CIMB Bank Berhad, hereby state that, in the opinion of the Directors, the Financial Statements set out on pages 36 to 460 are drawn up so as to give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2023 and financial performance of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year ended 31 December 2023, in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards ("MFRS"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"), and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

Signed on behalf of the Board of Directors in accordance with their resolution.



Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad
Director



Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad
Director

Kuala Lumpur
15 March 2024

Registration No: 197201001799 (13491-P)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statutory Declaration Pursuant to Section 251(1) of the Companies Act 2016

I, Khairulanwar bin Rifaie, being the Officer primarily responsible for the financial management of CIMB Bank Berhad, do solemnly and sincerely declare that the Financial Statements set out on pages 36 to 460 are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of the Statutory Declarations Act, 1960.



Khairulanwar bin Rifaie
(MIA No. CA 47164)

Subscribed and solemnly declared by the abovenamed Khairulanwar bin Rifaie at Kuala Lumpur before me, on 15 March 2024.

Commissioner for Oaths



1-30, Jalan Pandan Prima 2,
Dataran Pandan Prima,
55100 Kuala Lumpur.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Board Shariah Committee's Report

In the name of Allah, the Most Beneficent, the Most Merciful.

We, the members of the CIMB Group Board Shariah Committee (“BSC”) as established under CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad, are responsible to advise the Board in the oversight and management of Shariah matters in the operation of the Bank. Although the Board is ultimately responsible and accountable for all Shariah matters under the Bank, the Board relies on our independent advice on the same.

Our main responsibility and accountability is to assist the Board in ensuring that the Bank’s Islamic banking and finance businesses do not have elements/activities which are not permissible under Shariah. In undertaking our duties, we shall follow and adhere to the decisions, views and opinions of the Shariah Advisory Council of the relevant Malaysian financial regulators for businesses undertaken in Malaysia and for businesses outside Malaysia, we shall take into consideration the decisions, views and opinions of the relevant authority on Shariah matters (if any, sanctioned by law/regulation to be followed by the Bank) in the relevant jurisdiction that the Bank is doing business.

As members of the BSC, we are responsible to provide an independent assessment and confirmation in this financial report that the Islamic banking and finance operations of the Bank has been done in conformity with Shariah as has been decided and opined by us and with those Notices, Rules, Standards, Guidelines and Frameworks on Shariah matters as announced and implemented by Malaysian regulators and where relevant by the financial regulators in the relevant jurisdictions that the Bank’s businesses were undertaken during the period being reported.

Our independent assessment and confirmation has been used as the basis for the Board’s affirmation of the same in the Director’s Report herein before.

In making our independent assessment and confirmation, we have always recognised the importance of the Bank maintaining and reinforcing the highest possible standards of conduct in all of its actions, including the preparation and dissemination of statements presenting fairly the Shariah compliant status of its Islamic banking and finance businesses.

In this regard, sufficient internal controls are in place to ensure that any new Islamic financial transaction is properly authorised; the Bank’s assets and liabilities under its statements of financial position are safeguarded against possible Shariah non-compliance; and, that the day-to-day conduct of its operations does not contradict with Shariah principles.

In addition to the necessary policies and procedures, the Bank has a well-defined division of responsibility by Management and the communication of Shariah policies and guidelines of business conduct to all staff.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Board Shariah Committee's Report (Continued)

Effective Shariah governance is supported mainly by qualified Shariah officers consist of Shariah researchers as well as the advisory and consultancy function under Shariah Advisory & Governance department of Group Islamic Banking Division that supports us in our decision and deliberations, providing check and balance for all Shariah matters as presented to us by the Management. Shariah Advisory and Board Shariah Committee Secretariat Policy and Procedure are 2 main documents in governing the daily function of Shariah Advisory & Governance department.

CIMB Group Shariah Review Policy and Procedure were established to set out policies for Shariah review function encompassing regular examination and evaluation of the Bank's level of compliance to the Shariah requirements, remedial rectification measures to resolve non-compliances and control mechanisms to avoid recurrences. In addition, the Group Shariah Review Procedure sets out the procedures for Shariah review execution, responsibilities of stakeholders and internal reporting process relating to Shariah Non-compliant events, in line with BNM's requirements. In ensuring that the activities and operations of CIMB Group are Shariah-compliant, Shariah Review conducts post review of CIMB Group's activities and operations in accordance with the annual Shariah review work plan approved by us and the respective Boards of Directors of CIMB Group. Additionally, Shariah Review conducts investigations on issues escalated by the stakeholders and performs ad-hoc review as required from time to time by us and the regulators.

As for effective risk management and control, the Group adopted the strategic implementation of tiered model i.e. Three Lines of Risk Defense in governing and managing Shariah Non-Compliant risk.

Lastly, there is also a team of internal auditors who conduct periodic Shariah audits of all the Bank's Islamic banking and finance operations on a scheduled basis. Group Corporate Assurance Division ("GCAD") reports independently to the CIMB Group Audit Committee ("AC") and the Banking Group Audit Committee ("Banking Group AC") and is independent of the activities and operations of the business and other support units. In addition, GCAD reports on matters related to Islamic Banking and Shariah audits to the BSC. The principal responsibility of GCAD is to provide independent appraisal on the adequacy, efficiency and effectiveness of risk management, control and governance processes implemented by the Management. In addition, GCAD provides audit conclusion based on Level of Conformance in relation to regulatory audit/reviews, and whether objectives were met for assignments that are based on specific audit or review objectives. GCAD also undertakes investigations into suspected fraudulent activities, staff misconduct, whistleblowing cases, potential secrecy breach, and other incidences, as and when required, and recommends appropriate improvements to prevent recurrence and actions against persons responsible. The annual audit plan is developed based on assessment of risks, exposures and strategies of CIMB Bank and its Islamic banking and finance business or Islamic banking window.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Board Shariah Committee's Report (Continued)

To strengthen the compliance towards Shariah, the Bank has continuously instilled a Shariah-compliance culture by adopting a holistic top-down approach within the organisation. At the apex, the Bank set an appropriate 'tone from the top', where the Board and BSC play their oversight role on the Shariah governance in the Bank. The Bank also held Board and BSC engagement sessions or Joint Board meeting between Board of Directors and BSC which serve as a platform for effective communication between Board, BSC and Senior Management on oversight over Shariah governance.

The Bank also continues Shariah Capacity Building programs to inculcate strong Shariah knowledge within the Bank. The Bank has supported CIMB Islamic and CIMB Bank staff to enroll in relevant certification programs such as Associate Qualification in Islamic Finance ("AQIF"), Certified Shariah Advisor ("CSA"), Certified Professional Shariah Auditor ("CPSA"), Islamic Finance Internal Qualification Program ("IFiQ") and others. The Bank had also organized a training session conducted by Dr. Mohammad Mahbubi Ali as the representative from the Board Shariah Committee where he shared about the Understanding Product Structuring in Islamic Finance.

All in all, the Management of the Bank is responsible and accountable to the Board to ensure that the Islamic banking and finance businesses of the Bank and its subsidiaries or Islamic banking window are conducted in accordance with the requirement of Shariah. It is our responsibility to form an independent opinion of the state of Shariah compliancy of the business and its operations and advise the Board accordingly. Based on the internal controls that have been put in place by the Management, in our opinion, to the best of our knowledge, the Bank has complied with the Shariah rulings issued by the Shariah Advisory Council of Bank Negara Malaysia and by all other financial regulators (where relevant), as well as Shariah decisions made by us, the overall aims and operations, business, affairs and activities of the Bank's Islamic banking and finance business or Islamic banking window are in compliance with Shariah but it has come to the BSC's attention that a material Shariah Non-compliant event(s) has occurred within the Bank and has been or in the process of being rectified.

Details of the Shariah Non-Compliant events are as follows:

(1) Non-Execution of Tawarruq Commodity Trading prior disbursement for Invoice Financing-i.

Nature: Non-Execution of Tawarruq Commodity Trading prior disbursement for Invoice Financing-i.

Measures undertaken:

- a) Execution of Tawarruq Commodity Trading for the impacted financing account.
- b) Refund of the profit paid by customer totaling of USD2,175.33 by offsetting the customer's account for Invoice Financing-i.

Status:

- a) The action item was completed by executing the tawarruq transaction to the impacted financing account.
- b) The Bank has set-off of USD2,175.33 which was credited back to the client's account.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Board Shariah Committee's Report (Continued)

Details of the Shariah Non-Compliant events are as follows: (Continued)

(2) Overcharged of Late Payment Charges (“LPC”) in property auction sale.

Nature: Overcharged of LPC in property auction sale.

Measures undertaken: Refund of the additional charges totaling of RM163,594.46 to the impacted successful bidders (“SBs”).

Status:

- a) For SBs with CIMB Current Account/ Saving Account (CASA): Completed.
- b) For SBs without CIMB Current Account/ Saving Account (CASA):
 - Completed refund for partial of the SBs.
 - As for the rest of the SBs, pending SB's information on their account details.

Apart from the purification of income from Shariah Non-Compliant events, the Bank has instituted several rectification measures relating to processes and procedures to enhance control mechanism and minimise recurrence of Shariah Non-Compliant incidents.

In our opinion:

1. The contracts, transactions and dealings entered into by the Group during the financial year ended 31 December 2023 that were presented to us were done in compliance with Shariah; and
2. The allocation of profit and charging of losses relating to investment accounts conformed to the basis that were approved by us in accordance with Shariah; and
3. There were no earnings that were realised from sources or by means prohibited by Shariah have been considered for disposal to charitable causes save and except for the abovementioned material Shariah Non-Compliant events and the said amount have been partially* refunded to the rightful owner; and
4. The zakat calculation is in compliance with Shariah principles.

*Note: The refund for overcharged of LPC in property auction sale is currently awaiting SB's information on their account details and if no respond from the SB by 31 August 2024, the Bank will proceed with unclaimed money process by 31 January 2025.

We have actively monitored and overseen the independent work carried out for Shariah review and Shariah audit functions by the relevant functionaries under the established system of internal control, which included the examination, on a test basis, of each type of transaction, of relevant documentation and procedures adopted by the Bank. We are satisfied that the Management has planned and performed the necessary review and audit so as to obtain all the information and explanations which are considered necessary to provide us with sufficient evidence to give reasonable assurance that the Bank has not violated Shariah.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Board Shariah Committee's Report (Continued)

We, the members of the BSC, are of the opinion that the operations of the Bank's Islamic banking and finance business for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 were conducted in conformity with Shariah.

On behalf of the Board Shariah Committee



Associate Professor Dr. Mohamed Fairouz Abdul Khir
Chairman



Dr. Ahmad Sufian Che Abdullah
Member

Kuala Lumpur
15 March 2024



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
TO THE MEMBER OF CIMB BANK BERHAD
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Registration No. 197201001799 (13491-P)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements of CIMB Bank Berhad (“the Bank”) and its subsidiaries (“the Group”) give a true and fair view of the financial position of the Group and of the Bank as at 31 December 2023, and of their financial performance and their cash flows for the financial year then ended in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

What we have audited

We have audited the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, which comprise the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 of the Group and of the Bank, and the statements of income, statements of comprehensive income, statements of changes in equity and statements of cash flows of the Group and of the Bank for the financial year then ended, and notes to the financial statements, comprising a summary of material accounting policies and other explanatory information, as set out on pages 36 to 460.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the “Auditors’ responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements” section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence and other ethical responsibilities

We are independent of the Group and of the Bank in accordance with the By-Laws (on Professional Ethics, Conduct and Practice) of the Malaysian Institute of Accountants (“By-Laws”) and the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants’ International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards) (“IESBA Code”), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the By-Laws and the IESBA Code.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
TO THE MEMBER OF CIMB BANK BERHAD (CONTINUED)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Registration No. 197201001799 (13491-P)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Information other than the financial statements and auditors' report thereon

The Directors of the Bank are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors' Report and Board Shariah Committee's Report, but does not include the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank and our auditors' report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank does not cover the other information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the Directors for the financial statements

The Directors of the Bank are responsible for the preparation of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that give a true and fair view in accordance with Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards, International Financial Reporting Standards and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia. The Directors are also responsible for such internal control as the Directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements of the Group and of the Bank that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, the Directors are responsible for assessing the Group's and the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Directors either intend to liquidate the Group or the Bank or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
TO THE MEMBER OF CIMB BANK BERHAD (CONTINUED)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Registration No. 197201001799 (13491-P)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

Auditors' responsibilities for the audit of the financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditors' report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with approved standards on auditing in Malaysia and International Standards on Auditing, we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- (a) Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- (b) Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and of the Bank's internal control.
- (c) Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the Directors.



**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
TO THE MEMBER OF CIMB BANK BERHAD (CONTINUED)**
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Registration No. 197201001799 (13491-P)

REPORT ON THE AUDIT OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (CONTINUED)

- (d) Conclude on the appropriateness of the Directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's or on the Bank's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditors' report to the related disclosures in the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditors' report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group or the Bank to cease to continue as a going concern.
- (e) Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank, including the disclosures, and whether the financial statements of the Group and of the Bank represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- (f) Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the financial statements of the Group. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with the Directors regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT
TO THE MEMBER OF CIMB BANK BERHAD (CONTINUED)
(Incorporated in Malaysia)
Registration No. 197201001799 (13491-P)

REPORT ON OTHER LEGAL AND REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

In accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia, we report that the subsidiaries of which we have not acted as auditors, are disclosed in Note 16 to the financial statements.

OTHER MATTERS

This report is made solely to the member of the Bank, as a body, in accordance with Section 266 of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility to any other person for the content of this report.

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'Pricewaterhousecoopers 157'.

PRICEWATERHOUSECOOPERS PLT
LLP0014401-LCA & AF 1146
Chartered Accountants

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads 'NG YEE LING'.

NG YEE LING
03032/01/2025 J
Chartered Accountant

Kuala Lumpur
15 March 2024

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Financial Position
as at 31 December 2023**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Assets					
Cash and short-term funds	2(a)	31,060,035	37,156,527	19,259,843	21,749,413
Reverse repurchase agreements/ reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	4	8,109,090	9,607,095	7,062,834	8,370,639
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	2(b)	2,697,899	2,655,745	5,564,193	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3	-	-	3,424,851	3,576,590
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	5	43,114,258	30,611,899	31,005,872	25,704,819
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	6	58,234,610	48,472,288	42,832,902	34,706,107
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	7	279,000	274,621	272,783	267,757
Debt instruments at amortised cost	8	72,718,772	58,339,507	56,032,811	46,772,580
Derivative financial instruments	27	15,403,421	17,793,200	7,729,309	8,160,302
Loans, advances and financing	9	368,376,352	340,829,961	209,138,003	198,109,269
Other assets	10	8,414,152	8,809,159	6,696,297	5,491,325
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	11	17,510	13,555	17,509	13,544
Amounts due from subsidiaries	12	-	-	15,888	7,031
Amounts due from related companies	13	3,871,832	2,949,125	3,864,906	2,946,427
Tax recoverable		89,884	82,508	-	52,473
Deferred tax assets	14	1,457,581	1,363,733	891,209	934,271
Statutory deposits with central banks	15	7,583,591	8,371,731	4,909,259	5,948,817
Investment in subsidiaries	16	-	-	6,808,606	6,793,718
Investment in joint venture	17	152,311	162,906	125,000	125,000
Property, plant and equipment	18	903,984	898,969	618,557	622,654
Right-of-use assets	19	529,980	466,076	433,786	382,229
Investment properties	20	2,758	-	-	-
Goodwill	21	3,951,297	3,938,393	3,555,075	3,555,075
Intangible assets	22	1,256,016	1,171,260	1,084,043	1,006,495
		628,224,333	573,968,258	411,343,536	382,365,805
Non-current assets held for sale	56	5,584	7,471	5,584	7,471
Total assets		628,229,917	573,975,729	411,349,120	382,373,276

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Financial Position
as at 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Liabilities					
Deposits from customers	23	401,899,912	375,557,348	252,464,207	239,701,016
Investment accounts of customers	24	18,984,125	13,684,632	-	-
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	25	39,858,928	33,651,841	35,030,874	29,449,368
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah		43,293,105	34,456,301	34,190,027	30,033,769
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	26	6,770,128	6,668,894	1,257,044	1,119,964
Derivative financial instruments	27	15,927,817	17,267,265	7,911,568	7,803,618
Bills and acceptances payable		1,425,504	1,408,497	605,688	664,513
Other liabilities	28	16,050,361	18,442,588	12,738,319	12,312,537
Lease liabilities	29	544,972	485,678	444,099	397,838
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	30	3,986,749	650,667	1,163,751	650,667
Amounts due to subsidiaries	12	-	-	638,743	456,615
Amounts due to related companies	13	34,528	17,757	32,431	8,548
Provision for taxation and zakat		304,979	23,189	284,073	-
Deferred tax liabilities	14	986	-	-	-
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	31	12,232,122	9,436,209	10,291,731	8,629,698
Other borrowings	32	3,863,149	3,340,333	3,857,862	3,244,898
Subordinated obligations	33	10,097,469	9,969,400	9,601,035	9,517,776
Total liabilities		575,274,834	525,060,599	370,511,452	343,990,825
Equity					
Capital and reserves attributable to owners of the Parent					
Ordinary share capital	35	23,039,242	22,979,762	23,039,242	22,979,762
Reserves	37	29,387,832	25,403,623	17,598,426	15,172,949
		52,427,074	48,383,385	40,637,668	38,152,711
Perpetual preference shares	36	200,000	200,000	200,000	200,000
Redeemable preference shares	34	-	29,740	-	29,740
Non-controlling interests		328,009	302,005	-	-
Total equity		52,955,083	48,915,130	40,837,668	38,382,451
Total equity and liabilities		628,229,917	573,975,729	411,349,120	382,373,276
Commitments and contingencies	51	1,606,591,715	1,328,521,371	815,291,050	625,137,662
Net assets per ordinary share attributable to owners of the Parent (RM)		8.08	7.46	6.26	5.89

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Income
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Interest income	38(a)	18,387,373	13,072,011	16,188,999	11,389,571
Interest income for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	38(b)	1,118,042	623,510	966,420	523,987
Interest expense	39	(11,752,313)	(5,525,003)	(10,706,215)	(5,071,531)
Net interest income (before modification loss)		7,753,102	8,170,518	6,449,204	6,842,027
Modification (loss)/gain	40	(3,747)	6,707	(230)	(1,260)
Net interest income (after modification loss)		7,749,355	8,177,225	6,448,974	6,840,767
Income from Islamic banking operations	58	3,397,941	3,244,643	214,700	83,811
		11,147,296	11,421,868	6,663,674	6,924,578
Fee and commission income	41(a)	2,263,986	2,099,405	3,179,234	2,880,204
Fee and commission expense	41(b)	(634,522)	(449,921)	(645,174)	(440,325)
Net fee and commission income		1,629,464	1,649,484	2,534,060	2,439,879
Other non-interest income	41(c)	2,554,290	1,231,739	2,468,109	1,162,260
Net income		15,331,050	14,303,091	11,665,843	10,526,717
Overheads	42	(7,180,192)	(6,712,532)	(5,978,534)	(5,483,782)
Profit before expected credit losses		8,150,858	7,590,559	5,687,309	5,042,935
Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing	43	(1,032,087)	(1,115,366)	(357,245)	(562,460)
Expected credit losses written back/(made) on commitments and contingencies	28(b)	105,824	29,660	144,529	(59,444)
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances	44	(192,989)	(115,646)	(15,747)	(18,455)
Profit after expected credit losses		7,031,606	6,389,207	5,458,846	4,402,576
Share of results of joint venture	17	(10,595)	16,749	-	-
Profit before taxation and zakat		7,021,011	6,405,956	5,458,846	4,402,576
Taxation and zakat	47	(1,707,553)	(2,241,736)	(1,289,487)	(1,609,865)
Profit after taxation and zakat		5,313,458	4,164,220	4,169,359	2,792,711
Profit for the financial year attributable to:					
Owners of the Parent		5,300,797	4,144,030	4,169,359	2,792,711
Non-controlling interests		12,661	20,190	-	-
		5,313,458	4,164,220	4,169,359	2,792,711
Earnings per share attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Parent - basic (sen)	48	81.76	65.38	64.31	44.06

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Comprehensive Income
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Profit for the financial year	5,313,458	4,164,220	4,169,359	2,792,711
Other comprehensive (expense)/income:				
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>				
Remeasurement of post employment benefits obligations	(5,086)	16,330	-	-
- Actuarial (loss)/gain	(6,588)	20,346	-	-
- Income tax effects	1,318	(4,069)	-	-
- Currency translation difference	184	53	-	-
Fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value attributable to own credit risk	19,237	(25,541)	(449)	328
- Net gain/(loss) from change in fair value	8,280	(24,198)	(449)	328
- Income tax effects	14,665	-	-	-
- Currency translation difference	(3,708)	(1,343)	-	-
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(3,788)	(13,232)	(1,075)	(11,607)
- Net gain/(loss) from change in fair value	2,750	(8,525)	4,140	(7,252)
- Income tax effects	(937)	(11)	(980)	(29)
- Currency translation difference	(5,601)	(4,696)	(4,235)	(4,326)
	10,363	(22,443)	(1,524)	(11,279)
<i>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss</i>				
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	737,242	(555,638)	665,096	(478,742)
- Net gain/(loss) from change in fair value	1,068,442	(777,474)	902,631	(545,109)
- Realised (gain)/loss transferred to statement of income on disposal	(193,407)	140,442	(123,412)	5,464
- Changes in expected credit losses	17,173	(24,500)	16,142	(22,588)
- Income tax effects	(146,926)	106,239	(122,225)	83,836
- Currency translation difference	(8,040)	(345)	(8,040)	(345)
Net investment hedge	(339,013)	(295,066)	(302,568)	(261,328)
Cash flow hedge	6,903	(1,111)	11,428	1,552
- Net gain/(loss) from change in fair value	8,999	(1,509)	15,292	1,810
- Income tax effects	(2,642)	398	(3,864)	(258)
- Currency translation difference	546	-	-	-
Exchange fluctuation reserve	874,699	548,592	481,198	393,436
Deferred hedging cost	6,202	21,352	15,413	22,289
- Net gain from change in fair value	3,506	20,121	12,717	21,058
- Income tax effects	2,696	1,231	2,696	1,231
	1,286,033	(281,871)	870,567	(322,793)
Other comprehensive income/(expense) during the financial year, net of tax	1,296,396	(304,314)	869,043	(334,072)
Total comprehensive income for the financial year	6,609,854	3,859,906	5,038,402	2,458,639
Total comprehensive income attributable to:				
Owners of the Parent	6,581,135	3,840,948	5,038,402	2,458,639
Non-controlling interests	28,719	18,958	-	-
	6,609,854	3,859,906	5,038,402	2,458,639

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

The Group	Attributable to owners of the Parent																			
	Fair value reserve																			
	debt instruments		equity instruments		at fair value		at fair value		Capital		Own credit		Defined		by ultimate		Perpetual		Total	
	Ordinary	Redeemable	Exchange	at fair value	at fair value	Costs of	Share-based	Own credit	Defined	by ultimate	Retained	Perpetual	Non-controlling	Total	Equity					
Share	Preference	Statutory	fluctuation	comprehensive	comprehensive	Merger	Capital	Hedging	hedging	payment	Regulatory	risk	benefits	holding	earnings	Total	preference	interests	Equity	
capital	Shares	reserve	reserve	income	income	deficit	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	reserve	company	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
At 1 January 2023	22,979,762	29,740	87,141	2,536,858	(1,256,086)	2,268	(1,085,928)	840,979	(1,608,029)	185,980	10,421	417,996	(76,689)	5,393	73,192	25,270,127	48,413,125	200,000	302,005	48,915,130
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,300,797	5,300,797	-	-	12,661	5,313,458
Other comprehensive income/(expense)/(net of tax)	-	-	-	856,782	738,463	(3,649)	-	-	(332,262)	6,202	109	-	18,130	(4,823)	1,386	-	-	-	16,058	1,296,296
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	738,463	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,221)	737,242
- equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(3,649)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(139)	(3,788)
- net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(339,013)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(339,013)
- cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	152	6,903
- currency translation difference	-	-	-	856,782	-	-	-	-	-	109	-	-	-	-	1,386	-	-	-	16,422	874,699
- remeasurement of post employment benefits obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,823)	-	-	-	-	-	(263)	(5,086)
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,130	-	-	-	-	-	1,107	19,237
- deferred hedging cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,202	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,202
Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the financial year	-	-	856,782	738,463	(3,649)	-	-	(332,262)	6,202	109	-	18,130	(4,823)	1,386	5,300,797	6,581,135	-	28,719	6,609,854	
Second interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2022	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(980,868)	(980,868)	-	-	(980,868)	
First interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2023	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,640,181)	(1,640,181)	-	-	(1,640,181)	
Share-based payment expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,257	-	-	-	-	45,363	58,620	-	-	58,620	
Redemption of Redeemable Preference Shares	34	29,740	(29,740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(29,740)	(29,740)	-	-	(29,740)	
Issue of shares during the financial year	35	29,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,740	-	-	29,740	
Shares released under Equity Ownership Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,993)	-	-	-	-	-	(11,993)	-	21	(11,972)	
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	59,480	(29,740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,264	-	-	-	-	45,363	(2,650,789)	(2,574,422)	-	21	(2,574,401)
Transfer to statutory reserve	37	-	14,075	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(14,075)	-	-	-	-	
Transfer to regulatory reserve	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	684,575	-	-	-	(684,575)	-	-	-	-	
Transfer to capital reserve	37	-	-	-	-	-	75,253	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(75,253)	-	-	-	-	
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,736)	(2,736)	
Transfer of realised loss upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(309)	-	-	-	-	
Transfer of realised loss to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,144	-	(1,144)	-	-	-	-	
Liquidation of foreign branch	-	-	-	7,236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,236	-	-	-	
At 31 December 2023	23,039,242	-	101,216	3,400,876	(517,623)	(1,072)	(1,085,928)	916,232	(1,940,291)	192,182	11,794	1,102,571	(57,415)	570	119,941	27,144,779	52,427,074	200,000	328,009	52,955,083

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

The Group	Attributable to owners of the Parent																				Perpetual preference shares	Non-controlling interests	Total Equity										
	Fair value reserve										Capital contribution																						
	debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income					equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income					Costs of hedging					Share-based payment								Own credit risk benefits					Defined by ultimate holding company				
	Ordinary Share capital	Redeemable Preference Shares	Statutory reserve	Exchange fluctuation reserve			Merger deficit	Capital reserve	Hedging reserve	Costs of hedging reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Regulatory reserve	Own credit risk reserve	Defined benefits reserve	Retained earnings	Total																	
Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000													
At 1 January 2022	21,855,078	29,740	73,305	1,988,726	(700,853)	15,892	(1,085,928)	805,772	(1,312,045)	164,628	32,253	129,196	(52,491)	(10,093)	27,136	23,367,930	45,328,246	200,000	285,401	45,813,647													
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,144,030	4,144,030	-	20,190	4,164,220													
Other comprehensive income/(expense) (net of tax)	-	-	-	548,132	(555,233)	(13,344)	-	-	(295,984)	21,352	217	-	(24,198)	15,486	490	-	(303,082)	-	(1,232)	(304,314)													
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(555,233)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(555,233)	-	(405)	(555,638)													
- equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	(13,344)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,344)	-	112	(13,232)													
- net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(295,066)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(295,066)	-	-	(295,066)													
- cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(918)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(918)	-	(193)	(1,111)													
- currency translation difference	-	-	-	548,132	-	-	-	-	-	217	-	-	-	-	490	-	548,839	-	(247)	548,592													
- remeasurement of post employment benefits obligations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,486	-	-	-	15,486	-	844	16,330													
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(24,198)	-	-	-	(24,198)	-	(1,343)	(25,541)														
- deferred hedging cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,352	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,352	-	-	-	21,352													
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the financial year	-	-	-	548,132	(555,233)	(13,344)	-	-	(295,984)	21,352	217	-	(24,198)	15,486	490	4,144,030	3,840,948	-	18,958	3,859,906													
Second interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2021	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(651,012)	(651,012)	-	-	(651,012)													
First interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2022	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,253,258)	(1,253,258)	-	-	(1,253,258)													
Share-based payment expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,029	-	-	-	-	45,566	-	63,595	-	-	63,595													
Issue of shares during the financial year	35	1,124,684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,124,684	-	-	1,124,684													
Expiry of Management Equity Scheme	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,307)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,307)	-	-	(1,307)													
Share of resigned staff under Equity Ownership Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	67	-	-	67													
Shares released under Equity Ownership Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(38,838)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(38,838)	-	(72)	(38,910)													
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	-	1,124,684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(22,049)	-	-	-	-	45,566	(1,904,270)	(756,069)	-	(72)	(756,141)													
Transfer to statutory reserve	37	-	-	13,836	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(13,836)	-	-	-	-													
Transfer to regulatory reserve	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	288,800	-	-	-	-	(288,800)	-	-	-	-													
Transfer to capital reserve	37	-	-	-	-	-	35,207	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(35,207)	-	-	-	-													
Dividend paid to non-controlling interests	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,282)	(2,282)													
Transfer of realised loss upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income to retained earnings	-	-	-	-	-	(280)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	280	-	-	-	-													
At 31 December 2022		22,979,762	29,740	87,141	2,536,858	(1,256,086)	2,268	(1,085,928)	840,979	(1,608,029)	185,980	10,421	417,996	(76,689)	5,393	73,192	25,270,127	48,413,125	200,000	302,005	48,915,130												

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

The Bank	Note	Non-distributable														Distributable			Total Equity RM'000
		Fair value reserve										Capital contribution				Perpetual preference shares			
		Ordinary Share capital RM'000	Redeemable Preference Shares RM'000	Exchange fluctuation reserve RM'000	Fair value reserve		Merger deficit RM'000	Capital reserve RM'000	Hedging reserve RM'000	Costs of hedging reserve RM'000	Share-based payment reserve RM'000	Regulatory reserve RM'000	Own credit risk reserve RM'000	by ultimate			Retained earnings RM'000	Total RM'000	
					debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000								holding company RM'000	company earnings RM'000				
At 1 January 2023		22,979,762	29,740	1,259,253	(1,065,726)	26,621	(1,047,872)	746,852	(1,100,949)	178,251	9,301	233,281	327	59,925	15,873,685	38,182,451	200,000	38,382,451	
Profit for the financial year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,169,359	4,169,359	-	4,169,359	
Other comprehensive (expense)/income (net of tax)		-	-	480,425	665,096	(1,075)	-	-	(291,140)	15,413	43	-	(449)	730	-	869,043	-	869,043	
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	-	665,096	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	665,096	-	665,096	
- equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income		-	-	-	-	(1,075)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,075)	-	(1,075)	
- net investment hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(302,568)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(302,568)	-	(302,568)	
- cash flow hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,428	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,428	-	11,428	
- currency translation difference		-	-	480,425	-	-	-	-	-	-	43	-	-	730	-	481,198	-	481,198	
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(449)	-	-	(449)	-	(449)	
- deferred hedging cost		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,413	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,413	-	15,413	
Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the financial year		-	-	480,425	665,096	(1,075)	-	-	(291,140)	15,413	43	-	(449)	730	4,169,359	5,038,402	-	5,038,402	
Second interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2022	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(980,868)	(980,868)	-	(980,868)	
First interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2023	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,640,181)	(1,640,181)	-	(1,640,181)	
Share-based payment expense		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11,664	-	-	-	36,868	-	48,532	-	48,532	
Redemption of Redeemable Preference Shares	34	29,740	(29,740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(29,740)	(29,740)	-	(29,740)	
Issue of shares during the financial year	35	29,740	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29,740	-	29,740	
Shares released under Equity Ownership Plan		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,668)	-	-	-	-	-	(10,668)	-	(10,668)	
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity		59,480	(29,740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	996	-	-	-	36,868	(2,650,789)	(2,583,185)	-	(2,583,185)	
Transfer to regulatory reserve	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	658,657	-	-	(658,657)	-	-	-	
Transfer of realised loss upon disposal of equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income to retained earnings		-	-	-	-	309	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(309)	-	-	-	
At 31 December 2023		23,039,242	-	1,739,678	(400,630)	25,855	(1,047,872)	746,852	(1,392,089)	193,664	10,340	891,938	(122)	97,523	16,733,289	40,637,668	200,000	40,837,668	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

	← Non-distributable											→ Distributable						
	Fair value reserve					Merger deficit	Capital reserve	Hedging reserve	Costs of hedging reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Regulatory reserve	Own credit risk reserve	Capital contribution			Perpetual preference shares	Total Equity	
	Ordinary Share capital	Redeemable Preference Shares	Exchange fluctuation reserve	debt instruments	equity instruments								Retained earnings	Total	company			holdings
				through other comprehensive income	through other comprehensive income													
Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
At 1 January 2022	21,855,078	29,740	866,352	(586,984)	38,228	(1,047,872)	746,852	(841,173)	155,962	29,255	129,196	(1)	22,401	15,089,329	36,486,363	200,000	36,686,363	
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,792,711	2,792,711	-	2,792,711	
Other comprehensive (expense)/income (net of tax)	-	-	392,901	(478,742)	(11,607)	-	-	(259,776)	22,289	199	-	328	336	-	(334,072)	-	(334,072)	
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(478,742)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(478,742)	-	(478,742)	
- equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(11,607)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(11,607)	-	(11,607)	
- net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(261,328)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(261,328)	-	(261,328)	
- cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,552	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,552	-	1,552	
- currency translation difference	-	-	392,901	-	-	-	-	-	-	199	-	-	336	-	393,436	-	393,436	
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	328	-	-	328	-	328	
- deferred hedging cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,289	-	-	-	-	-	22,289	-	22,289	
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the financial year	-	-	392,901	(478,742)	(11,607)	-	-	(259,776)	22,289	199	-	328	336	2,792,711	2,458,639	-	2,458,639	
Second interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2021	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(651,012)	(651,012)	-	(651,012)	
First interim dividend for the financial year ending 31 December 2022	49	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,253,258)	(1,253,258)	-	(1,253,258)	
Share-based payment expense	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16,270	-	-	37,188	-	53,458	-	53,458	
Issue of shares during the financial year	35	1,124,684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,124,684	-	1,124,684	
Shares released under Equity Ownership Plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(36,423)	-	-	-	-	(36,423)	-	(36,423)	
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	37	1,124,684	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(20,153)	-	-	37,188	(1,904,270)	(762,551)	-	(762,551)	
Transfer to regulatory reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	104,085	-	-	(104,085)	-	-	-	
At 31 December 2022		22,979,762	29,740	1,259,253	(1,065,726)	26,621	(1,047,872)	746,852	(1,100,949)	178,251	9,301	233,281	327	59,925	15,873,685	38,182,451	200,000	38,382,451

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Cash Flows
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities					
Profit before taxation and zakat		7,021,011	6,405,956	5,458,846	4,402,576
Adjustments for:					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	42	172,182	167,565	128,551	125,318
Depreciation of right-of-use assets	42	185,859	180,381	155,836	150,228
Amortisation of intangible assets	42	350,601	446,436	286,472	376,203
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment/ assets held for sale	41	(4,592)	(23,798)	(3,850)	(6,910)
Loss/(gain) on disposal of foreclosed assets	41	16,615	(3,887)	-	-
Intangible assets written off	42	668	1,632	380	1,586
Property, plant and equipment written off	42	4,481	2,712	1,187	110
Net (gain)/loss from sale of investment in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	41	(183,750)	124,959	(123,412)	5,464
(Gain)/loss on disposal of loans, advances and financing	41	(43,633)	1,267	-	4,478
Gain from sale of derivative financial instruments	41	(3,585,193)	(5,042,345)	(3,071,626)	(4,279,103)
Loss on sale of financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	41	456,613	1,170,293	508,685	1,142,973
Net (gain)/loss from redemption of debt instruments at amortised cost	41	(567)	(12,740)	27	(12,740)
Net loss/(gain) from hedging activities	41	33,581	(31,437)	(26,333)	(22,018)
Unrealised (gain)/loss from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	41	(314,410)	87,682	(202,631)	(94,001)
Unrealised (gain)/loss from financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	41	(58,405)	(96,150)	27,329	3,515
Unrealised loss from derivative financial instruments	41	865,920	504,057	238,888	476,014
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	41	306,742	1,911,010	469,413	1,870,286
Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing	43	1,612,573	1,557,878	733,158	812,760
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances	44	192,989	115,646	15,747	18,455
Interest income on debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	38(a)	(1,833,407)	(1,356,184)	(1,691,902)	(1,218,934)
Interest income on debt instruments at amortised cost	38(a)	(1,736,713)	(1,460,077)	(1,720,874)	(1,471,479)
Interest expense on subordinated obligations	39	443,592	350,058	433,353	343,703
Interest expense on bonds, Sukuk and debentures	39	544,398	297,084	509,088	265,248
Interest expense on other borrowings	39	211,265	41,283	221,845	57,622
Interest expense on lease liabilities	39	18,163	15,770	15,198	13,132
Interest expense on recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	39	36,412	26,454	36,412	26,454
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	38(a)(b)	(636,838)	20,735	(645,197)	(10,709)
Gain on liquidation of a foreign branch	41	(8,127)	-	-	-
Dividend income	41	(66,381)	(49,392)	(194,328)	(173,856)
Expected credit losses for commitments and contingencies (written back)/made	28(b)	(105,824)	(29,660)	(144,529)	59,444
Share-based payment expense		58,620	63,595	48,532	53,458
Share of results of joint venture	17	10,595	(16,749)	-	-
Modification loss/(gain)	40	3,747	(6,707)	230	1,260
		3,968,787	5,363,327	1,464,495	2,920,537

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Cash Flows
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

Note	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
(Increase)/Decrease in operating assets				
Reverse repurchase agreements/ reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	1,498,005	(4,193,044)	1,307,805	(3,408,277)
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	438,497	(614,600)	(1,177,752)	(514,534)
Cash and short-term funds with original maturity of more than three months	(704,836)	1,741,680	(725,085)	1,660,729
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	(11,896,440)	5,993,149	(4,853,700)	1,955,895
Loans, advances and financing	(29,077,931)	(25,064,944)	(11,720,975)	(3,466,843)
Amount due from holding company and ultimate holding company	(3,955)	2,354	(3,965)	2,365
Amount due from subsidiaries	-	-	(8,857)	2,251
Amount due from related companies	(922,707)	(803,740)	(918,479)	(804,263)
Other assets	409,231	(6,517,004)	(1,480,924)	(4,939,556)
Statutory deposits with central banks	788,140	(6,411,726)	1,039,558	(4,481,020)
Increase/(Decrease) in operating liabilities				
Deposits from customers	26,342,564	18,053,308	12,763,191	3,918,706
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	6,214,437	3,648,346	5,588,856	3,419,332
Investment account of customers	5,299,493	3,257,465	-	-
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	8,836,804	5,641,142	4,156,258	4,834,692
Derivative financial instruments	3,289,899	5,077,580	2,988,407	4,087,129
Bills and acceptances payable	17,007	134,626	(58,825)	135,506
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	178,875	3,453,727	109,302	855,095
Amount due to subsidiaries	-	-	182,128	182,666
Amount due to related companies	16,771	10,785	23,883	5,869
Other liabilities	(2,222,222)	6,980,043	562,188	4,029,124
Cash flows generated from operations	12,470,419	15,752,474	9,237,509	10,395,403
Taxation and zakat paid	(1,683,189)	(1,938,358)	(1,029,346)	(1,152,069)
Net cash generated from operating activities	10,787,230	13,814,116	8,208,163	9,243,334
Cash flows from investing activities				
Dividend income	41 66,381	49,392	194,328	173,856
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	27,377
Interest income received from debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,921,287	1,539,099	1,586,621	1,211,238
Net purchase of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(8,924,326)	(3,099,735)	(7,233,699)	(302,347)
Interest income received from debt instruments at amortised cost	2,235,809	1,837,808	1,618,245	1,383,655
Net purchase of debt instruments at amortised cost	(14,597,669)	(8,115,399)	(8,888,774)	(5,509,481)
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	18 (242,087)	(247,379)	(197,405)	(212,885)
Proceeds from disposal of property, plant and equipment/assets held for sale	90,206	65,678	84,135	46,964
Proceeds from disposal of intangible assets	2,379	1,104	-	-
Purchase of intangible assets	22 (439,195)	(394,619)	(369,977)	(338,932)
Right-of-use assets	(119,237)	(36,819)	(96,997)	(32,271)
Net cash used in investing activities	(20,006,452)	(8,400,870)	(13,303,523)	(3,552,826)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Cash Flows
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Cash flows from financing activities					
Dividends paid		(2,623,785)	(1,906,552)	(2,621,049)	(1,904,270)
Interest expense paid on subordinated obligations	(i)	(449,016)	(348,306)	(436,125)	(325,859)
Interest expense paid on other borrowings	(i)	(206,659)	(29,729)	(200,375)	(29,230)
Interest expense paid on bonds, Sukuk and debentures	(i)	(513,639)	(236,247)	(481,463)	(240,559)
Interest expense paid on recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	(i)	(44,345)	(27,766)	(35,347)	(27,766)
Proceeds from issuance of bonds and debentures	(i)	5,013,614	5,619,952	1,251,255	2,120,822
Proceeds from other borrowings	(i)	466,025	3,405,777	466,025	3,336,379
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated obligations	(i)	1,840,000	2,500,000	1,700,000	2,500,000
Proceeds from issuance of recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	(i)	3,300,000	-	512,000	-
Repayment of recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	(i)	-	(320,007)	-	(320,007)
Repayment of bonds, Sukuk and debentures	(i)	(2,668,524)	(8,029,997)	-	(3,354,658)
Repayment of other borrowing	(i)	(94,609)	(3,062,610)	-	(2,961,450)
Repayment of subordinated obligations	(i)	(1,790,000)	(1,500,000)	(1,700,000)	(1,500,000)
Repayment of lease liabilities	(i)	(89,621)	(167,471)	(79,559)	(141,135)
Issuance of shares during the financial year	35	29,740	1,124,684	29,740	1,124,684
Redemption of Redeemable Preference Shares	34	(29,740)	-	(29,740)	-
Net cash generated/(used) in financing activities		2,139,441	(2,978,272)	(1,624,638)	(1,723,049)
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents during the financial year		(7,079,781)	2,434,974	(6,719,998)	3,967,459
Effects of exchange rate differences		759,530	306,131	670,219	214,685
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year		36,939,857	34,198,752	29,361,500	25,179,356
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year		30,619,606	36,939,857	23,311,721	29,361,500
Cash and cash equivalents comprise:					
Cash and short-term funds	2(a)	31,060,035	37,156,527	19,259,843	21,749,413
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	2(b)	2,697,899	2,655,745	5,564,193	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3	-	-	3,424,851	3,576,590
		33,757,934	39,812,272	28,248,887	32,395,273
Less: Cash and short-term funds and deposits and placements with financial institutions, with original maturity of more than three months		(2,552,135)	(2,872,415)	(4,350,973)	(3,033,773)
Restricted cash	2(a)(i)	(586,193)	-	(586,193)	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year		30,619,606	36,939,857	23,311,721	29,361,500

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Statements of Cash Flows
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

(i) An analysis of changes in liabilities arising from financing activities is as follows:

	Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	Other borrowings	Subordinated obligations	Lease liabilities	Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Total
The Group	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	9,436,209	3,340,333	9,969,400	485,678	650,667	23,882,287
Proceeds from issuance	5,013,614	466,025	1,840,000	-	3,300,000	10,619,639
Repayment and redemption	(2,668,524)	(94,609)	(1,790,000)	(89,621)	-	(4,642,754)
Interest paid	(513,639)	(206,659)	(449,016)	-	(44,345)	(1,213,659)
Exchange fluctuation	297,010	146,794	(2,537)	-	-	441,267
Other non cash movement	667,452	211,265	529,622	148,915	80,427	1,637,681
At 31 December 2023	12,232,122	3,863,149	10,097,469	544,972	3,986,749	30,724,461
At 1 January 2022	11,800,169	2,822,811	9,082,448	535,971	998,246	25,239,645
Proceeds from issuance	5,619,952	3,405,777	2,500,000	-	-	11,525,729
Repayment and redemption	(8,029,997)	(3,062,610)	(1,500,000)	(167,471)	(320,007)	(13,080,085)
Interest paid	(236,247)	(29,729)	(348,306)	-	(27,766)	(642,048)
Exchange fluctuation	304,338	162,802	2,062	-	-	469,202
Other non cash movement	(22,006)	41,282	233,196	117,178	194	369,844
At 31 December 2022	9,436,209	3,340,333	9,969,400	485,678	650,667	23,882,287

	Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	Other borrowings	Subordinated obligations	Lease liabilities	Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Total
The Bank	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	8,629,698	3,244,898	9,517,776	397,838	650,667	22,440,877
Proceeds from issuance	1,251,255	466,025	1,700,000	-	512,000	3,929,280
Repayment and redemption	-	-	(1,700,000)	(79,559)	-	(1,779,559)
Interest paid	(481,463)	(200,375)	(436,125)	-	(35,347)	(1,153,310)
Exchange fluctuation	269,233	140,846	-	-	-	410,079
Other non cash movement	623,008	206,468	519,384	125,820	36,431	1,511,111
At 31 December 2023	10,291,731	3,857,862	9,601,035	444,099	1,163,751	25,358,478
At 1 January 2022	9,849,786	2,713,798	8,616,795	466,217	998,246	22,644,842
Proceeds from issuance	2,120,822	3,336,379	2,500,000	-	-	7,957,201
Repayment and redemption	(3,354,658)	(2,961,450)	(1,500,000)	(141,135)	(320,007)	(8,277,250)
Interest paid	(240,559)	(29,230)	(325,859)	-	(27,766)	(623,414)
Exchange fluctuation	297,384	141,914	-	-	-	439,298
Other non cash movement	(43,077)	43,487	226,840	72,756	194	300,200
At 31 December 2022	8,629,698	3,244,898	9,517,776	397,838	650,667	22,440,877

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

The following accounting policies have been used consistently in dealing with items that are considered material in relation to the Financial Statements, except as disclosed in the Financial Statements.

A Basis of preparation

The Financial Statements of the Group and the Bank have been prepared in accordance with the Malaysian Financial Reporting Standards (“MFRS”), International Financial Reporting Standards (“IFRS”), and the requirements of the Companies Act 2016 in Malaysia.

The Financial Statements have been prepared under historical cost convention, as modified by the revaluation of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss, debts instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, derivatives financial instruments, non-current assets/disposal groups held for sale and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss.

The Financial Statements incorporate those activities relating to Islamic banking which have been undertaken by the Bank and its wholly-owned subsidiaries, CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad (“CIMB Islamic”) and CIMB Bank (L) Limited. Islamic banking refers generally to the acceptance of deposits, granting of financing and dealing in Islamic Securities in compliance with Shariah principles.

The preparation of Financial Statements in conformity with MFRS requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the Financial Statements, and the reported amounts of income and expenses during the reported period. It also requires the Directors to exercise their judgement in the process of applying the Group’s and the Bank’s accounting policies. Although these estimates and judgement are based on the Directors’ best knowledge of current events and actions, actual results may differ from those estimates.

The areas involving a higher degree of judgement or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the Financial Statements are disclosed in Note 54.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

A Basis of preparation (Continued)

(a) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretation that are effective and applicable to the Group and the Bank

The new accounting standards, amendments to published standards and interpretation that are effective and applicable to the Group and the Bank for the financial year beginning 1 January 2023 are as follows:

- Amendments to MFRS 112 ‘Deferred Tax related to Assets and Liabilities arising from a Single Transaction’
- Amendments to MFRS 101 and MFRS Practice Statement 2 on ‘Disclosure of accounting policies’
- Amendments to MFRS 108 ‘Definition of Accounting Estimates’
- Amendments to MFRS 112 ‘International Tax Reform-Pillar Two Model Rules’

The adoption of the above amendments to published standards did not have any impact on the amounts recognised in prior periods and are not expected to significantly affect the current or future periods.

(b) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group and the Bank but not yet effective

The Group and the Bank will apply these standards, amendments to published standards from:

(i) Financial year beginning on/after 1 January 2024

- Amendments to MFRS 101 “Classification of liabilities as current or non-current”

The amendments clarify that liabilities are classified as either current or non-current, depending on the rights that exist at the end of the reporting period. Classification is unaffected by the entity’s expectations or events after the reporting date (e.g. the receipt of a waiver or a breach of covenant). In addition, the amendments clarify that when a liability could be settled by the transfer of an entity’s own equity instruments (e.g. a conversion option in a convertible bond), conversion option meeting the definition of an equity instrument in MFRS 132 ‘Financial Instruments: Presentation’ does not impact the current or non-current classification of the convertible instrument.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

A Basis of preparation (Continued)

(b) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group and the Bank but not yet effective (Continued)

The Group and the Bank will apply these standards, amendments to published standards from: (Continued)

(i) Financial year beginning on/after 1 January 2024 (Continued)

- Amendments to MFRS 101 “Non-current Liabilities with Covenants”

The amendments specify that covenants of loan arrangements which an entity must comply with only after the reporting date would not affect classification of a liability as current or non-current at the reporting date. However, those covenants that an entity is required to comply with on or before the reporting date would affect classification of a liability as current or non-current, even if the covenant is only assessed after the reporting date.

Both amendments shall be applied retrospectively.

- Amendments to MFRS 16 “Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback”

The Amendments to MFRS 16 “Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback” specify the measurement of the lease liability arises in a sale and leaseback transaction that satisfies the requirements in MFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers” to be accounted for as a sale. In accordance with the amendments, the seller-lessee shall determine the “lease payments” or “revised lease payments” in a way that it does not result in the seller-lessee recognising any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right of use it retains.

The amendments shall be applied retrospectively to sale and leaseback transactions entered into after the date when the seller-lessee initially applied MFRS 16.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

A Basis of preparation (Continued)

(b) Standards, amendments to published standards and interpretations to existing standards that are applicable to the Group and the Bank but not yet effective (Continued)

The Group and the Bank will apply these standards, amendments to published standards from: (Continued)

(i) Financial year beginning on/after 1 January 2024 (Continued)

- Amendments to MFRS 121 “Lack of Exchangeability”

Amendments to MFRS 121 “Lack of Exchangeability” (effective 1 January 2025) clarify that a currency is exchangeable when an entity is able to exchange it into another currency within a time frame that allows for a normal administrative delay and through a market or exchange mechanism that creates enforceable rights and obligations. If an entity can only obtain no more than an insignificant amount of the other currency at the measurement date for the specified purpose, then the currency is not exchangeable. In such cases, the entity is required to estimate the spot exchange rate at the measurement date.

The amendments do not specify how an entity estimates the spot exchange rate, but permit an entity to use observable exchange rate without adjustment or another estimation technique, provided it could meet the objective for estimating the spot exchange rate set out in the amendments.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group

(a) Subsidiaries

The consolidated Financial Statements include the Financial Statements of the Bank and all its subsidiaries made up to the end of the financial year.

Subsidiaries are all entities (including structured entities) over which the Group has control. The Group controls an entity when the Group is exposed to, or has rights to, variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power to direct relevant activities of the entity.

Subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date on which control is transferred to the Group and de-consolidated from the date that control ceases.

The Group applies the acquisition method to account for business combinations.

Under the acquisition method of accounting, the consideration transferred for an acquisition is measured as the acquisition date fair value of the assets transferred, the liabilities incurred to the former owners of the acquiree and the equity interest issued by the Group. The consideration transferred includes the fair value of any asset or liability resulting from a contingent consideration arrangement. Acquisition-related costs are expensed as incurred. Identifiable assets acquired, and liabilities and contingent liabilities assumed in the business combination are, with limited exceptions, measured initially at their fair value on the date of acquisition.

The Group applies predecessor accounting to account for business combinations under common control. Under predecessor accounting, assets and liabilities acquired are not restated to their respective fair values. They are recognised at the carrying amounts from the consolidated financial statements of the ultimate holding company of the Group and adjusted to conform with the accounting policies adopted by the Group. The difference between any consideration given and the aggregate carrying amounts of the assets and liabilities of the acquired entity is recognised as an adjustment to equity. No additional goodwill is recognised. The acquired entity's results and balance sheet are incorporated prospectively from the date on which the business combination between entities under common control occurred.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group (Continued)

(a) Subsidiaries (Continued)

Any excess of the sum of the fair value of the consideration transferred in the business combination, the amount of non-controlling interest in acquiree (if any), and the fair value of the Group's previously held equity interest in acquiree (if any), over the fair value of the acquiree's identifiable net assets acquired is recorded as goodwill. The accounting policy for goodwill is set out in Note M. In instances where the latter amount exceeds the former, the excess is recognised as gain on bargain purchase in statement of income on the acquisition date.

If the business combination is achieved in stages, the carrying value of the acquirer's previously held equity interest in the acquiree is re-measured to fair value at the acquisition date and any corresponding gain or loss is recognised in statement of income.

Non-controlling interest is the equity in a subsidiary not attributable, directly or indirectly, to a parent. On an acquisition-by-acquisition basis, the Group measures any non-controlling interest in the acquiree either at fair value or at the non-controlling interest's proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets. At the end of reporting period, non-controlling interest consists of amount calculated on the date of combinations and its share of changes in the subsidiary's equity since the date of combination.

All earnings and losses of the subsidiary are attributed to the parent and the non-controlling interest, even if the attribution of losses to the non-controlling interest results in a debit balance in the shareholders' equity. Profit or loss attribution to non-controlling interests for prior years is not restated.

Any contingent consideration to be transferred by the Group is recognised at fair value at the acquisition date. Subsequent changes to the fair value of the contingent consideration that is deemed to be an asset or liability is recognised in accordance with MFRS 9 in profit or loss. Contingent consideration that is classified as equity is not remeasured, and its subsequent settlement is accounted for within equity.

All material transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between group companies are eliminated and the consolidated Financial Statements reflect external transactions only. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the transferred asset. Where necessary, amounts reported by subsidiaries have been adjusted to conform with the Group's accounting policies.

Non-controlling interests in the results and equity of subsidiaries are shown separately in the statement of income, statement of comprehensive income, statement of changes in equity and statement of financial position respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group (Continued)

(b) Changes in ownership interests in subsidiaries without change of control

Transactions with non-controlling interests that do not result in loss in control are accounted for as transactions with equity owners of the Group. A change in ownership interest results in an adjustment between the carrying amounts of the controlling and non-controlling interests to reflect their relative interests in the subsidiary. Any difference between the amount of the adjustment to non-controlling interests and any consideration paid or received is recognised in equity attributable to owners of the Group.

(c) Disposal of subsidiaries

When the Group ceases to have control, any retained interest in the entity is re-measured to its fair value at the date when control is lost, with the change in carrying amount recognised in statement of income. The fair value is the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate, joint venture or financial asset. In addition, any amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of that entity are accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to statement of income.

Gains or losses on the disposal of subsidiaries include the carrying amount of goodwill relating to the subsidiaries sold.

(d) Joint arrangements

A joint arrangement is an arrangement of which there is contractually agreed sharing of control by the Group with one or more parties, where decisions about the relevant activities relating to the joint arrangement require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. The classification of a joint arrangement as a joint operation or a joint venture depends upon the rights and obligations of the parties to the arrangement. A joint venture is a joint arrangement whereby the joint venturers have rights to the net assets of the arrangement. A joint operation is a joint arrangement whereby the joint operators have rights to the assets and obligations for the liabilities, relating to the arrangement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group (Continued)

(d) Joint arrangements (Continued)

The Group's interests in joint ventures are accounted for in the consolidated Financial Statements by using the equity method of accounting, after initially being recognised at cost in the statement of financial position. Under the equity method, the investment in a joint venture is initially recognised at cost, and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the joint venture in statement of income, and the Group's share of movements in other comprehensive income of the joint venture in other comprehensive income.

Dividends received or receivable from a joint venture are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. The cumulative post acquisition movements are adjusted against the cost of the investment and include goodwill on acquisition, net of accumulated impairment loss (if any). When the Group's share of losses in a joint venture equals or exceeds its interests in the joint ventures, including any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the joint ventures, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the joint ventures.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the joint venture is impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the joint venture exceeds its recoverable amount. The Group presents the impairment loss adjacent to 'share of results of joint ventures' in the statement of income.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its joint ventures are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the joint ventures. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of the joint ventures have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

When the Group ceases to equity account its joint venture because of a loss of joint control, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as an associate or financial asset. In addition, any amount previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of the entity is accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to statement of income.

If the ownership interest in a joint venture is reduced but joint control is retained, only a proportionate share of the amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to statement of income where appropriate.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group (Continued)

(e) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control or joint control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the associates but not the power to exercise control over those policies. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

Investments in associates are accounted for using equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the investment is initially recognised at cost, and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Group's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the associate in statement of income, and the Group's share of post-acquisition movements in other comprehensive income of the associate in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from an associate are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interests in the associate, including any long-term interests that, in substance, form part of the Group's net investment in the associate, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition.

After the Group's interest is reduced to zero, additional losses are provided for, and a liability is recognised, only to the extent that the investor has incurred legal or constructive obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate. If the associate subsequently reports profits, the Group resumes recognising its share of those profits only after its share of the profits equals the share of losses not recognised.

The Group determines at each reporting date whether there is any objective evidence that the investment in the associate is impaired. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the associate exceeds its recoverable amount. The Group presents the impairment loss adjacent to 'share of results of associates' in the statement of income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

B Economic entities in the Group (Continued)

(e) Associates (Continued)

Profits and losses resulting from upstream and downstream transactions between the Group and its associate are recognised in the Group's financial statements only to the extent of unrelated investor's interests in the associates. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates; unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence on impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

When the Group ceases to equity account its associate because of a loss of significant influence, any retained interest in the entity is remeasured to its fair value with the change in carrying amount recognised in profit or loss. This fair value becomes the initial carrying amount for the purposes of subsequently accounting for the retained interest as a financial asset. In addition, any amount previously recognised in other comprehensive income in respect of the entity is accounted for as if the Group had directly disposed of the related assets or liabilities. This may mean that amounts previously recognised in other comprehensive income are reclassified to profit or loss.

If the ownership interest in an associate is reduced but significant influence is retained, only a proportionate share of the amount previously recognised in the other comprehensive income is reclassified to statement of income where appropriate.

Dilution gains and losses arising from investments in associates are recognised in the statement of income.

(f) Interests in subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates

In the Bank's separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates are carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. On disposal of investments in subsidiaries, joint arrangements and associates, the difference between disposal proceeds and the carrying amounts of the investments are recognised in statement of income.

The amounts due from subsidiaries of which the Bank does not expect repayment in the foreseeable future are considered as part of the Bank's investments in the subsidiaries.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

C Recognition of interest/profit income and interest/profit expense

Interest and profit income and expense for all interest/profit-bearing financial instruments are recognised within “interest income”, “interest expense” and “income from Islamic banking operations” respectively in the statement of income using the effective interest/profit method.

The effective interest/profit method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or a financial liability and of allocating the interest/profit income or interest/profit expense over the relevant period. The effective interest/profit rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts throughout the expected life of the financial instruments or, when appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. When calculating the effective interest/profit rate, the Group takes into account all contractual terms of the financial instrument and includes any fees or incremental costs that are directly attributable to the instrument and are an integral part of the effective interest/profit rate, but not future credit losses.

Interest/profit income is calculated by applying effective interest/profit rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset except for financial assets that subsequently become credit-impaired. For credit-impaired financial assets the effective interest/profit rate is applied to the net carrying amount of the financial assets (after deduction of the loss allowance).

Income from Islamic banking business is recognised on an accrual basis in accordance with the principles of Shariah.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

D Recognition of fees income and expenses and other income

The Group earns fee and commission income from a diverse range of products and services provided to its customers. Fee and commission income are recognised when the Group has satisfied its performance obligation in providing the promised products and services to the customer, and are recognised based on contractual rates or amount agreed with customers, and net of expenses directly related to it. The Group generally satisfy its performance obligation and recognises the fee and commission income on the following basis:

- Transaction-based fee and commission income is recognised on the completion of the transaction. Such fees include fees related to the completion of corporate advisory transactions, commissions, service charges and fees, credit card related fees and fees on loans, advances and financing. These fees constitute a single performance obligation.
- For a service that is provided over a period of time, fee and commission income is recognised on an equal proportion basis over the period during which the related service is provided or credit risk is undertaken. This basis of recognition most appropriately reflects the nature and pattern of provision of these services to the customers over time. Fees for these services will be billed periodically over time. Such fees include guarantee fees and commitment fees.

The Group does not provide any significant credit terms to customers for the above products and services.

Directly related expenses typically include card-related expenses and sales commissions, but do not include expenses for services delivered over a period (such as service contracts) and other expenses that are not specifically related to fee and commission income transactions.

Dividends are recognised when the right to receive payment is established. This applies even if they are paid out of pre-acquisition profits. However, the investment may need to be tested for impairment as a consequence.

Dividend income received from subsidiary companies, joint venture, associated companies, financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognised as non-interest income in statements of income. Dividends that clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of investment is recognised in other comprehensive income if it relates to an investment in equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Summary of Material Accounting Policies
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****D Recognition of fees income and expenses and other income (Continued)**

During the financial year, the Group changed its accounting policy on the presentation of fee and commission income and expense in the Statements of Income. Under the new presentation policy, the fee and commission income and expenses as well other non-interest income are presented separately in the Statements of Income. These line items were presented as a single line item previously.

The Group believes that the revised presentation provides more relevant information to the understanding of the Group's performance. The change has been applied retrospectively, and the comparatives were revised accordingly. The change in the presentation policy does not have any impact on the net income for the financial year ended 31 December 2022 as previously reported. The impact of the change to various line items on Consolidated Statement of Income is analysed below:

The Group	As previously presented RM'000	Reclassification RM'000	As currently presented RM'000
Net non-interest income	2,881,223	(2,881,223)	-
Fee and commission income	-	2,099,405	2,099,405
Fee and commission expense	-	(449,921)	(449,921)
Net fee and commission income	-	1,649,484	1,649,484
Other non-interest income	-	1,231,739	1,231,739
The Bank	As previously presented RM'000	Reclassification RM'000	As currently presented RM'000
Net non-interest income	3,602,139	(3,602,139)	-
Fee and commission income	-	2,880,204	2,880,204
Fee and commission expense	-	(440,325)	(440,325)
Net fee and commission income	-	2,439,879	2,439,879
Other non-interest income	-	1,162,260	1,162,260

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

E Sale and repurchase agreements/collateralised commodity murabahah

Securities purchased under resale agreements (“reverse repurchase agreements”) are securities which the Group and the Bank had purchased with a commitment to re-sell at future dates. The commitment to re-sell the securities is reflected as an asset on the statements of financial position.

Conversely, obligations on securities sold/transferred under repurchase agreements/collateralised commodity murabahah are securities which the Group and the Bank had sold/transferred from its portfolio, with a commitment to repurchase/transfer back at future dates. Such financing transactions and the obligation to repurchase/transfer back the securities are reflected as a liability on the statements of financial position.

The difference between sale and repurchase price as well as purchase and resale price is treated as interest and accrued over the life of the resale/repurchase agreement/collateralised commodity murabahah using the effective yield method.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

F Financial assets

(a) Classification

The Group and the Bank classify their financial assets into the following measurement categories:

- Fair value (either through other comprehensive income (“OCI”), or through profit or loss), and
- Amortised cost.

The classification depends on the Group’s and the Bank’s business model for managing the financial assets and the contractual terms of the cash flows.

Business model assessment

The Group and the Bank conduct assessment of the objective of a business model to align with how an asset held within a portfolio is being managed. Factors that are being considered include the key objectives of a portfolio whether the business strategy is to earn contractual interest revenue, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realising a portfolio through sale of assets. Other factors considered also include the frequency and volume of sales in prior periods, how the asset’s performance is evaluated and reported to key management personnel.

Assessment whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest (“SPPI”)

Where the business model is to hold the financial assets to collect contractual cash flows, or to collect contractual cash flows and sell, the Group and the Bank assess whether the financial assets’ contractual cash flows represent solely payment of principal and interest. In applying the SPPI test, the Group and the Bank consider whether the contractual cash flows are consistent with a basic lending arrangement, i.e. interest includes only consideration for time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and a profit margin that is consistent with a basic lending arrangement. Where the contractual terms introduce exposure to risk or volatility that are inconsistent with a basic lending arrangement, the related financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss. Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

F Financial assets (Continued)

(a) Classification (Continued)

For financial assets measured at fair value, gains and losses will either be recorded in profit or loss or OCI. For investment in debt instruments, this will depend on the business model in which the investment is held. For investment in equity instruments, it is determined by the irrevocable election at the time of initial recognition to account for the equity investment at fair value through OCI by the Group and the Bank.

- (i) Financial assets at fair value through OCI comprise of:
 - equity securities which are not held for trading, and for which the Group and the Bank have made an irrevocable election at initial recognition to recognise changes in fair value through other comprehensive income rather than profit or loss, and
 - debt securities where the contractual cash flows are solely principal and interest and the objective of the Group's and the Bank's business model is achieved both by collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets.
- (ii) The Group and the Bank classify their financial assets at amortised cost only if both of the following criteria are met:
 - the asset is held within a business model with the objective of collecting the contractual cash flows, and
 - the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding.
- (iii) The Group and the Bank classify the following financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:
 - debt investments that do not qualify for measurement at either amortised cost or fair value through comprehensive income;
 - equity investments that are held for trading, and
 - equity investments for which the entity has not elected to recognise at fair value through other comprehensive income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

F Financial assets (Continued)

(b) Recognition and initial measurement

A financial asset is recognised in the statement of financial position when the Group and the Bank become parties to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Regular way purchases and sales of financial assets are recognised on trade date, the date on which the Group and the Bank commit to purchase and sell the assets.

At initial recognition, the Group and the Bank measure financial assets at their fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset not at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in profit or loss.

Financial assets with embedded derivatives are considered in their entirety when determining whether their cash flows are solely payment of principal and interest.

(c) Subsequent measurement

Debt instruments

Subsequent measurement of debt instruments depends on the Group's and the Bank's business model for managing the asset and the cash flow characteristics of the asset. There are three measurement categories in which the Group and the Bank classify their debt instruments.

(i) Amortised cost

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, and that are not designated at fair value through profit or loss are measured at amortised cost using the effective interest/profit method. Any gain or loss on a debt investment measured at amortised cost is recognised in profit or loss when the asset is derecognised or impaired. Interest/profit income from these financial assets is included in interest/finance income using the effective interest/profit rate method.

(ii) Fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI")

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows and for selling the financial assets, where the assets' cash flows represent solely payments of principal and interest, are measured at FVOCI. Movements in the carrying amount are taken through OCI, except for the recognition of impairment losses or reversal of impairment losses, interest income and foreign exchange gains and losses which are recognised in profit and loss. When the financial asset is derecognised, the cumulative gain or loss previously recognised in OCI is reclassified from equity to profit or loss and recognised in non-interest income. Where the Group and the Bank hold more than one investment in the same security, they are deemed to be disposed of on a first-in, first-out basis. Interest/profit income from these financial assets is included in interest/finance income using the effective interest/profit rate method.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

F Financial assets (Continued)

(c) Subsequent measurement (Continued)

Debt instruments (Continued)

(iii) Fair value through profit or loss (“FVTPL”)

Financial assets that do not meet the criteria for amortised cost or FVOCI are measured at fair value through profit or loss. The Group may also irrevocably designate financial assets at FVTPL if doing so significantly reduces or eliminates a mismatch created by assets and liabilities being measured on different bases. Fair value changes is recognised in profit or loss and presented net within non-interest income in the period which it arises. Interest/profit income from these financial assets continue to be recognised in profit or loss as interest/profit income as disclosed in its respective note.

Equity instruments

The Group and the Bank subsequently measure all equity investments at fair value except where the management has elected, at initial recognition to irrevocably designate at equity instrument at FVOCI. Where the Group’s and the Bank’s management have elected to present fair value gains and losses on equity investments in other comprehensive income, there is no subsequent reclassification of fair value gains and losses to profit or loss following the derecognition of the investment. Dividends from such investments continue to be recognised in profit or loss as other income when the Group’s and the Bank’s right to receive payments is established.

Changes in the fair value of financial investments at fair value through profit or loss are recognised in non-interest income in the statement of income as applicable.

(d) Reclassification of financial assets

The Group and the Bank reclassify financial assets when and only when their business model for managing those assets changes. In such cases, the Group and the Bank are required to reclassify all affected financial assets. However, it will be inappropriate to reclassify financial assets that have been designated at FVTPL, or equity instrument that have been designated at FVOCI even when there is a change in business model. Such designation are irrevocable.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

F Financial assets (Continued)

(e) Modification of loans/financing

The Group may renegotiate or otherwise modify the contractual cash flows of loans/financing to customers. When this happens, the Group assesses whether or not the new terms are substantially different to the original terms. The Group do this by considering, among others, the following factors:

- If the borrower is in financial difficulty, whether the modification merely reduces the contractual cash flows to amounts the borrower is expected to be able to pay.
- Whether any substantial new terms are introduced, such as a profit share/equity-based return that substantially affects the risk profile of the loan.
- Significant extension of the loan term when the borrower is not in financial difficulty.
- Significant change in the interest/profit rate.
- Change in the currency the loan/financing is denominated in.
- Insertion of collateral, other security or credit enhancements that significantly affect the credit risk associated with the loan/financing.

If the terms are substantially different, the Group derecognises the original financial asset and recognises a "new" asset at fair value and recalculates a new effective interest/profit rate for the asset. The date of renegotiation is consequently considered to be the date of initial recognition for impairment calculation purposes, including for the purpose of determining whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred. However, the Group also assesses whether the new financial asset recognised is deemed to be credit-impaired at initial recognition, especially in circumstances where the renegotiation was driven by the debtor being unable to make the originally agreed payments. Differences in the carrying amount are also recognised in statements of income as a gain or loss on derecognition.

If the terms are not substantially different, the renegotiation or modification does not result in derecognition, and the Group recalculates the gross carrying amount based on the revised cash flows of the financial asset and recognises a modification gain or loss in statements of income. The new gross carrying amount is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest/profit rate (or credit-adjusted effective interest/profit rate for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets).

The impact of modifications of financial assets is disclosed in Note 40. The 'phase 2' amendments for financial assets affected by IBOR reform is disclosed in Note K.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

G Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost, except for trading liabilities and liabilities designated at fair value, which are held at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities are initially recognised at fair value less transaction costs for all financial liabilities not carried at fair value through profit or loss. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value, and transaction costs are expensed in statement of income. Financial liabilities are derecognised when extinguished.

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

This category comprises two sub-categories: financial liabilities classified as held for trading, and financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition.

A financial liability is classified as held for trading if it is acquired or incurred principally for the purpose of selling or repurchasing it in the near term or if it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that are managed together and for which there is evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking. Derivatives are also categorised as held for trading unless they are designated and effective as hedging instruments. The specific Group and Bank accounting policy on derivatives is detailed in Note K.

The financial liabilities measured at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition are trading derivatives and financial liabilities designated at fair value.

Financial liabilities, other than those held for trading, are classified as financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss if they meet one or more of the criteria set out below, and are so designated by management.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

G Financial liabilities (Continued)

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

The Group and the Bank may designate financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss when the designation:

- eliminates or significantly reduces measurement or recognition inconsistencies that would otherwise arise from measuring financial assets or financial liabilities, or recognising gains and losses on them, on different bases. Certain structured investments with embedded callable range accrual swaps are designated by the Group and the Bank under this criterion. The interest payable on these structured investments has been hedged with trading derivatives. An accounting mismatch would arise if the structured investments were accounted for at amortised cost, because the related derivatives are measured at fair value with changes in the fair value recognised in the statements of income. By designating the structured investments at fair value, the movement in the fair value of the structured investments will also be recognised in the statement of income;
- Applies to groups of financial liabilities that are managed, and their performance evaluated, on a fair value basis in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy; and
- Relates to financial liabilities containing one or more embedded derivatives that significantly modify the cash flows resulting from those financial instruments.

The fair value designation, once made, is irrevocable. Designated financial liabilities are recognised when the Group and the Bank enter into the contractual provisions of the arrangements with counterparties, which is generally on trade date, and are normally derecognised when extinguished (liabilities). Measurement is initially at fair value, with transaction costs taken to the statements of income. Subsequently, the fair values are remeasured, and gains and losses from changes therein are recognised in the statements of income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

G Financial liabilities (Continued)

(a) Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (Continued)

The component of fair value changes relating to the Group's own credit risk is recognised in OCI. Amounts recorded in OCI related to credit risk are not subject to recycling to profit or loss, but are transferred to retained earnings when realised.

The Group determines the amount of fair value changes which are attributable to credit risk, by first determining the changes due to market conditions which give rise to market risk, and then deducting those changes from the total change in fair value of the financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss. Market conditions which give rise to market risk include changes in the benchmark interest rate. Fair value movements on the conversion option embedded derivative are excluded from the assessment of market risk fair value changes.

The Group believes that this approach most faithfully represents the amount of change in fair value due to the Group's own credit risk, as the changes in factors contributing to the fair value of the other items.

(b) Financial liabilities at amortised cost

Financial liabilities that are not classified as fair value through profit or loss fall into this category and are measured at amortised cost. The financial liabilities measured at amortised cost are deposits from customers, investment accounts of customers, deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions, repurchase agreements, bills and acceptances payable, other financial liabilities in other liabilities, bonds, Sukuk and debentures, other borrowings, subordinated obligations, lease liabilities, recourse obligations on loans and financing sold to Cagamas and structured deposits. Structured deposits with embedded derivatives which are not closely related to the host contract are bifurcated and the derivatives are separately accounted for under derivatives in Note 27.

The 'phase 2' amendments for financial liabilities affected by IBOR reform is disclosed in Note K.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

H Derecognition of financial assets and financial liabilities other than on a modification

Financial assets are derecognised when the contractual rights to receive the cash flows from these assets have ceased to exist or the assets have been transferred and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the assets are also transferred (that is, if substantially all the risks and rewards have not been transferred, the Group and the Bank test control to ensure that continuing involvement on the basis of any retained powers of control does not prevent derecognition). Financial liabilities are derecognised when they have been redeemed or otherwise extinguished.

Collateral furnished by the Group and the Bank under standard repurchase agreements transactions is not derecognised because the Group and the Bank retains substantially all the risks and rewards on the basis of the predetermined repurchase price, and the criteria for derecognition are therefore not met.

I Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of defaults, insolvency or bankruptcy.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

J Impairment of financial assets

The Group and the Bank assess on a forward looking basis the expected credit losses (“ECL”) associated with its financial assets carried at amortised cost, FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts. The impairment methodology applied depends on whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk.

- (i) Financial assets accounted for at amortised cost, FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

The Group and the Bank use general 3-stage approach for financial assets accounted for at amortised cost, FVOCI and with the exposure arising from loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts which reflect their credit risk and how the ECL is determined for each of those categories.

A summary of the assumptions underpinning the Group’s and the Bank’s expected credit loss model is as follows:

- (a) Stage 1: 12-months ECL
Stage 1 includes financial assets which have not had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition or which have low credit risk at reporting date. 12-month ECL is recognised and interest income is calculated on the gross carrying amount of the financial assets.
- (b) Stage 2: Lifetime ECL – not credit impaired
Stage 2 includes financial assets which have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition (unless they have low credit risk at the reporting date) but do not have objective evidence of impairment. Lifetime ECL is recognised and interest income is calculated on the gross carrying amount of the financial assets.
- (c) Stage 3: Lifetime ECL – credit impaired
Stage 3 includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. Lifetime ECL is recognised and interest income is calculated on the net carrying amount of the financial assets.

The Group and the Bank account for their credit risk by appropriately providing for ECL on a timely basis. In calculating the ECL rates, the Group and Bank consider historical loss rates for each category of customers, and adjusts for forward looking macroeconomic data.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

J Impairment of financial assets (Continued)

(ii) Other assets

For the other assets that are within the scope of MFRS 15 such as amount due from broker and other debtors, the Group and the Bank apply simplified approach as permitted by MFRS 9, which requires an entity to recognise a loss allowance based on lifetime ECL at each reporting date. MFRS 9 allows the use of practical expedients when measuring ECL and states that a provision matrix is an example of such expedient for trade receivables. An entity that applies a provision matrix may use historical loss experience on its trade receivables, and adjust historical loss rates to reflect information about current conditions and reasonable and supportable forecasts of future economic conditions.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting

Derivatives are initially recognised at fair value on the date a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured to their fair value at the end of each reporting period. Fair values are obtained from quoted market prices in active markets, including recent market transactions, and valuation techniques, including discounted cash flow models and option pricing models, as appropriate except for assets/liabilities that are classified as Level 3 fair value hierarchy. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative. Changes in the fair value of any derivatives that do not qualify for hedge accounting are recognised immediately in the statement of income.

The best evidence of fair value of a derivative at initial recognition is the transaction price (i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received) unless the fair value of the instrument is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (i.e. without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets. When such evidence exists, the Group and the Bank recognise the fair value of derivatives in the statement of income immediately.

The Group and the Bank designate certain derivatives to manage its exposure to foreign currency and interest rate risks. The instruments used included interest rate swap, cross currency interest rate swap and currency swap.

The Group and the Bank documents at the inception of the hedging transaction, the risk management objective & strategy and the economic relationship between hedging instruments and hedged items including whether the hedging instrument is expected to offset changes in cash flows of hedged items.

If the hedge ratio for risk management purposes is no longer optimal but the risk management objective remains unchanged and the hedge continues to qualify for hedge accounting, the hedge relationship will be rebalanced by adjusting either the volume of the hedging instrument or the volume of the hedged item so that the hedge ratio aligns with the ratio used for risk management purposes. Any hedge ineffectiveness is calculated and accounted for in profit or loss at the time of the hedge relationship rebalancing.

The fair values of various derivative financial instruments used for hedging purposes are disclosed in Note 27.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

(a) Fair value hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualified as fair value hedges are recorded in the statement of income, together with any changes in the fair value of the hedged assets or liabilities that are attributable to the hedged risk.

If the hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, the adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged item is amortised to the statement of income over the period to maturity based on recalculated effective interest rate method. The adjustment to the carrying amount of a hedged equity security remains as part of the carrying amount until the disposal of the equity security.

(b) Cash flow hedge

The effective portion of changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualified as cash flow hedges are recognised in equity. The gain and loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of income. Amounts accumulated in equity are recycled to the statement of income in the periods in which the hedged item will affect the statement of income.

When a hedging instrument expires or is sold, or when a hedge no longer meets the criteria for hedge accounting, any cumulative gain or loss existing in equity at that time remains in equity and is recognised when the forecast transaction is ultimately recognised in the statement of income. When a forecast transaction is no longer expected to occur, the cumulative gain or loss that was reported in equity is immediately transferred to the statement of income. The Group and the Bank assess the recoverability of the balance in one or more future periods when the cash flow hedge reserve is in a loss position.

(c) Net investment hedge

Hedges of net investments in foreign operations are accounted for similarly to cash flow hedges. When forward contracts are used to hedge net investment in foreign operation, the Group generally designates only the change in fair value of the forward contract related to the spot component as the hedging instrument. Any gain or loss on the hedging instrument relating to the effective portion of the hedge is recognised in equity. The gain or loss relating to the ineffective portion is recognised immediately in the statement of income. The change in the forward element of the contract that relates to the hedged item is recognised in other comprehensive income as deferred hedging cost and accumulated in costs of hedging reserve within equity.

Gains and losses accumulated in the equity are recycled to the statement of income when the foreign operation is partially disposed or sold. The Group and the Bank assess the recoverability of the balance in one or more future periods when the net investment hedge reserve is in a loss position.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

Interbank offered rates

Interbank offered rates (IBORs), such as the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR), play a critical role in global financial markets, serving as reference rates for derivatives, loans and securities, and as parameters in the valuation of financial instruments.

In recent years, regulators, central banks and market participants have been working towards a transition to alternative risk-free benchmark reference rates (RFRs) and market-led working groups in respective jurisdictions have recommended alternative risk-free reference rates, which are gradually being adopted in replacement of IBORs.

In response to the uncertainty about the long-term viability of these benchmark rates, and LIBOR in particular, the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) has established a project to consider the financial reporting implications of the reform. The transition from IBORs is expected to have an impact on various elements of financial instrument accounting, including hedge accounting, as well as fair value methodologies and disclosures.

BNM has announced the launch of the Malaysia Overnight Rate (MYOR) as the new alternative risk-free benchmark reference rates (RFRs) for Malaysia and the MYOR will run in parallel to the existing Kuala Lumpur Interbank Offered Rate (KLIBOR) with periodic reviews to ensure that the financial benchmark rates remain robust and reflective of an active underlying market. The Group has discontinued the publication of the 2- and 12-month KLIBOR tenors, which are the least referenced rates in the market for financial contracts, on 1 January 2023. The remaining one-, three- and six-month KLIBOR tenors, will continue to reflect an active underlying market.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Summary of Material Accounting Policies
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)**Impact of IBOR reform on the Group's and the Bank's hedging relationship

The Group and the Bank have hedge accounted relationships referencing IBORs, with the most significant interest rate benchmarks to which the Group's and the Bank's hedging relationships are exposed to are MYR KLIBOR.

The Group's and the Bank's risk exposures that are directly affected by the interest rate benchmark reform are the fair value hedge of the following financial instruments. These hedging relationships are designated using interest rate swaps, for changes attributable to MYR KLIBOR and HKD HIBOR that are respective current benchmark interest rate. Additional information about the Group's exposure to IBOR reform is presented in Note 27.

Fair value hedge	2023	
	The Group	The Bank
Hedged items		
Fixed rate liabilities	MYR8,825,000,000	MYR7,409,000,000
Fixed rate senior bonds	MYR3,384,000,000	MYR2,000,000,000
Fixed rate financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	MYR11,510,000,000 HKD200,000,000	MYR10,585,000,000 HKD200,000,000
Fixed rate financial investments at amortised cost	MYR50,000,000	MYR50,000,000
Fixed rate loans	MYR1,329,000,000	MYR1,329,000,000

Fair value hedge	2022	
	The Group	The Bank
Hedged items		
Fixed rate liabilities	MYR6,925,000,000	MYR7,383,400,000
Fixed rate senior bonds	HKD1,578,000,000 MYR2,458,400,000 USD20,000,000	HKD1,578,000,000 MYR2,000,000,000 USD20,000,000
Fixed rate financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income	MYR10,516,800,000 SGD87,500,000 USD59,800,000	MYR9,686,800,000 SGD87,500,000 USD59,800,000
Fixed rate financial investments at amortised cost	MYR50,000,000	MYR50,000,000
Fixed rate loans	MYR1,329,000,000 SGD100,000,000 USD11,908,000	MYR1,329,000,000 SGD100,000,000 -

At 31 December 2022, the Group and the Bank also applied cash flow hedge to the following financial instruments and it has designated the swap in a cash flow hedge of the variability in cash flows of the loan, due to changes in USD LIBOR that is the current benchmark interest rate. With the cessation of the USD LIBOR as of 30 June 2023, this transition has been completed.

Cash flow hedge	2022	
	The Group	The Bank
Hedged items		
Floating rate loans	USD275,224,000	USD203,124,000
Floating rate bills and acceptances	USD109,000,000	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

Impact of IBOR reform on the Group's and the Bank's hedging relationship (Continued)

The Group will continue to record any ongoing hedge ineffectiveness, including that generated by changes as a result of interest rate reform, within the Statement of Income. One of the source of ineffectiveness would be due to the IBOR reform takes effect at a different time and have a different impact on the hedged items and hedging instruments.

Managing the process to transition

The Group has established a steering committee to oversee the Group's IBORs transition plan. This steering committee has put in place a transition project which includes the assessment and actions necessary to accommodate the transition to RFRs as they apply to internal processes and systems in pricing, risk management, and valuation models, as well as managing related tax and accounting implications. The Group is continuing to monitor market developments in relation to the transition to RFRs from IBOR rates and their impact on the Group's financial assets and liabilities to ensure that there are no unexpected consequences or disruption from the transition.

The Group adopted the Phase 2 amendments and applied the practical expedient to update the effective interest rate for instruments measured at amortised cost to account for the changes in contractual cash flows that is a direct consequence of IBOR reform. As a result, no immediate gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss.

The amendments also provide reliefs that enable and require the Group to continue the MFRS 9 hedge accounting in circumstances when the Group updates the hedge documentation to reflect changes in hedged items and hedging instruments which are required by IBOR reform.

With the cessation of the USD LIBOR and SGD SOR as of 30 June 2023, this transition has been broadly completed.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

Hedge relationships

Since 2021, the Group has adopted the hedge accounting reliefs provided by ‘phase 2’ of the amendments for hedge designation. When the phase 1 amendments cease to apply, the Group will amend its hedge designation to reflect changes which are required by IBOR reform, but only to make one or more of these changes:

- (i) designate an alternative benchmark rate (contractually or non-contractually specified) as a hedged risk;
- (ii) amend the description of the hedged item, including the description of the designated portion of the fair value being hedged; or
- (iii) amend the description of the hedging instrument. The Group will update its hedge documentation to reflect this change in designation by the end of the reporting period in which the changes are made.

These amendments to the hedge documentation do not require the Group to discontinue its hedge relationships. The Group has not made any amendments to its hedge documentation in the reporting period relating to IBOR reform.

Since 2021, changes required to systems, processes and models have been identified and fully implemented. The Group has identified that the areas of most significant risk arising from the replacement of LIBORs are: updating systems and processes which capture LIBORs referenced contracts; amendments to those contracts, or existing fallback/transition clauses not operating as anticipated; mismatches in timing of derivatives and loans transitioning from LIBORs and the resulting impact on economic risk management; and updating hedge designations. The Group continues to engage with industry participants and the regulator authorities, to ensure an orderly transition to RFRs and to minimise the risks arising from transition, and it will continue to identify and assess risks associated with LIBORs replacement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)

Financial instruments measured using amortised cost measurement

‘Phase 2’ of the amendments requires that, for financial instruments measured using amortised cost measurement, changes to the basis for determining the contractual cash flows required by interest rate benchmark reform are reflected by adjusting their effective interest rate. No immediate gain or loss is recognised. These expedients are only applicable to changes that are required by interest rate benchmark reform, which is the case if, and only if, the change is necessary as a direct consequence of interest rate benchmark reform and the new basis for determining the contractual cash flows is economically equivalent to the previous basis (that is, the basis immediately preceding the change).

Where some or all of a change in the basis for determining the contractual cash flows of a financial asset and liability does not meet the above criteria, the above practical expedient is first applied to the changes required by interest rate benchmark reform, including updating the instrument’s effective interest rate. Any additional changes are accounted for in the normal way (that is assessed for modification or derecognition, with the resulting modification gain/ loss recognised immediately in profit or loss where the instrument is not derecognised).

Since 2021, the Group has applied the practical expedients offered under ‘phase 2’ of the amendments on the financial instruments in the following section.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Summary of Material Accounting Policies
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****K Derivative financial instruments and hedge accounting (Continued)**Effect of IBOR reform

The following tables contain details of all financial instruments that the Group and the Bank holds at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 which are referenced to USD LIBOR and MYR KLIBOR have not yet transitioned to alternative benchmark rates.

	The Group		The Bank	
	Notional amount of which: Have yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate as at 31 December 2023			
	MYR KLIBOR		MYR KLIBOR	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
	Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability
2023				
Non-derivatives assets and liabilities				
Bonds/Sukuk and notes	260,000	3,468,590	230,000	624,605
Deposit from customers	1,085	1,726,949	-	1,700,929
Loans/financing	3,115,184	-	561,660	-
Other assets	-	160,021	-	160,021
Derivatives	86,930,270	75,176,548	87,229,558	78,602,260

	The Group				The Bank			
	Notional amount of which: Have yet to transition to an alternative benchmark rate as at 31 December 2022							
	USD LIBOR		MYR KLIBOR		USD LIBOR		MYR KLIBOR	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
	Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability	Asset	Liability
2022								
Non-derivatives assets and liabilities								
Bonds/Sukuk and notes	545,043	3,591,429	625,000	3,627,220	-	3,591,429	200,000	602,470
Deposit from customers	-	22,003	1,504	1,747,801	-	22,003	-	1,646,422
Loans/financing	6,439,104	-	3,790,720	-	4,805,549	-	1,037,174	-
Other assets	175,620	-	-	160,020	175,620	-	-	160,020
Other liabilities	-	478,565	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivatives	50,184,912	50,983,631	75,986,197	63,272,416	18,617,844	22,951,419	72,139,109	62,519,030

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

L Property, plant and equipment

Property, plant and equipment are initially stated at cost, less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses.

Cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the Bank and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognised. All other repairs and maintenance costs are charged to the statement of income during the financial period in which they are incurred.

Freehold land and capital work-in-progress are not depreciated. Other property, plant and equipment are depreciated on a straight line basis to allocate the cost of the assets to their residual values over their estimated useful lives, summarised as follows:

Buildings on freehold land	20 - 50 years
Buildings on leasehold land 50 years or more	40 - 50 years or over the remaining period of the lease, whichever is shorter
Building on leasehold land less than 50 years	40 - 50 years or over the remaining period of the lease, whichever is shorter
Office equipment, furniture and fixtures:	
- office equipment	3 - 10 years
- furniture and fixtures	5 - 10 years
Renovations	5 - 10 years or over the period of the tenancy, whichever is shorter
Computer equipment and hardware:	
- servers and hardware	3 - 7 years
- ATM machine	5 - 10 years
Motor vehicles	5 - 6 years
General plant and machinery	5 years

Depreciation on capital work-in-progress commences when the assets are ready for their intended use.

The assets' residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment at the end of each reporting period and whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Where the carrying amount of an asset is greater than its estimated recoverable amount, it is written down to its recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amounts and are included in non-interest income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

M Intangible assets

(a) Goodwill

Goodwill arises from a business combination and represents the excess of the aggregate of fair value of consideration transferred, the amount of any non-controlling interest in the acquiree and the fair value of any previous equity interest in the acquiree over the fair value of the net identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed on the acquisition date. If the fair value of consideration transferred, the amount of non-controlling interest and the fair value of previously held interest in the acquiree are less than the fair value of the net identifiable assets of the acquiree, the resulting gain is recognised in profit or loss.

Goodwill is not amortised but it is tested for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that it might be impaired, and carried at cost less accumulated impairment losses. For the purpose of impairment testing, goodwill acquired in a business combination is allocated to cash-generating units (“CGU”), or groups of CGUs, that is expected to benefit from the business combination in which goodwill arose, identified according to operating segment.

The carrying value of goodwill is compared to the recoverable amount, which is the higher of value in use and the fair value less costs of disposal. Any impairment is recognised immediately as an expense and is not subsequently reversed.

Goodwill on acquisitions of associates and joint arrangements respectively are included in investments in associates and joint arrangements. Such goodwill is tested for impairment as part of the overall balance.

(b) Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets include credit card customer relationships, core deposits, computer software and license. Other intangible assets are initially recognised when they are separable or arise from contractual or other legal rights, the cost can be measured reliably and, in the case of intangible assets not acquired in a business combination, when it is probable that future economic benefits attributable to the assets will flow to the Group and the Bank. The value of intangible assets which are acquired in a business combination is generally determined using fair value at acquisition date. Acquired computer software licences are capitalised on the basis of the costs incurred to acquire and bring to use the specific software.

Intangible assets that have an indefinite useful life, or are not yet ready for use, are tested for impairment annually. This impairment test may be performed at any time during the financial year, provided it is performed at the same time every year. An intangible asset recognised during the current period is tested before the end of the current financial year.

Intangible assets that have a finite useful life are stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses, and are amortised over their estimated useful lives.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

M Intangible assets (Continued)

(b) Other intangible assets (Continued)

Intangible assets are amortised over their finite useful lives as follows:

Customer relationships:

- credit card 12 years

Computer software 3 - 15 years

Core deposits 8 - 20 years

N Leases – the Group and the Bank as lessee

Leases are recognised as right-of-use (“ROU”) asset and a corresponding liability at the date on which the leased asset is available for use by the Group (i.e. the commencement date).

Contracts may contain both lease and non-lease components. The Group allocates the consideration in the contract to the lease and non-lease components based on their relative stand-alone prices.

Lease term

In determining the lease term, the Group considers all facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive to exercise an extension option, or not to exercise a termination option. Extension options (or periods after termination options) are only included in the lease term if the lease is reasonably certain to be extended (or not to be terminated).

The Group reassess the lease term upon the occurrence of a significant event or change in circumstances that is within the control of the Group and affects whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise an option not previously included in the determination of lease term, or not to exercise an option previously included in the determination of lease term. A revision in lease term results in remeasurement of the lease liabilities. See accounting policy below on reassessment of lease liabilities.

ROU assets

ROU assets are initially measured at cost comprising the following:

- The amount of the initial measurement of lease liability;
- Any lease payments made at or before the commencement date less any lease incentive received;
- Any initial direct costs; and
- Decommissioning or restoration costs.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

N Leases – the Group and the Bank as lessee (Continued)

ROU assets (Continued)

ROU assets that are not investment properties are subsequently measured at cost, less accumulated depreciation and impairment loss (if any). The ROU assets are generally depreciated over the shorter of the asset's useful life and the lease term on a straight-line basis. If the Group is reasonably certain to exercise a purchase option, the ROU asset is depreciated over the underlying asset's useful life. In addition, the ROU assets are adjusted for certain remeasurement of the lease liabilities.

Lease liabilities

Lease liabilities are initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at that date. The lease payments include the following:

- Fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments), less any lease incentive receivable;
- Amounts expected to be payable by the Group under residual value guarantees;
- The exercise price of a purchase and extension options if the group is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and
- Payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising that option.

Lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease. If that rate cannot be readily determined, which is generally the case for leases in the Group, an incremental borrowing rate is used in determining the discount rate which assumes the interest rate that the Group would have to pay to borrow over a similar term, the funds necessary to obtain the asset.

Lease payments are allocated between principal and finance cost. The finance cost is charged to profit or loss over the lease period so as to produce a constant periodic rate of interest on the remaining balance of the liability for each period.

The Group presents the lease liabilities as a separate line item in the statement of financial position. Interest expense on the lease liability is presented under net interest income in the statement of income.

Short term leases and leases of low value assets

The Group elects to apply MFRS 16 recognition exemption such as short-term leases and leases for which the underlying asset is of low value. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less with no purchase option. Low-value assets comprise IT equipment and small items of office furniture with value of RM20,000 (or equivalent to USD5,000) or below. Payments associated with short-term leases of equipment and vehicles and all leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

O Leases – the Group and the Bank as lessor

As a lessor, the Group determines at lease inception whether each lease is a finance lease or an operating lease. To classify each lease, the Group makes an overall assessment of whether the lease transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of the underlying asset to the lessee. As part of this assessment, the Group considers certain indicators such as whether the lease is for the major part of the economic life of the asset.

(a) Finance lease

The Group classifies a lease as a finance lease if the lease transfers substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee.

The Group derecognises the underlying asset and recognises a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in a finance lease. Net investment in a finance lease is measured at an amount equal to the sum of the present value of lease payments from lessee and the unguaranteed residual value of the underlying asset. Initial direct costs are also included in the initial measurement of the net investment. The net investments is subject to MFRS 9 impairment. In addition, the Group reviews regularly the estimated unguaranteed residual value.

Lease income is recognised over the term of the lease using the net investment method so as to reflect a constant periodic rate of return. The Group revises the lease income allocation if there is a reduction in the estimated unguaranteed residual value.

(b) Operating lease

The Group classifies a lease as an operating lease if the lease does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an underlying asset to the lessee.

The Group recognises lease payments received under operating lease as lease income on a straight-line basis over the lease term. When assets are leased out under an operating lease, the asset is included in the statement of financial position based on the nature of the asset. Initial direct costs incurred in obtaining an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of underlying asset and recognised as an expense over the lease term on the same basis as lease income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

P Currency translations

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the Financial Statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates ("the functional currency"). The Financial Statements are presented in Ringgit Malaysia ("RM"), which is the Group's and the Bank's functional and presentation currency.

(b) Foreign currency transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are remeasured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at financial year-end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in the statement of income, except when deferred in equity as qualifying cash flow hedges and qualifying net investment hedges.

Changes in the fair value of monetary securities denominated in foreign currency classified as debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income are analysed between translation differences resulting from changes in the amortised cost of the security and other changes in the carrying amount of the security. Translation differences related to changes in the amortised cost are recognised in statement of income, and other changes in the carrying amount are recognised in equity.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets and liabilities, such as equity instruments held at fair value through profit or loss, are reported as part of the fair value gain or loss. Translation differences on non-monetary financial assets such as equities classified as fair value through other comprehensive income are included in the revaluation reserve of equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

P Currency translations (Continued)

(c) Group companies

The results and financial position of all the Group entities (none of which has the currency of a hyperinflationary economy) that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- assets and liabilities for each statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the date of the statement of financial position;
- income and expenses for each statement of income are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- all resulting exchange differences are recognised as a separate component of equity.

On consolidation, exchange differences arising from the translation of the net investment in foreign operations and of borrowings and other financial instruments designated as hedges of such investments, are taken to shareholders' equity. When a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, exchange differences that were recorded in equity are recognised in the statement of income as part of the gain or loss on sale.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisitions of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate. Exchange differences arising are recognised in other comprehensive income.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

Q Income and deferred taxes

The tax expense for the financial year comprises current and deferred income tax. Tax is recognised in statement of income, except to the extent that it relates to items recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity. In this case, the tax is recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, respectively.

Current tax expense is determined according to the tax laws of each jurisdiction in which the Group operates and includes all taxes based upon the taxable profits.

Deferred income tax is recognised in full, using the liability method, on temporary differences arising between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts in the Financial Statements. However, deferred income tax is not accounted for if it arises from initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction other than a business combination that at the time of the transaction affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss, except for; where both an asset and a liability are recognised at the same time such as leases.

Deferred tax assets are recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary differences and unused tax losses can be utilised.

Deferred income tax is recognised on temporary differences arising on investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint ventures except where the timing of the reversal of the temporary difference can be controlled by the Group and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future.

Deferred income tax related to fair value re-measurement of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income and equity instruments at fair value, which is charged or credited directly to equity, is also credited or charged directly to equity and is subsequently recognised in the statement of income together with the deferred gain or loss.

Deferred income tax is determined using tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantially enacted by the end of the reporting period and are expected to apply when the related deferred tax asset is realised or the deferred tax liability is settled.

Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred income tax assets and liabilities relate to taxes levied by the same taxation authority on either the taxable entity or different taxable entities where there is an intention to settle the balances on a net basis.

In order to support the Government's initiative to assist parties affected by the pandemic, the Finance Act 2021 has introduced a special one-off tax for year of assessment ('YA') 2022 which is called "Cukai Makmur" be imposed on non-Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises companies which generate high profits during the period of the pandemic. Chargeable income in excess of RM100.0 million will be charged an income tax rate of 33% for YA 2022.

The Group is within the scope of the OECD's Pillar Two model rules. The disclosures in relation to the OECD Pillar Two have been included in Note 47.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

R Share capital

(a) Classification

Ordinary shares and non-redeemable preference shares with discretionary dividends are classified as equity. Other shares are classified as equity and/or liability according to the economic substance of the contractual arrangement of the particular instrument.

(b) Share issue costs

Incremental external costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(c) Dividends

Dividends on ordinary shares and Redeemable Preference Shares are recognised as a liability when the shareholders' right to receive the dividend is established.

Distributions to holders of a financial instrument classified as an equity instrument are charged directly to equity.

(d) Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share is calculated by dividing:

- the profit attributable to owners of the Group and the Bank, excluding any costs of servicing equity other than ordinary shares; and
- by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the financial year, adjusted for bonus elements in ordinary shares issued during the financial year and excluding treasury shares.

(e) Diluted earnings per share

Diluted earnings per share adjusts the figures in the determination of basic earnings per share to take into account:

- the after income tax effect of interest and other financing costs associated with dilutive potential ordinary shares; and
- the weighted average number of additional ordinary shares that would have been outstanding assuming the conversion of all dilutive potential ordinary shares.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

S Employee benefits

(a) Short term employee benefits

The Group and the Bank recognise a liability and an expense for bonuses. The Group and the Bank recognise a provision where contractually obliged or where there is a past practice that has created a constructive obligation.

Wages, salaries, paid annual leave and sick leave, bonuses, and non-monetary benefits are accrued in the financial year in which the associated services are rendered by employees of the Group and the Bank.

(b) Post-employment benefits

The Group and the Bank have various post-employment benefit schemes. These benefit plans are either defined contribution or defined benefit plans.

Defined contribution plans

Defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group and the Bank pay fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The Group's and the Bank's contributions to defined contribution plans are charged to the statement of income in the financial year to which they relate. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group and the Bank have no further payment obligations. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

Defined benefit plans

Defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The defined benefit liability recognised in the statement of financial position is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period less the fair value of plan assets, together with adjustments for actuarial gains/losses and unrecognised past service cost.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

S Employee benefits (Continued)

(b) Post-employment benefits (Continued)

Defined benefit plans (Continued)

The Group determines the present value of the defined benefit obligation and the fair value of any plan assets with sufficient regularity such that the amounts recognised in the financial statements do not differ materially from the amounts that would be determined at the end of the reporting period.

The defined benefit obligation, calculated using the projected credit unit method, is determined by independent actuaries, by discounting estimated future cash outflows using market rates on Thai government zero-coupon bond that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid, and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension obligation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to equity in other comprehensive income in the financial year in which they arise.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(c) Other long term employee benefits

The cost of long term employee benefits (for example, long term service leave) is accrued to match the rendering of the services by the employees concerned using a basis similar to that for defined benefit plans for the liability which is not expected to be settled within 12 months, except that remeasurements are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

(d) Termination benefits

Termination benefits are payable when employment is terminated by the Group and the Bank before the normal retirement date, or whenever an employee accepts voluntary redundancy in exchange for these benefits. The Group and the Bank recognise termination benefits at the earlier of the following dates:

- (a) when the Group and the Bank can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits; and
- (b) when the Group and the Bank recognise costs for a restructuring that is within the scope of MFRS 137 and involves the payment of termination benefits.

In the case of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy, the termination benefits are measured based on the number of employees expected to accept the offer. Benefits falling due more than 12 months after the end of the reporting period are discounted to their present value.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

S Employee benefits (Continued)

(e) Share-based compensation benefits

Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”)

The Group implements a Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”), which is awarded to employees who hold senior management positions and key roles within the CIMB Group and its subsidiary companies, and who fulfill the eligibility criteria and have been approved for participation by the LTIP Committee. Any LTIP awards made to Executive Directors (or any persons connected to the directors) is subject to the approval of the shareholders at a general meeting.

The LTIP, which is valid for 7 years from the implementation date, comprises of 2 performance-based plans – the Employee Share Option Scheme (“ESOS”) and the Share Grant Plan (“SGP”). Details of the key features of ESOS and SGP are set out in Note 45(g).

The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the share options and shares is recognised as an expense in the statements of income over the vesting periods of the grant with a corresponding increase to share-based payment reserve within equity.

The total amount to be expensed over the vesting period is determined by reference to the fair value of the share options and shares granted, excluding the impact of any non-market vesting conditions. Non-market vesting conditions are included in assumptions about the number of share options and shares that are expected to vest. At each reporting date, the Group revises its estimates of the number of share options and shares that are expected to vest. It recognises the impact of the revision of original estimates, if any, in the statements of income, with a corresponding adjustment to share-based payment reserve in equity.

Employee Ownership Plan (“EOP”)

CIMB Group operates an equity-settled, share-based compensation plan, where ordinary shares of CIMB are purchased from the market at market value and awarded to the eligible executive employees.

The cost of equity-settled transactions is recognised, together with a corresponding increase in equity, over the period in which the performance and/or service conditions are fulfilled, ending on the date on which the award is fully released to relevant employees (“the final release date”). The fair value of the employee services received in exchange for the grant of the shares is recognised as an expense in statement of income over the period of release, based on the best available estimate of the number of shares expected to be released at each of the relevant release date. On the final release date, the estimate will be revised to equal the actual number of shares that are ultimately released to the employees.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

T Impairment of non-financial assets

Assets that have an indefinite useful life are not subject to amortisation and are tested annually for impairment. Assets that are subject to amortisation are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognised for the amount by which the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. For the purpose of assessing impairment, assets are grouped at the lowest levels for which there are separately identifiable cash flows ("cash-generating units"). Non-financial assets other than goodwill that suffered impairment are reviewed for possible reversal of the impairment at each reporting date.

The impairment loss is charged to the statement of income unless it reverses a previous revaluation in which case it is charged to the revaluation surplus. Impairment losses on goodwill are not reversed. In respect of other assets, any subsequent increase in recoverable amount is recognised in the statement of income unless it reverses an impairment loss on a revalued asset in which case it is taken to revaluation surplus.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

U Foreclosed assets

Foreclosed assets are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell and reported within “Other Assets”.

V Provisions

Provisions are recognised by the Group and the Bank when all of the following conditions have been met:

- (i) the Group and the Bank have a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events;
- (ii) it is probable that an outflow of resources to settle the obligation will be required; and
- (iii) a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation can be made.

Where the Group and the Bank expect a provision to be reimbursed by another party, the reimbursement is recognised as a separate asset but only when the reimbursement is virtually certain. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses.

Where there are a number of similar obligations, the likelihood that an outflow will be required in settlement is determined by considering the class of obligations as a whole. A provision is recognised even if the likelihood of an outflow with respect to any one item included in the same class of obligations may be small.

Provisions are measured at the present values of the expenditures expected to be required to settle the obligation using a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and risks specific to the obligation. The increase in the provision due to passage of time is recognised as interest expense.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

W Financial guarantee contracts

Financial guarantee contracts are contracts that require the the Group and the Bank to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payments when due, in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Such financial guarantees are given to banks, financial institutions and other bodies on behalf of customers to secure loans, overdrafts and other banking facilities.

Financial guarantee contracts are recognised as a financial liability at the time the guarantee is issued. The liability is initially measured at fair value. The fair value of financial guarantees is determined as the present value of the difference in net cash flows between the contractual payments under the debt instrument and the payments that would be required without the guarantee, or the estimated amount that would be payable to a third party for assuming the obligations. Subsequent to initial recognition, financial guarantee contracts are subsequently measured at the higher of the amount determined in accordance with the expected credit loss model under MFRS 9 “Financial instruments” and the amount initially recognised less cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of MFRS 15 “Revenue from Contracts with Customers”, where appropriate.

Any increase in the liability relating to guarantees is reported in the statement of income within ECL for commitments and contingencies

X Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents comprise cash in hand, bank balances and deposit placements with original maturity of 3 months or less.

Y Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The Group has determined the Group Executive Committee as its chief operating decision-maker.

Intra-segment revenue and costs are eliminated at head office. Income and expenses directly associated with each segment are included in determining business segment performance.

Z Non-current assets held for sale

Non-current assets are classified as assets held for sale and stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less costs to sell if their carrying amount is recovered principally through a sale transaction rather than through continuing use.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

AA Investment properties

Investment properties, comprising principally land and office buildings, are held for long term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and are not occupied by the Group and the Bank.

Investment properties of the Group are stated at fair value, representing the open-market value determined annually by external valuers. Fair value is based on active market prices, adjusted, if necessary, for any difference in the nature, location or condition of the specific asset. If this information is not available, the Group uses alternative valuation methods such as recent prices on less active markets or discounted cash flow projections. Changes in fair values are recorded in the statements of income as part of other income.

Subsequent expenditure is recognised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred. When part of an investment property is replaced, the carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized.

Changes in fair values are recognised in profit or loss. Investment properties are derecognised either when they have been disposed of or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal.

On disposal of an investment property, or when it is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefits are expected from its disposal, it shall be derecognised (eliminated from the statement of financial position). The difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in statement of income in the period of the retirement or disposal.

Where the Group disposes of a property at fair value in an arm's length transaction, the carrying value immediately prior to the sale is adjusted to the transaction price, and the adjustment is recorded in profit or loss as a net gain/loss from fair value adjustment on investment property.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Summary of Material Accounting Policies for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

AB Contingent assets and contingent liabilities

Contingent assets arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the Group. As this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realised, contingent assets are not recognised in the Group's Financial Statements but disclosed where inflows of economic benefits are probable, but not virtually certain.

Contingent liabilities, which do not include financial guarantee contracts, are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group; or are present obligations that have arisen from past events but are not recognised because it is not probable that settlement will require the outflow of economic benefits, or because the amount of the obligations cannot be reliably measured.

Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the Financial Statements but are disclosed unless the probability of settlement is remote.

AC Bills and acceptances payable

Bills and acceptances payable represent the Group's own bills and acceptances rediscounted and outstanding in the market.

AD Financing assistance scheme

Financing under a government scheme is recognised and measured in accordance with MFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", with the benefit at a below market and concession rate measured as the difference between the initial carrying amount or fair value of the financing and the amount received.

The benefit of government schemes that addresses identified costs or expenses incurred by the Group is recognised in the profit or loss in the same financial period when the cost or expenses are recognised, when the required conditions are fulfilled in accordance with MFRS 120 "Accounting for Government Grants and Disclosure of Government Assistance".

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

1 General information

The Bank is principally engaged in all aspects of commercial banking and in the provision of related financial services, including Islamic banking. The principal activities of the significant subsidiaries as set out in Note 16 in the Financial Statements, consist of Islamic banking, offshore banking, debt factoring, trustees and nominee services, and property ownership and management. There was no significant change in the nature of these activities during the financial year.

The holding company of the Bank is CIMB Group Sdn. Bhd. and the Directors regard CIMB Group Holdings Bhd (“CIMB Group”), a company listed on the Main Board of the Bursa Malaysia Securities Berhad, as the ultimate holding company. Both companies are incorporated in Malaysia.

The Bank is a limited liability company, incorporated and domiciled in Malaysia.

The address of the Bank’s registered office is 13th Floor, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2, Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

The Bank’s principal place of business is at 17th Floor, Menara CIMB, Jalan Stesen Sentral 2, Kuala Lumpur Sentral, 50470 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

2(a) Cash and short-term funds

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions		8,026,080	8,475,175	7,048,299	7,017,446
Money at call and deposit placements maturing within one month		23,034,684	28,681,397	12,211,544	14,731,967
		31,060,764	37,156,572	19,259,843	21,749,413
Expected credit losses movement	2(c)	(729)	(45)	-	-
		31,060,035	37,156,527	19,259,843	21,749,413

(i) Balances with other financial institutions amounting to RM586,193,000 are not available for use in the Group’s and the Bank’s day-to-day operations because of the legal restriction in foreign jurisdiction.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****2(b) Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Licensed banks		2,490,127	2,589,092	5,390,166	7,019,709
Licensed investment banks		93,338	-	93,338	-
Other central banks		35,814	18,854	-	-
Other financial institutions		80,745	50,160	80,745	50,160
		2,700,024	2,658,106	5,564,249	7,069,869
Expected credit losses movement	2(c)	(2,125)	(2,361)	(56)	(599)
		2,697,899	2,655,745	5,564,193	7,069,270

2(c) Expected credit losses movement

Expected credit losses movement for money at call and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions:

The Group	12-month expected	Lifetime expected	Lifetime expected	Total
	credit losses	credit losses - not	credit losses	
	(Stage 1)	credit impaired	- Credit impaired	
	RM'000	(Stage 2)	(Stage 3)	RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	2,406	-	-	2,406
Total charge to Statement of Income:	426	-	-	426
New financial assets originated	1,553	-	-	1,553
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(58)	-	-	(58)
Change in credit risk	(1,069)	-	-	(1,069)
Exchange fluctuation	22	-	-	22
At 31 December 2023	2,854	-	-	2,854

The Group	12-month expected	Lifetime expected	Lifetime expected	Total
	credit losses	credit losses - not	credit losses	
	(Stage 1)	credit impaired	- Credit impaired	
	RM'000	(Stage 2)	(Stage 3)	RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	2,070	-	-	2,070
Total charge to Statement of Income:	158	-	-	158
New financial assets originated	1,085	-	-	1,085
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(273)	-	-	(273)
Change in credit risk	(654)	-	-	(654)
Exchange fluctuation	178	-	-	178
At 31 December 2022	2,406	-	-	2,406

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****2(c) Expected credit losses movement (Continued)**

Expected credit losses movement for money at call and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions: (Continued)

	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank				
At 1 January 2023	599	-	-	599
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(556)	-	-	(556)
New financial assets originated	764	-	-	764
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(10)	-	-	(10)
Change in credit risk	(1,310)	-	-	(1,310)
Exchange fluctuation	13	-	-	13
At 31 December 2023	56	-	-	56

	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank				
At 1 January 2022	1,957	-	-	1,957
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(1,531)	-	-	(1,531)
New financial assets originated	1,066	-	-	1,066
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(194)	-	-	(194)
Change in credit risk	(2,403)	-	-	(2,403)
Exchange fluctuation	173	-	-	173
At 31 December 2022	599	-	-	599

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

3 Investment account placement

The investment account are exposures to Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Accounts (“RPSIA”), as part of an arrangement with CIMB Islamic. The RPSIA is a contract based on Shariah concept of Mudharabah between the Bank and CIMB Islamic to finance a specific business venture where the Bank solely provides capital and the business ventures are managed solely by the entrepreneur. The profit of the business venture is shared between both parties based on a pre-agreed ratio and management fees.

The underlying assets of CIMB Islamic for the RPSIA are as follows:

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
<u>Principal</u>		
Term financing	1,422,062	1,574,428
Revolving credit	2,003,867	2,003,266
	<u>3,425,929</u>	<u>3,577,694</u>

As at 31 December 2023, the RPSIA placements have an average rate of return ranging between 3.60% to 4.01% (2022: 3.01% to 3.93%) per annum.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****4 Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Reverse repurchase agreements				
- at amortised cost	8,109,090	9,607,095	7,062,834	8,370,639

5 Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fair Value				
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Malaysian Government Securities	3,047,851	3,141,965	3,047,851	3,141,965
Cagamas bonds	1,044,976	1,021,901	716,440	616,782
Malaysian Government treasury bills	983,420	1,265,864	345,440	820,856
Bank Negara Malaysia Monetary Notes	3,331,862	1,094,640	3,179,371	1,094,640
Negotiable instruments of deposit	2,398,255	193,586	1,008,810	93,797
Other Government securities	9,287,751	3,022,373	2,084,556	762,446
Government Investment Issues	1,937,431	3,080,842	1,394,939	2,371,546
Other Government treasury bills	8,927,008	10,370,577	8,927,008	10,370,577
Promissory Notes	308,890	295,529	308,890	295,529
Commercial papers	992,375	24,753	463,900	24,753
	32,259,819	23,512,030	21,477,205	19,592,891
Quoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Shares	1,387,604	988,048	1,387,604	988,048
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Shares	493,527	352,026	493,527	352,026
	1,881,131	1,340,074	1,881,131	1,340,074
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Shares	1,037,006	1,010,510	1,023,021	996,980
Corporate bond and Sukuk	5,102,516	3,103,138	4,927,460	2,720,173
	6,139,522	4,113,648	5,950,481	3,717,153
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Corporate bond	2,746,376	1,506,648	1,609,645	915,202
Private equity funds	87,410	139,499	87,410	139,499
	2,833,786	1,646,147	1,697,055	1,054,701
	43,114,258	30,611,899	31,005,872	25,704,819

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****6 Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fair Value				
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Malaysian Government Securities	6,099,862	5,107,076	6,099,862	5,107,076
Cagamas bonds	305,441	396,349	254,746	361,111
Other government treasury bills	58,434	140,102	58,434	140,102
Other government securities	7,756,926	7,618,253	1,425,844	1,190,662
Government investment issues	8,118,221	6,427,540	6,424,169	4,912,597
Negotiable instruments of deposit	656,664	232,584	656,664	232,584
	22,995,548	19,921,904	14,919,719	11,944,132
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Corporate bond and Sukuk	22,791,055	20,139,108	19,169,507	16,685,374
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Corporate bond and Sukuk	12,448,007	8,411,276	8,743,676	6,076,601
	12,448,007	8,411,276	8,743,676	6,076,601
	58,234,610	48,472,288	42,832,902	34,706,107

Securities and money market instruments amounting to RM6,654 million (2022: RM5,403 million) invested by asset management companies on behalf of the Group and the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****6 Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income
(Continued)**

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income:

The carrying amount of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income is equivalent to their fair value. The loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position.

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	39,831	1,229	-	41,060
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:				
Transferred to Stage 2	(32)	32	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	17,687	(514)	-	17,173
New financial assets purchased	73,420	-	-	73,420
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(15,581)	(33)	-	(15,614)
Change in credit risk	(40,152)	(481)	-	(40,633)
Exchange fluctuation	2,390	1	-	2,391
At 31 December 2023	59,876	748	-	60,624

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	41,101	1,748	20,849	63,698
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:				
Transferred to Stage 1	116	(116)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(170)	170	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(3,077)	(574)	(20,849)	(24,500)
New financial assets purchased	29,656	-	-	29,656
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(5,516)	(7)	-	(5,523)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(20,849)	(20,849)
Change in credit risk	(27,217)	(567)	-	(27,784)
Exchange fluctuation	1,861	1	-	1,862
At 31 December 2022	39,831	1,229	-	41,060

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****6 Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income
(Continued)**

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (Continued):

The carrying amount of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income is equivalent to their fair value. The loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position. (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	38,370	1,226	-	39,596
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:				
Transferred to Stage 2	(32)	32	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	16,714	(572)	-	16,142
New financial assets purchased	67,435	-	-	67,435
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(15,084)	(33)	-	(15,117)
Change in credit risk	(35,637)	(539)	-	(36,176)
Exchange fluctuation	2,357	-	-	2,357
At 31 December 2023	57,409	686	-	58,095

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	37,733	1,747	20,849	60,329
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:				
Transferred to Stage 1	116	(116)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(170)	170	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(1,165)	(574)	(20,849)	(22,588)
New financial assets purchased	27,971	-	-	27,971
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(5,363)	(7)	-	(5,370)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(20,849)	(20,849)
Change in credit risk	(23,773)	(567)	-	(24,340)
Exchange fluctuation	1,856	(1)	-	1,855
At 31 December 2022	38,370	1,226	-	39,596

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

6 Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (Continued)

Gross carrying amount movement for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income classified as credit impaired:

	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Group and the Bank		
At 1 January/31 December 2023	-	-
<hr/>		
	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Group and the Bank		
At 1 January 2022	20,849	20,849
Amount recovered	(20,849)	(20,849)
At 31 December 2022	-	-
<hr/>		

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

6 Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (Continued)

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses

2023:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM20.0 million and RM19.0 million for the Group and the Bank respectively mainly due to newly purchased financial assets, offset by derecognition of the financial assets.

Stage 2 ECL decreased by RM0.5 million for both the Group and the Bank mainly due to the change in credit risk.

2022:

Stage 1 ECL decreased by RM1.3 million for the Group and increased slightly by RM0.6 million for the Bank mainly due to lower newly purchased financial assets, offset by derecognition as well as change in credit risk of the financial assets.

Stage 2 ECL decreased by RM0.5 million for both the Group and the Bank mainly due to the change in credit risk.

Stage 3 ECL reduced to nil for both the Group and the Bank due to recovery of impaired financial assets.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****7 Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Quoted securities:				
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Shares	1,718	1,860	54	72
	1,718	1,860	54	72
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Shares	269,240	265,579	268,909	265,229
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Shares	8,042	7,109	3,820	2,383
Private equity funds	-	73	-	73
	8,042	7,182	3,820	2,456
	279,000	274,621	272,783	267,757

Equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise of the following individual investments:

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Quoted securities					
Compact Metal Industries Ltd		54	72	54	72
Premier Products Limited		1,664	1,788	-	-
		1,718	1,860	54	72
Unquoted securities					
Tabung Pemulihan Perumahan Terbangkalai		92,173	93,571	92,173	93,571
Swift		3,820	2,383	3,820	2,383
Financial Park (Labuan) Sdn Bhd		169,224	164,323	169,224	164,323
Global Maritime Ventures Bhd		3,825	3,409	3,825	3,409
Perbadanan Nasional Berhad		3,687	3,926	3,687	3,926
Redcliff Enterprise Overseas Ltd, BVI		-	73	-	73
Others	(a)	4,553	5,076	-	-
		277,282	272,761	272,729	267,685
Total equity investments at fair value through other comprehensive income comprise		279,000	274,621	272,783	267,757

- (a) Included in others are unquoted equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income involved mainly in financial institutions and manufacturing sectors.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****8 Debt instruments at amortised cost**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Malaysian Government securities	11,040,607	9,262,963	11,040,607	9,161,622
Cagamas bonds	524,581	503,023	489,380	472,910
Other Government treasury bills	8,019,307	5,144,798	8,019,307	5,144,798
Other Government's securities	5,193,723	3,535,311	1,632,295	747,755
Malaysian Government Investment Issue	19,045,969	16,652,622	12,884,218	13,143,827
Khazanah bonds	112,980	202,027	112,980	112,980
Commercial papers	137,081	-	137,081	-
	44,074,248	35,300,744	34,315,868	28,783,892
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Corporate bond and Sukuk	24,926,620	19,812,585	18,225,471	15,279,916
Loan stock	20,900	-	20,900	-
	24,947,520	19,812,585	18,246,371	15,279,916
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Corporate bond and Sukuk	4,384,784	3,835,386	4,158,674	3,324,770
Amortisation of premium net of accretion of discount	(69,824)	(28,788)	(62,977)	(26,760)
Less : Expected credit losses	(617,956)	(580,420)	(625,125)	(589,238)
	72,718,772	58,339,507	56,032,811	46,772,580

Securities and money market instruments amounting to RM1,370 million (2022: RM1,327 million) invested by asset management companies on behalf of the Group and the Bank.

Included in the debt instruments at amortised cost of the Group and the Bank as at 31 December 2023 are securities set aside as Deferred Net Settlement ("DNS") collateral for Retail Payment Settlement in RENTAS amounting to RM99,613,000. Withdrawal and substitution of DNS Collateral is subject to approval by Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM") and Payments Network Malaysia Sdn Bhd ("PayNet").

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****8 Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)**

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at amortised cost:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	5,416	3,847	571,157	580,420
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	3,535	(3,535)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	3,675	(3,675)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(140)	140	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	2,434	(312)	(779)	1,343
New financial assets purchased	40,811	-	-	40,811
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(20,175)	-	-	(20,175)
Change in credit risk	(18,202)	(312)	(779)	(19,293)
Exchange fluctuation	265	-	8	273
Other movements	-	-	35,920	35,920
At 31 December 2023	11,650	-	606,306	617,956

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	1,592	31,266	609,717	642,575
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	1,041	(1,041)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	1,275	(1,275)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(234)	234	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	2,457	(26,378)	(78,158)	(102,079)
New financial assets purchased	12,829	-	-	12,829
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(1,283)	(7)	-	(1,290)
Change in credit risk	(9,089)	(26,371)	(78,158)	(113,618)
Exchange fluctuation	326	-	2	328
Other movements	-	-	39,596	39,596
At 31 December 2022	5,416	3,847	571,157	580,420

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****8 Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)**

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued):

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	21,408	3,846	563,984	589,238
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	3,535	(3,535)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	3,675	(3,675)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(140)	140	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	792	(311)	(779)	(298)
New financial assets purchased	38,371	-	-	38,371
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(20,175)	-	-	(20,175)
Change in credit risk	(17,404)	(311)	(779)	(18,494)
Exchange fluctuation	265	-	-	265
Other movements	-	-	35,920	35,920
At 31 December 2023	26,000	-	599,125	625,125

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	20,650	31,266	609,566	661,482
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	1,041	(1,041)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	1,275	(1,275)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(234)	234	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(609)	(26,379)	(78,158)	(105,146)
New financial assets purchased	10,700	-	-	10,700
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(1,283)	(7)	-	(1,290)
Change in credit risk	(10,026)	(26,372)	(78,158)	(114,556)
Exchange fluctuation	326	-	-	326
Other movements	-	-	32,576	32,576
At 31 December 2022	21,408	3,846	563,984	589,238

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****8 Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)**

Gross carrying amount movement for debt instruments at amortised cost classified as credit impaired:

	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Group		
At 1 January 2023	1,314,639	1,314,639
Other changes in debts instruments	122,157	122,157
Exchange fluctuation	20,958	20,958
At 31 December 2023	<u>1,457,754</u>	<u>1,457,754</u>
	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Group		
At 1 January 2022	1,226,759	1,226,759
Other changes in debts instruments	63,737	63,737
Exchange fluctuation	24,143	24,143
At 31 December 2022	<u>1,314,639</u>	<u>1,314,639</u>
	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank		
At 1 January 2023	805,694	805,694
Other changes in debts instruments	50,201	50,201
At 31 December 2023	<u>855,895</u>	<u>855,895</u>
	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank		
At 1 January 2022	764,210	764,210
Other changes in debts instruments	41,484	41,484
At 31 December 2022	<u>805,694</u>	<u>805,694</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

8 Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses

2023:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM6.2 million and RM4.6 million for the Group and the Bank respectively mainly due to newly purchased financial assets, offset by derecognition of the financial assets.

Stage 2 ECL decreased by RM3.8 million for both the Group and the Bank mainly due to financial assets migrated from Stage 2 to Stage 1 due to improvement in credit quality.

Stage 3 ECL increased by RM35.1 million for the Group and the Bank respectively due to deterioration in credit quality.

2022:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM4 million and RM1 million for the Group and the Bank respectively mainly due to new financial assets recognised during the year.

Stage 2 ECL decreased by RM27 million for the Group and the Bank respectively mainly due to derecognition of financial assets during the year, offset by debt instrument migrated from Stage 1 to Stage 2 arising from deterioration in credit quality.

Stage 3 ECL decreased by RM39 million and RM46 million for the Group and the Bank respectively due to improvement in credit quality.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing**

(i) By type:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<i>At amortised cost</i>				
Overdrafts	5,114,091	4,932,750	2,477,961	2,541,516
Term loans/financing				
- Housing loan/financing	131,891,471	119,482,023	67,934,276	66,546,814
- Syndicated term loan	23,669,701	21,904,930	21,619,151	19,663,602
- Other term loans/financing	129,569,117	122,124,094	72,575,548	66,915,531
- Factoring receivables	2,831	1,685	-	-
- Lease receivables	115	391	-	-
- Hire purchase receivables	24,930,492	22,744,369	1,723,996	2,719,192
Bills receivable	6,682,262	6,699,962	4,193,638	4,160,881
Trust receipts	1,960,115	2,660,658	894,242	1,261,574
Claim on customers under acceptance credit	3,605,014	3,511,101	2,358,452	2,509,088
Staff loans	1,505,229	1,444,636	1,043,940	1,038,323
Credit card receivables	7,744,078	6,786,867	7,409,466	6,578,324
Revolving credit	38,337,190	36,198,094	30,888,271	29,368,856
Share margin financing	19,687	50,346	19,687	50,346
Gross loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	375,031,393	348,541,906	213,138,628	203,354,047
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedges	(59,698)	(99,907)	(58,765)	(98,075)
	374,971,695	348,441,999	213,079,863	203,255,972
Less:				
- Expected credit losses	(6,869,476)	(7,719,590)	(3,941,860)	(5,254,255)
Net loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	368,102,219	340,722,409	209,138,003	198,001,717
<i>At fair value through profit or loss</i>				
Term loans/financing				
- Syndicated term loan	274,133	107,552	-	107,552
Total net loans, advances and financing	368,376,352	340,829,961	209,138,003	198,109,269
Total gross loans, advances and financing				
- At amortised cost	375,031,393	348,541,906	213,138,628	203,354,047
- At fair value through profit or loss	274,133	107,552	-	107,552
	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)

(i) By type: (Continued)

- (a) Included in the Group's and the Bank's loans, advances and financing balances are RM17,810,000 (2022: RM21,919,000) of reinstated loans which were previously impaired and written off prior to 2005. The reinstatements of these loans have been approved by BNM on 5 February 2010 and were done selectively on the basis of either full settlement of arrears or upon regularised payments of rescheduled loan repayments.
- (b) The Group and the Bank have undertaken fair value hedge and cash flow hedge on the interest rate risk and foreign currency risk of loans, advances and financing of RM1,989,145,000 and RM1,723,889,000 respectively (2022: RM2,103,865,000 and RM1,734,256,000) using interest rate swaps.
- (c) As part of an arrangement with CIMB Islamic in relation to the RPSIA, the Bank records as deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions, its exposure in the arrangement (See Note 3), whereas CIMB Islamic records its exposure as loans, advances and financing. The RPSIA arrangement exposes the Bank to the risks and rewards on the financing and accordingly, the Bank accounts for all the expected credit losses arising from the RPSIA financing.

As at 31 December 2023, the gross exposure and expected credit losses relating to RPSIA financing are RM3,425,929,000 (2022: RM3,577,694,000) and RM415,000 (2022: RM748,000) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(i) By type: (Continued)

(d) Included in the loans, advances and financing of the Group and the Bank as at 31 December 2023 are financing which are disclosed as “Restricted Agency Investment Account” in the financial statements of CIMB Islamic. The details are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Syndicated term loan	1,531,910	1,532,275	1,531,910	1,532,275
Revolving credit	1,202,943	701,354	1,202,943	701,354
Other term loan	10,147,962	9,046,800	10,147,962	9,046,800
	12,882,815	11,280,429	12,882,815	11,280,429

Restricted Agency Investment Account (“RAIA”) arrangement is with the Bank’s wholly owned subsidiary, CIMB Islamic, and the contract is based on the Wakalah principle where the Bank, solely provide the funds, whilst the assets are managed by CIMB Islamic (as the Wakeel or agent). In the arrangement, CIMB Islamic has transferred substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership of the Investment (i.e. the financing facility) to the Bank. Accordingly, the underlying assets (including the undisbursed portion of the financing commitment) and expected credit losses arising thereon, if any, are recognised and accounted for by the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(ii) By type of customer:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Domestic banking institutions	208,444	323,738	8	125,235
Domestic non-bank financial institutions				
- stockbroking companies	281,240	390,700	253,759	371,188
- others	5,971,297	5,375,300	3,041,331	2,168,446
Domestic business enterprises				
- small medium enterprises	41,870,083	39,113,607	20,186,651	20,996,212
- others	47,392,393	46,168,237	25,133,004	25,039,723
Government and statutory bodies	11,788,572	11,813,303	10,009,687	10,017,429
Individuals	216,157,603	201,702,926	106,547,147	103,788,567
Other domestic entities	2,382,476	2,293,741	42,897	32,195
Foreign entities	49,253,418	41,467,906	47,924,144	40,922,604
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

(iii) By interest rate sensitivity:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fixed rate				
- Housing loans	3,284,913	3,331,606	727,962	606,865
- Hire-purchase receivables	21,750,632	19,711,850	1,277,050	1,749,598
- Other fixed rate loans	39,513,278	38,686,489	28,738,350	27,780,493
Variable rate				
- BLR/BFR	74,385,122	75,712,095	46,671,489	50,963,275
- Cost-plus	61,354,041	57,474,041	43,046,370	40,733,430
- Other variable rates	175,017,540	153,733,377	92,677,407	81,627,938
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(iv) By economic purpose:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personal use	21,812,098	18,548,708	17,572,740	14,687,769
Credit card	7,744,078	6,786,867	7,409,466	6,578,324
Purchase of consumer durables	649,888	671,165	33,971	41,745
Construction	9,712,989	9,872,593	6,003,072	6,629,645
Residential property (Housing)	133,196,794	121,096,546	67,559,330	66,493,663
Non-residential property	38,547,466	34,487,063	25,174,339	23,557,834
Purchase of fixed assets other than land and building	3,907,658	3,695,917	2,470,344	2,709,414
Merger and acquisition	2,228,564	2,301,167	2,001,039	1,977,057
Purchase of securities	18,961,132	22,653,271	6,988,628	7,496,836
Purchase of transport vehicles	25,072,945	22,941,545	1,735,901	2,778,259
Working capital	81,457,661	75,048,333	55,445,009	50,713,728
Other purpose	32,014,253	30,546,283	20,744,789	19,797,325
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

(v) By geographical distribution:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	266,999,874	253,286,293	143,537,590	143,892,489
Indonesia	2,142,215	2,172,831	2,142,215	2,172,831
Thailand	35,802,475	32,833,151	2,435,068	2,295,570
Singapore	44,078,875	37,002,402	44,078,875	37,002,402
United Kingdom	6,956,802	4,667,221	6,956,802	4,667,221
Hong Kong	1,617,333	1,494,957	1,617,333	1,494,957
China	4,405,798	3,272,678	4,405,798	3,272,678
Other countries	13,302,154	13,919,925	7,964,947	8,663,451
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(vi) By economic sector:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Primary agriculture	8,685,575	8,315,725	4,544,887	4,211,079
Mining and quarrying	4,057,931	4,007,421	2,978,992	2,870,175
Manufacturing	19,398,308	18,448,598	11,589,747	11,486,842
Electricity, gas and water supply	7,126,566	4,508,901	3,587,933	2,318,763
Construction	12,156,798	10,180,218	8,047,966	7,340,313
Transport, storage and communications	9,602,507	10,405,432	5,296,757	5,954,895
Education, health and others	19,136,752	19,128,367	15,540,017	15,582,155
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	27,882,360	24,753,638	16,381,009	14,564,956
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	50,815,440	46,136,546	36,577,932	32,326,415
Household	211,995,522	198,639,063	104,230,077	102,753,487
Others	4,447,767	4,125,549	4,363,311	4,052,519
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

(vii) By residual contractual maturity:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Maturing within one year	72,274,064	65,784,616	53,582,019	48,928,114
One year to less than three years	28,356,602	23,438,254	20,479,763	17,572,879
Three years to less than five years	35,753,335	33,263,122	23,376,606	21,083,280
Five years and more	238,921,525	226,163,466	115,700,240	115,877,326
Gross loans, advances and financing	375,305,526	348,649,458	213,138,628	203,461,599

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(viii) Credit impaired loans, advances and financing by economic purpose:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personal use	311,576	350,326	197,102	245,517
Credit card	144,668	121,301	139,912	118,221
Purchase of consumer durables	832	1,997	46	895
Construction	272,218	292,140	89,811	125,172
Residential property (Housing)	3,035,763	2,737,980	1,212,534	1,372,607
Non-residential property	523,214	705,929	340,187	544,389
Purchased of fixed assets other than land and building	25,536	30,136	476	3,559
Purchase of securities	29,775	53,934	28,401	44,785
Purchase of transport vehicles	310,642	300,204	53,350	76,631
Working capital	1,733,434	2,820,564	1,484,444	2,634,220
Merger and acquisition	40,583	-	40,583	-
Other purpose	839,615	738,460	499,000	380,284
Gross credit impaired loans, advances and financing	7,267,856	8,152,971	4,085,846	5,546,280

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(ix) Credit impaired loans, advances and financing by geographical distribution:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	5,326,355	5,302,975	3,531,391	3,868,657
Indonesia	27,625	28,531	27,625	28,531
Thailand	1,308,420	1,137,178	-	-
Singapore	157,209	736,184	157,209	736,184
United Kingdom	44,801	8,700	44,801	8,700
Hong Kong	160,808	142,284	160,808	142,284
China	5,351	4,546	5,351	4,546
Other countries	237,287	792,573	158,661	757,378
Gross credit impaired loans, advances and financing	7,267,856	8,152,971	4,085,846	5,546,280

(x) Credit impaired loans, advances and financing by economic sector:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Primary agriculture	68,828	84,888	14,491	29,704
Mining and quarrying	1,060,401	994,091	1,060,400	992,953
Manufacturing	260,440	251,464	176,642	195,539
Electricity, gas and water supply	496	111	496	111
Construction	184,571	155,479	65,275	95,993
Transport, storage and communications	262,471	389,202	253,052	382,302
Education, health and others	106,086	156,934	29,421	28,375
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	705,968	1,053,898	367,297	746,613
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	480,496	575,361	252,022	353,225
Household	3,992,429	3,755,456	1,722,017	1,986,583
Others	145,670	736,087	144,733	734,882
Gross credit impaired loans, advances and financing	7,267,856	8,152,971	4,085,846	5,546,280

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for loans, advances and financing are as follows:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	1,112,032	2,940,456	3,665,331	1,771	7,719,590
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	1,874,579	(1,763,634)	(110,945)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	2,409,154	(2,278,733)	(130,421)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(516,860)	1,572,531	(1,055,671)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(17,715)	(1,057,432)	1,075,147	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(542,314)	139,707	1,948,805	-	1,546,198
New financial assets originated	918,088	212,278	64,386	-	1,194,752
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(503,819)	(343,062)	-	-	(846,881)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(238,840)	-	(238,840)
Change in credit risk	(956,583)	270,491	2,123,259	-	1,437,167
Write-offs	(95)	(598)	(2,681,691)	-	(2,682,384)
Exchange fluctuation	32,680	23,344	134,168	92	190,284
Other movements	(21,179)	(4,464)	121,431	-	95,788
At 31 December 2023	2,455,703	1,334,811	3,077,099	1,863	6,869,476

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for loans, advances and financing are as follows (Continued):

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	1,267,136	2,602,869	4,773,996	3,046	8,647,047
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	474,381	(806,238)	331,857	-	-
Transferred to Stage 1	910,708	(826,928)	(83,780)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(429,421)	894,578	(465,157)	-	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(6,906)	(873,888)	880,794	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(643,184)	1,135,497	1,050,032	-	1,542,345
New financial assets originated	929,878	98,028	68,220	-	1,096,126
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(456,150)	(255,873)	-	-	(712,023)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(185,805)	-	(185,805)
Change in credit risk	(1,116,912)	1,293,342	1,167,617	-	1,344,047
Write-offs	(923)	(3,763)	(2,891,293)	(1,320)	(2,897,299)
Disposal of loans, advances and financing	-	-	(112,327)	-	(112,327)
Exchange fluctuation	13,832	10,572	95,149	45	119,598
Other movements	790	1,519	417,917	-	420,226
At 31 December 2022	1,112,032	2,940,456	3,665,331	1,771	7,719,590

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for loans, advances and financing are as follows (Continued):

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	746,781	1,774,325	2,733,149	5,254,255
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	1,200,657	(1,071,204)	(129,453)	-
Transferred to Stage 1	1,468,561	(1,374,985)	(93,576)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(258,340)	859,482	(601,142)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(9,564)	(555,701)	565,265	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(559,499)	(54,319)	1,284,063	670,245
New financial assets originated	737,966	194,037	36,946	968,949
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(417,811)	(226,078)	-	(643,889)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(107,806)	(107,806)
Change in credit risk	(879,654)	(22,278)	1,354,923	452,991
Write-offs	(76)	(210)	(2,159,127)	(2,159,413)
Exchange fluctuation	20,807	6,372	105,036	132,215
Other movements	(21,156)	(4,342)	70,056	44,558
At 31 December 2023	1,387,514	650,622	1,903,724	3,941,860

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for loans, advances and financing are as follows (Continued):

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	817,845	1,636,641	4,094,538	6,549,024
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	289,745	(475,399)	185,654	-
Transferred to Stage 1	544,767	(492,733)	(52,034)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(251,356)	510,194	(258,838)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(3,666)	(492,860)	496,526	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(371,393)	609,017	561,712	799,336
New financial assets originated	761,907	88,763	38,476	889,146
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(396,604)	(175,251)	-	(571,855)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(91,971)	(91,971)
Change in credit risk	(736,696)	695,505	615,207	574,016
Write-offs	(900)	(3,091)	(2,505,445)	(2,509,436)
Exchange fluctuation	10,711	5,412	86,021	102,144
Other movements	773	1,745	310,669	313,187
At 31 December 2022	746,781	1,774,325	2,733,149	5,254,255

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(xii) Movements in credit impaired loans, advances and financing

Gross carrying amount movement of loans, advances and financing at amortised cost classified as credit impaired:

	The Group		
	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	8,147,023	5,948	8,152,971
Transfer within stages	2,030,513	-	2,030,513
New financial assets originated	222,608	-	222,608
Write-offs	(2,681,691)	-	(2,681,691)
Amount fully recovered	(759,670)	-	(759,670)
Other changes in loans, advances and financing	148,543	(141)	148,402
Exchange fluctuation	154,413	310	154,723
At 31 December 2023	7,261,739	6,117	7,267,856

	The Group		
	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	8,545,671	7,257	8,552,928
Transfer within stages	3,006,592	-	3,006,592
New financial assets originated	145,216	-	145,216
Write-offs	(2,899,217)	(1,320)	(2,900,537)
Amount fully recovered	(518,309)	-	(518,309)
Other changes in loans, advances and financing	(135,405)	(96)	(135,501)
Disposal of loans, advances and financing	(162,684)	-	(162,684)
Exchange fluctuation	165,159	107	165,266
At 31 December 2022	8,147,023	5,948	8,152,971

	The Group	
	2023	2022
Ratio of credit impaired loans to total gross loans, advances and financing	1.94%	2.34%

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)**

(xii) Movements in credit impaired loans, advances and financing (Continued)

Gross carrying amount movement of loans, advances and financing at amortised cost classified as credit impaired (Continued):

	The Bank	
	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3)	Total
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	5,546,280	5,546,280
Transfer within stages	735,729	735,729
New financial assets originated	186,313	186,313
Write-offs	(2,159,127)	(2,159,127)
Amount fully recovered	(426,209)	(426,209)
Other changes in loans, advances and financing	109,025	109,025
Exchange fluctuation	93,835	93,835
At 31 December 2023	4,085,846	4,085,846

	The Bank	
	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3)	Total
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	6,792,406	6,792,406
Transfer within stages	1,391,876	1,391,876
New financial assets originated	121,549	121,549
Write-offs	(2,513,369)	(2,513,369)
Amount fully recovered	(299,727)	(299,727)
Other changes in loans, advances and financing	(93,892)	(93,892)
Exchange fluctuation	147,437	147,437
At 31 December 2022	5,546,280	5,546,280

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
Ratio of credit impaired loans to total gross loans, advances and financing	1.92%	2.73%

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses

2023:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM1,344 million for the Group and RM641 million for the Bank mainly due to newly originated loans and accounts migrated from Stage 2 or Stage 3 to Stage 1 due to improvement in credit quality amounting to RM191,024 million for the Group and RM118,509 million for the Bank, offset by loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, and accounts migrated from Stage 1 to Stage 2 or Stage 3 due to deterioration in credit quality.

Stage 2 ECL decreased by RM1,606 million for the Group and RM1,124 million for the Bank as a result loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, and accounts migrated from Stage 2 to Stage 1 due to improved credit quality amounting to RM57,337 million for the Group and RM34,507 million for the Bank, offset by accounts migrated from Stage 1 to Stage 2 due to deterioration in credit quality.

Stage 3 ECL decreased by RM588 million for the Group and RM829 million for the Bank as a result of loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, and transferred to Stage 1 or Stage 2. Changes in S3 ECL is also due to loans, advances and financing which ECL mostly fully provided for that were written off during the financial year of RM2,654 million and RM2,132 million for the Group and the Bank respectively. This is however offset by RM7,134 million and RM3,691 million of the Group's and the Bank's loans, advances and financing that were transferred into Stage 3 due to credit quality deterioration.

The amount of loans, advances and financing whose cash flows were modified of the Group and the Bank during the financial year were RM311,943,000 and RM52,299,000.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

9 Loans, advances and financing (Continued)

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses (Continued)

2022:

Stage 1 ECL decreased by RM155 million for the Group and RM71 million for the Bank as a result loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, and accounts migrated from Stage 1 to Stage 2 or Stage 3 due to deterioration in credit quality amounting to RM159,762 million for the Group and RM124,695 million for the Bank, offset by newly originated loans.

Stage 2 ECL increased by RM338 million for the Group and RM138 million for the Bank as a result of RM36,105 million and RM23,722 million of the Group's and the Bank's loans, advances and financing migrated into Stage 2 and additional disbursement, offset by loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, and accounts migrated from Stage 2 to Stage 3 due to deterioration in credit quality and migrated to Stage 1 as a result of improved credit quality.

Stage 3 ECL decreased by RM1,109 million for the Group and RM1,361 million for the Bank as a result of loans, advances and financing that were fully repaid, having movement in the existing account balances during the financial year, transferred to Stage 1 or Stage 2 and that were written off during the year amounting to RM6,181 million for the Group and RM4,644 million for the Bank. This is however offset by RM5,768 million and RM3,222 million of the Group's and the Bank's loans, advances and financing that were transferred into Stage 3 due to credit quality deterioration.

The amount of loans, advances and financing whose cash flows were modified of the Group and the Bank during the financial year were RM1,448,352,000 and RM222,558,000.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****10 Other assets**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Foreclosed assets, net of allowance for impairment losses of RM63,024,000 (2022: RM32,672,000)	(a)	172,329	140,969	-	-
Due from brokers		45,045	10,377	45,045	10,377
Structured financing		504,996	553,415	504,996	553,415
Collateral pledged for derivative transactions		3,561,451	3,309,311	2,117,750	1,470,405
Treasury related receivables		1,233,083	1,744,362	1,185,680	622,847
Settlement accounts		1,323,115	1,242,400	1,284,742	1,181,106
Other debtors net of expected credit losses*, deposits and prepayments	(b)	1,574,133	1,808,325	1,558,084	1,653,175
		8,414,152	8,809,159	6,696,297	5,491,325

* net of expected credit losses of RM558,238,000 (2022: RM557,878,000) for the Group and RM537,221,000 (2022: RM537,996,000) for the Bank (see Note 10(b))

- (a) Movements of allowance on impairment for foreclosed assets during the financial year are as follows:

	The Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	32,672	18,252
Net allowance made during the financial year	170,455	97,468
Disposed during the financial year	(142,406)	(83,513)
Exchange difference	2,303	465
At 31 December	63,024	32,672

Foreclosed properties are stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sale. Independent valuation of the foreclosed properties was performed by valuers to determine the fair value of the foreclosed properties as at 31 December 2023. The fair values are within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. The fair values have been derived using the sale comparison approach. Sale price of comparable land and building in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****10 Other assets (Continued)**

(b) Movements of expected credit losses for other assets are as follows:

(i) Under simplified approach

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	12,519	27,081	8,447	17,930
Net expected credit losses writeback during the financial year	(682)	(9,365)	(1,178)	(9,279)
Other movements	(612)	-	(612)	-
Write-offs	(3,312)	(5,336)	(663)	(204)
Exchange difference	692	139	41	-
At 31 December	8,605	12,519	6,035	8,447

(ii) Under general approach

The Group	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired	Total
	(Stage 1)	(Stage 2)	(Stage 3)	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	23,340	2,000	520,019	545,359
Total charge to Statement of Income:	6,411	-	(2,137)	4,274
Writeback in respect of recoveries	-	-	(344)	(344)
Change in credit risk	6,411	-	(1,793)	4,618
At 31 December 2023	29,751	2,000	517,882	549,633

The Group	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired	Total
	(Stage 1)	(Stage 2)	(Stage 3)	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	-	-	390,664	390,664
Total charge to Statement of Income:	23,340	2,000	129,355	154,695
Writeback in respect of recoveries	-	-	(109,793)	(109,793)
Change in credit risk	23,340	2,000	239,148	264,488
At 31 December 2022	23,340	2,000	520,019	545,359

Included in the ECL provided in the current and previous financial year under general approach is related to settlement of debit card balances.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****10 Other assets (Continued)**

(b) Movements of expected credit losses for other assets are as follows: (Continued)

(ii) Under general approach (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	9,258	2,000	518,291	529,549
Total charge to Statement of Income:	2,581	-	(944)	1,637
Writeback in respect of recoveries	-	-	(344)	(344)
Change in credit risk	2,581	-	(600)	1,981
At 31 December 2023	11,839	2,000	517,347	531,186

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	-	-	390,664	390,664
Total charge to Statement of Income:	9,258	2,000	127,627	138,885
Writeback in respect of recoveries	-	-	(109,793)	(109,793)
Change in credit risk	9,258	2,000	237,420	248,678
At 31 December 2022	9,258	2,000	518,291	529,549

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

10 Other assets (Continued)

(b) Movements of expected credit losses for other assets are as follows: (Continued)

(iii) Gross carrying amount movement of other assets classified as credit impaired under general approach:

The Group	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	520,019	421,871
Transfer within stages	-	223,973
Writeback in respect of recoveries	(344)	(125,825)
Other changes	(1,793)	-
At 31 December	517,882	520,019

The Bank	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	518,291	421,871
Transfer within stages	-	222,245
Writeback in respect of recoveries	(344)	(125,825)
Other changes	(600)	-
At 31 December	517,347	518,291

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

10 Other assets (Continued)

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses:

2023:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM6.4 million and RM2.6 million for the Group and the Bank respectively due to change in credit risk.

Stage 2 ECL remained unchanged.

Stage 3 ECL decreased by RM2.1 million and RM0.9 million for the Group and the Bank respectively due to change in credit risk.

2022:

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM23.3 million and RM9.3 million for the Group and the Bank respectively due to change in credit risk.

Stage 2 ECL increased by RM2.0 million for the Group and the Bank respectively during the financial year due to change in credit risk.

Stage 3 ECL increased by RM129.4 million and RM127.6 million for the Group and the Bank respectively during the financial year arising from allowance made in relation to settlement of debit card balances and offset with recovery due to full settlement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****11 Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from:				
- ultimate holding company	13,543	9,698	13,542	9,687
- holding company	3,967	3,857	3,967	3,857
	<u>17,510</u>	<u>13,555</u>	<u>17,509</u>	<u>13,544</u>

The amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company are unsecured, interest free and callable on demand.

12 Amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from subsidiaries	<u>15,888</u>	<u>7,031</u>
Amounts due to subsidiaries	<u>(638,743)</u>	<u>(456,615)</u>

The amounts due from/(to) subsidiaries are unsecured, interest free and callable on demand.

13 Amounts due from/(to) related companies

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from related companies	<u>3,871,832</u>	<u>2,949,125</u>	<u>3,864,906</u>	<u>2,946,427</u>
Amounts due to related companies	<u>(34,528)</u>	<u>(17,757)</u>	<u>(32,431)</u>	<u>(8,548)</u>

Included in amount due from related companies is an amount of RM3,815,531,000 (2022: RM2,882,834,000) due from Proton Commerce Sdn. Bhd. ("PCSB"). These comprise of the funding to PCSB for the hire purchase business.

Other than the above, the amounts from/(to) related companies are unsecured, interest free and callable on demand.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****14 Deferred taxation**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority. The following amounts are shown in the statements of financial position, after offsetting:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets	1,457,581	1,363,733	891,209	934,271
Deferred tax liabilities	(986)	-	-	-
	1,456,595	1,363,733	891,209	934,271

Further breakdown are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets (before offsetting)				
Expected credit losses	805,108	538,339	421,312	300,444
Fair value reserve - Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	145,787	294,132	115,985	237,241
Unutilised tax losses	14,957	11,921	-	-
Post employment benefit obligations	44,548	39,865	-	-
Provision for expenses	426,045	395,981	402,738	372,425
Cash flow hedge reserve	-	-	-	649
Own credit risk reserve	14,910	-	-	-
Lease liabilities	73,049	74,763	55,072	71,856
Other temporary differences	127,402	170,905	38,935	75,737
	1,651,806	1,525,906	1,034,042	1,058,352
Offsetting	(194,225)	(162,173)	(142,833)	(124,081)
Deferred tax assets (after offsetting)	1,457,581	1,363,733	891,209	934,271
Deferred tax liabilities (before offsetting)				
Fair value reserve - Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(38,827)	(37,872)	(38,495)	(37,515)
Right-of-use assets	(58,916)	(53,476)	(42,026)	(51,077)
Property, plant and equipment	(51,572)	(53,954)	(20,805)	(21,224)
Intangible assets	(44,862)	(15,919)	(40,988)	(14,265)
Cash flow hedge reserve	(1,034)	(952)	(519)	-
	(195,211)	(162,173)	(142,833)	(124,081)
Offsetting	194,225	162,173	142,833	124,081
Deferred tax liabilities (after offsetting)	(986)	-	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

14 Deferred taxation (Continued)

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the financial year comprise the following:

The Group	Note	Expected credit losses	Accelerated tax depreciation	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Intangible assets	Post employment benefit obligations	Provision for expenses	Cash flow hedge	Own credit risk	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities	Unutilised tax losses	Other temporary differences	Total
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)															
At 1 January 2023		538,339	(53,954)	294,132	(37,872)	(15,919)	39,865	395,981	(952)	-	(53,476)	74,763	11,921	170,905	1,363,733
Credited/(charged) to statements of income	47	216,573	4,099	(2,914)	-	(25,227)	1,244	30,520	-	(66)	4,238	(3,151)	3,510	(76,809)	152,017
Over/(under) provision in prior financial year		48,245	(1,115)	-	-	(3,703)	-	(1,400)	-	-	(8,333)	575	(557)	28,725	62,437
Transferred to equity		-	-	(146,926)	(937)	-	1,318	-	54	14,665	-	-	-	-	(131,826)
Exchange difference		1,951	(602)	1,495	(18)	(13)	2,121	944	(136)	311	(1,345)	862	83	4,581	10,234
At 31 December 2023		805,108	(51,572)	145,787	(38,827)	(44,862)	44,548	426,045	(1,034)	14,910	(58,916)	73,049	14,957	127,402	1,456,595
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)															
At 1 January 2022		508,198	(42,361)	188,643	(37,856)	(13,332)	42,240	471,411	(2,545)	(82,894)	96,356	13,626	128,039	1,269,525	
Credited/(charged) to statements of income	47	18,744	(573)	(1,550)	-	(10,426)	1,002	(74,970)	-	30,704	(21,920)	(4,325)	41,800	(21,514)	
Over/(under) provision in prior financial year		5,789	(10,316)	-	-	7,839	54	(843)	-	(290)	(399)	(133)	(301)	1,400	
Transferred to equity		-	-	106,239	(11)	-	(4,069)	-	1,629	-	-	-	-	103,788	
Exchange difference		5,608	(704)	800	(5)	-	638	383	(36)	(996)	726	2,753	1,367	10,534	
At 31 December 2022		538,339	(53,954)	294,132	(37,872)	(15,919)	39,865	395,981	(952)	(53,476)	74,763	11,921	170,905	1,363,733	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

14 Deferred taxation (Continued)

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the financial year comprise the following (Continued):

The Bank	Note	Expected credit losses	Accelerated tax depreciation	Debt instruments	Equity	Intangible assets	Provision for expenses	Cash flow hedge	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities	Other temporary differences	Total
				at fair value through other comprehensive income	instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income							
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)												
At 1 January 2023		300,444	(21,224)	237,241	(37,515)	(14,265)	372,425	649	(51,077)	71,856	75,737	934,271
Credited/(charged) to statements of income	47	95,988	2,269	-	-	(23,028)	28,445	-	9,858	(9,326)	(61,345)	42,861
Over/(under) provision in prior financial year		24,988	(1,115)	-	-	(3,695)	964	-	-	(7,758)	24,466	37,850
Transferred to equity		-	-	(122,225)	(980)	-	-	(1,168)	-	-	-	(124,373)
Exchange difference		(108)	(735)	969	-	-	904	-	(807)	300	77	600
At 31 December 2023		421,312	(20,805)	115,985	(38,495)	(40,988)	402,738	(519)	(42,026)	55,072	38,935	891,209

The Bank	Note	Expected credit losses	Accelerated tax depreciation	Debt instruments	Equity	Intangible assets	Provision for expenses	Cash flow hedge	Right-of-use assets	Lease liabilities	Other temporary differences	Total
				at fair value through other comprehensive income	instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income							
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)												
At 1 January 2022		271,656	(12,468)	152,734	(37,486)	(11,423)	452,920	(324)	(80,690)	93,579	63,472	891,970
Credited/(charged) to statements of income	47	19,554	(608)	-	-	(10,679)	(78,696)	-	30,317	(21,536)	6,726	(54,922)
Over/(under) provision in prior financial year		5,239	(7,307)	-	-	7,837	(2,175)	-	-	(602)	2,988	5,980
Transferred to equity		-	-	83,836	(29)	-	-	973	-	-	-	84,780
Exchange difference		3,995	(841)	671	-	-	376	-	(704)	415	2,551	6,463
At 31 December 2022		300,444	(21,224)	237,241	(37,515)	(14,265)	372,425	649	(51,077)	71,856	75,737	934,271

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****15 Statutory deposits with central banks**

The non-interest bearing statutory deposits maintained with Bank Negara Malaysia (“BNM”) are in compliance with Section 26(2)(c) of the Central Bank of Malaysia Act, 2009, the amounts of which are determined at set percentages of total eligible liabilities. The non-interest bearing statutory deposits of foreign subsidiaries and foreign branches are maintained with respective central banks in compliance with the applicable legislation.

On 15 May 2020, BNM has issued Statutory Reserve Requirement (“SRR”) guideline and with effect from 16 May 2020, banking institutions are allowed to recognise Malaysian Government Securities/Sukuk and Malaysian Government Investment Issue to fully meet the SRR requirement of 2%. This flexibility is available until 31 December 2022.

16 Investments in subsidiaries

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost		
- ordinary shares	6,432,929	6,432,929
- preference shares	350,000	350,000
	6,782,929	6,782,929
Fair values arising from fair value hedge	59,752	44,864
Less: Allowance for impairment losses	(34,075)	(34,075)
	6,808,606	6,793,718

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the foreign exchange risk arising from its investment in CIMB Bank PLC. The fair value hedge on CIMB Bank PLC is accounted for as net investment hedge at Group level.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****16 Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)**

The table below shows the movements in allowance for impairment losses during the financial year for the Bank:

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	34,075	15,239
Allowance made during the financial year	-	18,839
Liquidation of a subsidiary	-	(3)
At 31 December	34,075	34,075

(a) The subsidiaries of the Bank are as follows:

Name	Principal activities	Percentage of equity held:			
		Directly by the Bank		Through subsidiary company	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		%	%	%	%
CIMB Group Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of nominee services	100	100	-	-
CIMB Group Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of nominee services	100	100	-	-
Bumiputra-Commerce Corporate Services Limited (Incorporated in the Federal Territory of Labuan)	Nominee services	-	-	100	100
BC Management Services Ltd. (Incorporated in the Federal Territory of Labuan)	Nominee services	-	-	100	100
CIMB Islamic Trustee Berhad	Trustee to unit trust funds, public debt financing issues and private trusts and other corporate trusts	20	20	40	40
CIMB Trust Limited (Incorporated in the Federal Territory of Labuan)	Trustee services	100	100	-	-
CIMB FactorLease Berhad	Leasing, hire purchase financing, debt factoring, loan management and property management	100	100	-	-
CIMB Bank (L) Limited (Incorporated in the Federal Territory of Labuan)	Carrying on business of a Labuan bank	100	100	-	-
iCIMB (Malaysia) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of outsourcing services	100	100	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****16 Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)**

(a) The subsidiaries of the Bank are as follows (Continued):

Name	Principal activities	Percentage of equity held:			
		Directly by the Bank		Through subsidiary company	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		%	%	%	%
CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad	Islamic banking and related financial services	100	100	-	-
S.B. Venture Capital Corporation Sdn. Bhd.	Investment holding and provision of management services	100	100	-	-
CIMB Islamic Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of nominee services	-	-	100	100
CIMB Islamic Nominees (Asing) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of nominee services	-	-	100	100
CIMB Commerce Trustee Berhad	Provision of trustee, custodian and nominees services	20	20	40	40
S.B. Properties Sdn. Bhd.	Property ownership and management	100	100	-	-
BHLB Properties Sdn. Bhd.	To own and manage premises and other immovable properties	100	100	-	-
SIBB Berhad	Investment dealing	80	80	-	-
Perdana Nominees (Tempatan) Sdn. Bhd.	Provision of nominee services	-	-	80	80
SFB Auto Berhad	Financial services	100	100	-	-
SFB Development Sdn. Bhd.	Property investment	100	100	-	-
CIMB Nominees (S) Pte. Ltd. (Incorporated in Republic of Singapore) ^^	Provision of nominee services	100	100	-	-
CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited (Incorporated in the Kingdom of Thailand) ^	Commercial Banking	94.83	94.83	-	-
CIMB Bank PLC (Incorporated in Cambodia) ^	Commercial banking and related financial services	100	100	-	-
CIMB Bank (Vietnam) Limited (Incorporated in Vietnam) @@	Banking activities	100	100	-	-
Merdeka Kapital Berhad **	Engaged in the purchase from multi originators of receivables and the raising of funds and related activities	-	-	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

16 Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)

(a) The subsidiaries of the Bank are as follows (Continued):

The subsidiaries held through CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited are as follows:

Name	Principal activities	Percentage of equity held:	
		2023 %	2022 %
CIMB Thai Auto Co. Ltd (Incorporated in the Kingdom of Thailand) ^α	Hire purchase sale & leaseback and financial lease	99.99	99.99
Worldlease Company Limited (Incorporated in the Kingdom of Thailand) ^α	Hire purchase of motorcycles	99.99	99.99

^α Audited by a member firm of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited which is a separate and independent legal entity from PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT

@@ Audited by a firm other than member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited

** The silo of Merdeka Kapital Berhad is consolidated pursuant to MFRS 10 and not audited by PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT

^^ in the strike off/liquidation process

All the subsidiaries, unless otherwise stated, are incorporated in Malaysia.

Impairment test of investment in subsidiaries

As at 31 December 2023, the net assets of CIMB Vietnam was below its carrying amount. Accordingly, the Bank had undertaken an impairment test on the carrying amount of the investments in CIMB Vietnam.

CIMB Vietnam

The recoverable amount of the investment in CIMB Vietnam was determined based on the fair value less costs of disposal. The fair value was determined based on the price-to-book (P/B) multiples of comparable companies. The fair value measurement was categorised within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy. No impairment is required as the fair value less costs of disposal exceeded the carrying amount.

Further sensitivity tests have been performed and the estimated recoverable amount will only be equal to the carrying value under the assumptions when the P/B multiple is stressed by 827 basis points (2022: 651 basis points) while all other assumptions remained constant.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

16 Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)

(b) Consolidation of the silo of Merdeka Kapital Berhad

In 2011, the Bank obtained funding through securitisation of its hire purchase receivables to Merdeka Kapital Berhad (“MKB”), a special purpose vehicle set up to undertake multi securitisation transactions. Arising from the adoption of MFRS 10 “Consolidated Financial Statements” in 2013, the Group has consolidated the silo of MKB in relation to the Bank’s hire purchase receivables, as this silo has been legally ring-fenced for this transaction. The securitisation transaction was completed in 2016.

On 31 March 2017, the Bank obtained new funding through securitisation of its hire purchase receivables to MKB.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****16 Investments in subsidiaries (Continued)**

(c) Details of subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests:

Set out below are the Group's subsidiaries that have material non-controlling interests:

Name of subsidiaries	Proportion of ownership interests and voting rights held by non-controlling interests		Profit allocated to non- controlling interests		Accumulated non-controlling interests	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
	%	%	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited and its subsidiaries (incorporated in the Kingdom of Thailand)	5.17	5.17	10,497	20,088	316,010	292,170
Individually immaterial subsidiaries with non-controlling interests					11,999	9,835
					<u>328,009</u>	<u>302,005</u>

Summarised financial information for each subsidiary that has non-controlling interests that are material to the Group is set out below. The summarised financial information below represents amounts before inter-company eliminations.

	CIMB Thai Bank Public Company Limited Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Total assets	68,029,490	62,960,383
Total liabilities	(61,812,012)	(57,208,562)
Net assets	<u>6,217,478</u>	<u>5,751,821</u>
	Year ended 31 December	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Revenue	<u>1,702,728</u>	<u>1,662,276</u>
Profit before taxation	255,981	487,803
Taxation	(52,939)	(99,249)
Other comprehensive income	302,815	53,476
Total comprehensive income	<u>505,857</u>	<u>442,030</u>
Profit allocated to non-controlling interest	<u>10,497</u>	<u>20,088</u>
Net cash generated from operating activities	382,852	5,033,934
Net cash used in investing activities	(830,980)	(3,913,789)
Net cash used in financing activities	<u>(121,414)</u>	<u>(807,110)</u>
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	<u>(569,542)</u>	<u>313,035</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****17 Investment in joint venture**

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	162,906	151,157
Share of (loss)/profit	(10,595)	16,749
Dividend paid	-	(5,000)
At 31 December	152,311	162,906

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Unquoted shares, at cost	125,000	125,000

(a) Information about joint venture:

The principal place of business and country of incorporation of the joint venture is Malaysia. The joint venture is measured using the equity method. There is no available quoted market price of the investment in the joint venture.

The direct joint venture of the Bank is:

Name	Principal activity	Percentage of equity held	
		2023	2022
		%	%
Proton Commerce Sdn. Bhd.	Financing of vehicles	50	50

On 22 October 2003, Bumiputra-Commerce Finance Berhad (“BCF”) (now known as Mutiara Aset Berhad) entered into a joint venture agreement with Proton Edar Sdn. Bhd. (“PESB”) for the purposes of building and operating a competitive vehicle financing business in Malaysia for vehicles distributed by PESB. Subsequently, a joint venture was incorporated under the name of Proton Commerce Sdn. Bhd. (“PCSB”) which is 50%:50% owned by BCF and PESB respectively. PCSB is primarily responsible for developing, managing and marketing hire purchase loans for vehicles sold to the customers of PESB. Pursuant to the joint venture, BCF issued RM200 million Perpetual Preference Shares (“PPS”) which were fully subscribed by PCSB. Pursuant to the vesting of the finance company business and the related assets and liabilities of BCF to the Bank and the subsequent capital reduction exercise undertaken by BCF in 2006, the BCF PPS were cancelled, and the Bank issued RM200 million PPS to PCSB.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****17 Investment in joint venture (Continued)**

- (b) The summarised financial information below represents amounts shown in the material joint venture's financial statements prepared in accordance with MFRSs (adjusted by the Group for equity accounting purposes).

	PCSB	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Non-current assets	4,037,848	3,173,198
Current assets	764,156	710,476
Current liabilities (non-trade)	(4,479,316)	(3,550,149)
Non-current liabilities (non-trade)	(18,066)	(7,714)
Net assets	304,622	325,811
The above amounts of assets include the following:		
Cash and cash equivalents	31,176	13,741
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Revenue	169,717	153,438
(Loss)/profit for the financial year/Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the financial year	(21,189)	33,498
The above (loss)/profit for the financial year include the following:		
Interest income	198,800	134,239
Interest expense	(108,753)	(58,662)
Taxation	3,973	(9,784)

- (c) Reconciliation of the summarised financial information to the carrying amount of the interest in the material joint venture recognised in the consolidated financial statements:

	PCSB	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Opening net assets as at 1 January	325,811	302,313
(Loss)/profit for the financial year	(21,189)	33,498
Dividend paid	-	(10,000)
Closing net assets as at 31 December	304,622	325,811
Interest in joint venture	50%	50%
Interest in joint venture (RM'000)	152,311	162,906

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****18 Property, plant and equipment**

The Group	Note	Freehold land RM'000	Buildings on freehold land RM'000	Buildings on leasehold land 50 years or more RM'000	Buildings on leasehold land less than 50 years RM'000	Renovations, work-in- progress, office equipment, plant and machinery and furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipment and hardware RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost									
At 1 January		119,287	355,560	31,236	4,118	970,442	1,066,131	23,005	2,569,779
Additions		-	-	-	-	142,015	98,496	1,576	242,087
Disposals/write-offs		-	-	-	-	(121,147)	(95,205)	(2,879)	(219,231)
Reclassified to investment properties	20	(1,110)	(4,028)	-	-	-	-	-	(5,138)
Reclassifications		-	-	-	-	(8,922)	8,922	-	-
Reclassified from/(to) intangible assets	22	-	-	-	-	1,550	(788)	-	762
Exchange fluctuation		2,446	9,701	1,574	-	17,315	12,721	1,046	44,803
At 31 December		120,623	361,233	32,810	4,118	1,001,253	1,090,277	22,748	2,633,062
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
At 1 January		4,799	124,020	10,392	3,849	649,287	861,537	16,926	1,670,810
Charge for the financial year	42	-	6,795	929	72	53,263	108,712	2,411	172,182
Disposals/write-off		-	-	-	-	(40,763)	(94,618)	(2,877)	(138,258)
Reversal of impairment		(2,424)	(187)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,611)
Other reclassifications		-	-	(202)	(23)	-	-	-	(225)
Reclassified to investment properties	20	-	(2,380)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,380)
Exchange fluctuation		250	6,489	543	-	11,113	10,385	780	29,560
At 31 December		2,625	134,737	11,662	3,898	672,900	886,016	17,240	1,729,078
Net book value at 31 December 2023		117,998	226,496	21,148	220	328,353	204,261	5,508	903,984

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****18 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)**

The Group		Freehold land	Buildings on	Buildings on	Buildings on	Renovations, work-in-	Computer	Motor vehicles	Total
2022	Note	RM'000	freehold land	leasehold land	leasehold land	progress, office	equipment and	RM'000	RM'000
Cost			50 years or	less than 50	furniture and fittings	hardware			
			more	years					
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
As 1 January		118,606	353,333	32,185	4,118	948,466	1,020,378	26,545	2,503,631
Additions		-	-	-	-	155,712	88,134	3,533	247,379
Disposals/write-offs		-	-	-	-	(143,926)	(50,129)	(7,639)	(201,694)
Reclassifications		-	-	-	-	(938)	938	-	-
Reclassified (to)/from intangible assets	22	-	-	-	-	(1,189)	515	-	(674)
Exchange fluctuation		681	2,227	(949)	-	12,317	6,295	566	21,137
At 31 December		119,287	355,560	31,236	4,118	970,442	1,066,131	23,005	2,569,779
Accumulated depreciation and impairment									
At 1 January		4,729	115,663	9,977	3,797	705,089	799,907	21,151	1,660,313
Charge for the financial year	42	-	6,893	915	75	52,010	104,889	2,783	167,565
Disposals/write-off		-	(205)	-	-	(113,418)	(48,128)	(7,473)	(169,224)
Other reclassifications		-	-	(202)	(23)	-	-	-	(225)
Exchange fluctuation		70	1,669	(298)	-	5,606	4,869	465	12,381
At 31 December		4,799	124,020	10,392	3,849	649,287	861,537	16,926	1,670,810
Net book value at 31 December 2022		114,488	231,540	20,844	269	321,155	204,594	6,079	898,969

Work-in-progress amounted to RM204,396,686 (2022: RM204,671,189) for the Group.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****18 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)**

The Bank		Freehold land	Buildings on freehold land	Buildings on leasehold land 50 years or more	Buildings on leasehold land less than 50 years	Renovations, work-in- progress, office equipment, plant and machinery and furniture and fittings	Computer equipment and hardware	Motor vehicles	Total
2023	Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cost									
At 1 January		68,635	124,975	30,956	3,607	738,650	821,757	1,969	1,790,549
Additions		-	-	-	-	112,873	84,532	-	197,405
Disposals/write-off		-	-	-	-	(88,208)	(42,676)	-	(130,884)
Exchange fluctuation		-	527	1,561	-	6,665	3,754	11	12,518
At 31 December		68,635	125,502	32,517	3,607	769,980	867,367	1,980	1,869,588
Accumulated depreciation									
At 1 January		-	30,187	10,136	3,349	466,823	655,484	1,916	1,167,895
Charge for the financial year	42	-	3,159	921	63	37,213	87,158	37	128,551
Disposals/write off		-	-	-	-	(9,096)	(42,204)	-	(51,300)
Other reclassifications		-	-	(202)	(23)	-	-	-	(225)
Exchange fluctuation		-	101	531	-	2,612	2,855	11	6,110
At 31 December		-	33,447	11,386	3,389	497,552	703,293	1,964	1,251,031
Net book value at 31 December 2023		68,635	92,055	21,131	218	272,428	164,074	16	618,557

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****18 Property, plant and equipment (Continued)**

The Bank		Freehold land	Buildings on freehold land	Buildings on leasehold land 50 years or more	Buildings on leasehold land less than 50 years	Renovations, work-in- progress, office equipment, plant and machinery and furniture and fittings	Computer equipment and hardware	Motor vehicles	Total
2022	Note	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cost									
At 1 January		68,635	125,300	31,919	3,607	721,885	768,221	2,625	1,722,192
Additions		-	-	-	-	137,034	75,851	-	212,885
Disposals/write-off		-	-	-	-	(128,125)	(25,264)	(664)	(154,053)
Exchange fluctuation		-	(325)	(963)	-	7,856	2,949	8	9,525
At 31 December		68,635	124,975	30,956	3,607	738,650	821,757	1,969	1,790,549
Accumulated depreciation									
At 1 January		-	27,090	9,741	3,309	528,429	593,593	2,419	1,164,581
Charge for the financial year	42	-	3,159	908	63	36,630	84,443	115	125,318
Disposals/write off		-	-	-	-	(100,744)	(24,639)	(628)	(126,011)
Other reclassifications		-	-	(202)	(23)	-	-	-	(225)
Exchange fluctuation		-	(62)	(311)	-	2,508	2,087	10	4,232
At 31 December		-	30,187	10,136	3,349	466,823	655,484	1,916	1,167,895
Net book value at 31 December 2022		68,635	94,788	20,820	258	271,827	166,273	53	622,654

Work-in-progress amounted to RM194,487,704 (2022: RM193,022,197) for the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****19 Right-of-use assets**

Carrying amount of right-of-use assets by class of underlying assets are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Buildings	390,954	438,068	309,713	364,027
Leasehold land	7,563	7,831	7,226	7,484
Computer equipment	130,240	19,628	116,452	10,664
Motor vehicles	1,223	549	395	54
	529,980	466,076	433,786	382,229

Additions to the right-of-use assets and depreciation charge during the financial year for the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Additions	205,703	73,314	166,683	47,722
Charge for the financial year:				
Buildings	154,123	152,491	128,191	125,059
Leasehold land	43	43	33	33
Computer equipment	31,133	27,401	27,478	25,024
Motor vehicles	560	446	134	112
	185,859	180,381	155,836	150,228

Short-term leases expenses, low-value leases expenses and variable lease payments expenses that are not included in lease liabilities for the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Short-term lease expenses	3,277	994	3,277	444
Low-value lease expenses	6,030	6,190	6,028	6,190
Variable lease payment expenses	48,653	61,503	47,947	60,915

20 Investment properties

	Note	Freehold	Building on	Total
		land	freehold	
		land	land	
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group				
2023				
At 1 January		-	-	-
Reclassified from property, plant and equipment	18	1,110	1,648	2,758
Fair value at 31 December		1,110	1,648	2,758

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****21 Goodwill**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cost				
At 1 January	5,157,590	5,153,999	3,559,075	3,559,075
Exchange fluctuation	12,904	3,591	-	-
At 31 December	<u>5,170,494</u>	<u>5,157,590</u>	<u>3,559,075</u>	<u>3,559,075</u>
Impairment				
At 1 January/31 December	<u>(1,219,197)</u>	<u>(1,219,197)</u>	<u>(4,000)</u>	<u>(4,000)</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>3,951,297</u>	<u>3,938,393</u>	<u>3,555,075</u>	<u>3,555,075</u>

Allocation of goodwill to cash-generating units

Goodwill has been allocated to the following cash-generating-units (“CGUs”). These CGUs do not carry any intangible assets with indefinite useful lives:

CGU	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Consumer Banking				
Retail Financial Services	1,262,272	1,262,272	1,262,272	1,262,272
Islamic Banking	136,000	136,000	-	-
Group Cards	425,803	425,803	425,803	425,803
Commercial Banking	911,000	911,000	911,000	911,000
Wholesale Banking				
Corporate Banking	419,000	419,000	419,000	419,000
Treasury	537,000	537,000	537,000	537,000
Foreign Banking operations				
Thailand	198,339	198,339	-	-
Exchange fluctuation	61,883	48,979	-	-
	<u>3,951,297</u>	<u>3,938,393</u>	<u>3,555,075</u>	<u>3,555,075</u>

In respect to the foreign banking operation in Thailand, goodwill is allocated to the following CGUs; Consumer Banking and Wholesale Banking of RM51,165,000 and RM147,174,000 respectively, as at 31 December 2022 and 31 December 2023.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****21 Goodwill (Continued)****Impairment test for goodwill**Value-in-use

The recoverable amount of CGU is determined based on the value-in-use calculations. These calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections based on the 2024 financial budgets approved by the Board of Directors, projected for four years based on the average historical Gross Domestic Product (“GDP”) growth of the country covering a four-year period (2024-2027), revised for current economic conditions. Cash flows beyond the four years period are extrapolated using the estimated terminal growth rates and discounted using pre-tax discount rates which reflect the specific risks relating to the CGU. The cash flow projections are derived based on a number of key factors including the past performance and management’s expectation of market developments.

The estimated terminal growth rates and discount rates used for value-in-use calculations are as follows:

	2023		2022	
	Terminal Growth rate	Discount rate	Terminal Growth rate	Discount rate
Malaysia				
Retail Finance Services	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Islamic Banking	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Group Cards	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Commercial Banking	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Corporate Banking	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Treasury	4.16%	10.36%	3.83%	11.29%
Thailand				
Wholesale Banking	1.88%	9.33%	2.34%	9.95%
Consumer Banking	1.88%	9.33%	2.34%	9.95%

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the key assumptions would cause the carrying value of any CGU to exceed its recoverable amount.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****22 Intangible assets**

The Group		Customer	Core	Computer	
2023	Note	relationships	deposits	software and	Total
Cost		RM'000	RM'000	work-in-	RM'000
				progress	
				RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January		162,503	264,662	4,303,734	4,730,899
Additions		-	-	439,195	439,195
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(24,004)	(24,004)
Net reclassified to property, plant and equipment	18	-	-	(762)	(762)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	45,344	45,344
At 31 December		162,503	264,662	4,763,507	5,190,672
Amortisation					
At 1 January		162,503	264,662	3,132,474	3,559,639
Amortisation during the financial year	42	-	-	350,601	350,601
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(18,067)	(18,067)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	42,483	42,483
At 31 December		162,503	264,662	3,507,491	3,934,656
Net book value at 31 December 2023		-	-	1,256,016	1,256,016

The Group		Customer	Core	Computer	
2022	Note	relationships	deposits	software and	Total
Cost		RM'000	RM'000	work-in-	RM'000
				progress	RM'000
				RM'000	
At 1 January		162,503	264,662	3,886,051	4,313,216
Additions		-	-	394,619	394,619
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(3,900)	(3,900)
Net reclassified from property, plant and equipment	18	-	-	674	674
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	26,290	26,290
At 31 December		162,503	264,662	4,303,734	4,730,899
Amortisation					
At 1 January		162,503	264,662	2,667,573	3,094,738
Amortisation during the financial year	42	-	-	446,436	446,436
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(2,782)	(2,782)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	21,247	21,247
At 31 December		162,503	264,662	3,132,474	3,559,639
Net book value at 31 December 2022		-	-	1,171,260	1,171,260

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****22 Intangible assets (Continued)**

	Note	Customer relationships RM'000	Core deposits RM'000	Computer software and work-in-progress RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank					
2023					
Cost					
At 1 January		153,091	263,612	3,692,631	4,109,334
Additions		-	-	369,977	369,977
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(7,346)	(7,346)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	24,757	24,757
At 31 December		153,091	263,612	4,080,019	4,496,722
Amortisation					
At 1 January		153,091	263,612	2,686,136	3,102,839
Amortisation during the financial year	42	-	-	286,472	286,472
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(3,789)	(3,789)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	27,157	27,157
At 31 December		153,091	263,612	2,995,976	3,412,679
Net book value at 31 December 2023		-	-	1,084,043	1,084,043

	Note	Customer relationships RM'000	Core deposits RM'000	Computer software and work-in-progress RM'000	Total RM'000
The Bank					
2022					
Cost					
At 1 January		153,091	263,612	3,335,155	3,751,858
Additions		-	-	338,932	338,932
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(736)	(736)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	19,280	19,280
At 31 December		153,091	263,612	3,692,631	4,109,334
Amortisation					
At 1 January		153,091	263,612	2,294,193	2,710,896
Amortisation during the financial year	42	-	-	376,203	376,203
Disposals/write-off		-	-	(723)	(723)
Exchange fluctuation		-	-	16,463	16,463
At 31 December		153,091	263,612	2,686,136	3,102,839
Net book value at 31 December 2022		-	-	1,006,495	1,006,495

Work-in-progress for the Group and the Bank amounted to RM506,039,176 (2022: RM408,133,554) and RM490,079,935 (2022: RM396,509,151) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

22 Intangible assets (Continued)

The valuation of customer relationships was determined through the sum of the discounted future excess earnings attributable to existing customers over the remaining life span of the customer relationships. Income from existing customer base was projected, adjusted for expected attrition and taking into account applicable costs to determine future excess earnings. The discount rate used in the valuation of customer relationships was 9.9%-10.0%, which is arrived at using the weighted average cost of capital adjusted for the risk premium after taking into consideration the average market cost of equity.

The valuation of core deposits acquired in a business combination was derived by discounting the anticipated future benefits in the form of net interest savings from core deposits. The discount rate used was 8.0%-8.4%, which was derived from the average of the weighted average cost of capital and the cost of equity, reflecting the lower risk premium for core deposit intangibles compared with equity returns.

The remaining amortisation periods of the intangible assets are as follows:

Computer software	1 month – 10 years
-------------------	--------------------

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****23 Deposits from customers**

(a) By type of deposit

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Demand deposits	100,455,572	89,000,516	76,708,268	69,787,834
Saving deposits	58,697,744	52,895,105	33,243,258	30,588,641
Fixed deposits	156,439,796	147,960,404	106,035,031	99,885,949
Negotiable instruments of deposit	532,709	648,944	-	-
Short term money market deposits	85,017,458	84,407,559	35,927,425	38,993,524
Others	756,633	644,820	550,225	445,068
	401,899,912	375,557,348	252,464,207	239,701,016

The maturity structure of fixed deposits and negotiable instruments of deposit is as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Due within six months	122,979,572	111,143,210	87,074,726	77,052,645
Six months to less than one year	31,001,071	29,986,777	18,691,322	19,282,631
One year to less than three years	2,090,260	6,547,603	255,664	3,506,834
Three years to less than five years	901,602	931,758	13,319	43,839
	156,972,505	148,609,348	106,035,031	99,885,949

(b) By type of customer

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Government and statutory bodies	14,681,556	15,005,285	7,206,020	7,950,192
Business enterprises	152,196,017	150,396,466	92,900,159	99,966,848
Individuals	165,511,170	141,861,718	111,208,434	92,466,307
Others	69,511,169	68,293,879	41,149,594	39,317,669
	401,899,912	375,557,348	252,464,207	239,701,016

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****24 Investment accounts of customers**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Unrestricted investment accounts	58(o)	18,984,125	13,684,632	-	-
		18,984,125	13,684,632	-	-

25 Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Licensed banks	29,271,065	26,143,964	28,429,543	26,259,072
Licensed finance companies	2,399,926	2,619,660	554,870	13,140
Licensed investment banks	660,443	834,313	14,595	261,338
Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM")	1,338,864	1,270,997	1,333,864	1,265,997
Other financial institutions	6,188,630	2,782,907	4,698,002	1,649,821
	39,858,928	33,651,841	35,030,874	29,449,368

The maturity structure of deposits and placement of banks and other financial institutions is as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Due within six months	36,476,495	30,671,097	31,986,238	26,956,542
Six months to less than one year	1,153,670	984,599	1,141,571	739,052
One year to less than three years	1,491,837	695,664	1,208,053	493,125
Three years to less than five years	41,915	652,571	-	612,739
Five years and more	695,011	647,910	695,012	647,910
	39,858,928	33,651,841	35,030,874	29,449,368

Included in deposits and placements by BNM are amounts received by the Group and the Bank under government financing scheme as part of the government support measures in response to COVID-19 pandemic for the purpose of SME lending/financing at below market rate with a maturity period ranging between 2.5 to 7.7 years.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****26 Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deposits from customers - structured investments	4,078,828	3,976,968	1,257,044	1,119,964
Debentures	748,117	655,323	-	-
Bills payable	1,943,183	2,036,603	-	-
	<u>6,770,128</u>	<u>6,668,894</u>	<u>1,257,044</u>	<u>1,119,964</u>

The Group and the Bank have issued structured investments, bills payable and debentures and have designated them at fair value in accordance with MFRS 9. The Group and the Bank have the option to designate these instruments at fair value reduces an accounting mismatch, and this is managed by the Group and the Bank on the basis of its fair value, or includes terms that have substantive derivative characteristics.

The carrying amount of financial liabilities designated at fair value of the Group and the Bank at 31 December 2023 were RM60,697,000 (2022: RM235,893,000) lower and RM14,563,000 higher (2022: RM13,215,000 lower) than the contractual amount at maturity for the structured investments, RM1,478,000 (2022: RM9,259,000) higher than the contractual amount at maturity for the debentures and RM207,511,000 (2022: RM280,465,000) higher than the contractual amount at maturity for the bills payable.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments**

The following tables summarise the contractual underlying principal amounts of trading derivative and financial instruments held for hedging purposes. The principal or contractual amounts of these instruments reflect the volume of transactions outstanding at the end of the reporting period, and do not represent amounts at risk.

Trading derivative financial instruments are revalued on a gross position basis and the unrealised gains or losses are reflected in “Derivative financial instruments” Assets and Liabilities respectively.

	The Group			The Bank		
	Principal RM'000	Fair values Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000	Principal RM'000	Fair values Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
2023						
<u>Trading derivatives</u>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Currency forward	45,023,424	332,027	(671,337)	32,586,042	198,075	(476,689)
Currency swaps	542,988,920	6,327,099	(6,719,089)	352,433,412	3,334,258	(3,714,040)
Currency spots	5,400,190	7,169	(9,685)	4,536,446	5,776	(8,054)
Currency options	9,972,358	110,496	(98,871)	9,922,079	110,454	(98,718)
Cross currency interest rate swaps	120,247,944	2,983,224	(3,753,918)	32,989,370	1,264,804	(1,119,941)
	723,632,836	9,760,015	(11,252,900)	432,467,349	4,913,367	(5,417,442)
Interest rate derivatives						
Interest rate swaps	666,263,870	4,198,453	(3,583,236)	222,129,319	1,874,705	(1,583,615)
Interest rate futures	3,495,266	1,395	(31,604)	3,495,266	1,395	(31,604)
Interest rate options	452,248	4,521	(725)	278,248	725	(725)
	670,211,384	4,204,369	(3,615,565)	225,902,833	1,876,825	(1,615,944)
Equity related derivatives						
Equity swaps	505,755	26,771	(9,465)	505,755	26,771	(9,465)
Equity options	3,486,724	128,016	(244,574)	3,284,684	127,184	(244,691)
Equity futures	57,527	-	(229)	57,527	-	(229)
	4,050,006	154,787	(254,268)	3,847,966	153,955	(254,385)
Commodity related derivatives						
Commodity swaps	937,459	23,563	(23,846)	937,454	23,558	(23,846)
Commodity futures	152,835	1,319	(3,859)	152,835	1,319	(3,859)
Commodity options	2,115,795	21,979	(20,367)	2,115,795	21,979	(20,367)
	3,206,089	46,861	(48,072)	3,206,084	46,856	(48,072)
Credit related contracts						
Credit default swaps	2,756,315	18,738	(15,765)	2,758,130	18,738	(15,821)
Total return swaps	19,900	-	(610)	19,900	-	(610)
	2,776,215	18,738	(16,375)	2,778,030	18,738	(16,431)
Bond contracts						
Bond Forward	6,475,266	265,156	(104,143)	30,000	-	(668)
<u>Hedging derivatives</u>						
Currency swaps	8,891,777	133,606	(128,129)	8,520,117	123,711	(128,129)
Cross currency interest rate swaps	5,363,739	196,265	(79,709)	2,880,348	10,670	(64,859)
Interest rate swaps	40,689,757	623,624	(428,656)	32,438,798	585,187	(365,638)
Total derivatives assets/(liabilities)	1,465,297,069	15,403,421	(15,927,817)	712,071,525	7,729,309	(7,911,568)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

	The Group			The Bank		
	Principal	Fair values		Principal	Fair values	
2022	RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000	RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
<u>Trading derivatives</u>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Currency forward	44,723,205	352,383	(1,009,774)	29,821,108	162,403	(709,288)
Currency swaps	427,322,160	7,512,861	(7,519,868)	220,828,400	3,363,300	(3,348,217)
Currency spots	3,864,885	11,901	(10,856)	3,438,069	11,627	(10,393)
Currency options	6,445,197	96,268	(88,255)	6,410,813	95,996	(88,030)
Cross currency interest rate swaps	97,404,501	3,071,463	(3,458,764)	30,038,156	1,028,018	(928,068)
	579,759,948	11,044,876	(12,087,517)	290,536,546	4,661,344	(5,083,996)
Interest rate derivatives						
Interest rate swaps	557,621,571	5,044,934	(4,276,928)	189,118,051	2,359,373	(1,875,702)
Interest rate futures	1,111,236	9,004	(1,709)	1,111,236	9,004	(1,709)
Interest rate options	363,623	6,617	(1,621)	261,856	1,621	(1,621)
	559,096,430	5,060,555	(4,280,258)	190,491,143	2,369,998	(1,879,032)
Equity related derivatives						
Equity swaps	446,653	16,891	(21,206)	446,653	16,885	(21,206)
Equity options	2,330,690	113,091	(160,164)	1,969,349	112,237	(159,514)
Equity futures	2,986	2	(20)	2,986	2	(20)
	2,780,329	129,984	(181,390)	2,418,988	129,124	(180,740)
Commodity related derivatives						
Commodity swaps	822,386	24,374	(23,182)	822,386	24,374	(23,182)
Commodity futures	93,052	2,477	(1,006)	93,052	2,477	(1,006)
Commodity options	330,903	2,956	(4,174)	330,903	2,956	(4,174)
	1,246,341	29,807	(28,362)	1,246,341	29,807	(28,362)
Credit related contracts						
Credit default swaps	2,493,237	20,571	(15,135)	2,491,895	20,567	(15,075)
Total return swaps	20,200	-	(477)	20,200	-	(477)
	2,513,437	20,571	(15,612)	2,512,095	20,567	(15,552)
Bond contracts						
Bond Forward	2,781,813	299,346	(30,676)	-	-	-
<u>Hedging derivatives</u>						
Currency swaps	7,358,750	101,806	(158,669)	6,942,978	94,909	(158,669)
Cross currency interest rate swaps	3,405,249	215,887	(99,579)	888,494	-	(75,601)
Interest rate swaps	35,291,417	890,368	(385,202)	31,038,316	854,553	(381,666)
Total derivatives assets/(liabilities)	1,194,233,714	17,793,200	(17,267,265)	526,074,901	8,160,302	(7,803,618)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

(i) Fair value hedge

The Group and the Bank use interest rate swaps to hedge its exposure to changes in the fair value of loans, subordinated obligations, negotiable instruments of deposits issued, bills and acceptance payables and bonds in respect of benchmark interest rates.

The Group and the Bank use cross currency interest rate swap to hedge foreign currency risk from the issuance of senior bond and debentures issued denominated in foreign currencies. The foreign currency risk component is managed and mitigated by the use of cross currency swaps, which exchange fixed interest payments in foreign currencies for floating interest payment in MYR.

The Group's hedge accounting policy only allows for effective hedge relationships to be established. Hedge effectiveness is determined at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through periodic prospective effectiveness assessment to ensure that an economic relationship exists between the hedged item and hedging instrument. The hedge effectiveness is assessed by comparing changes in the fair value of the hedged items attributable to changes in the benchmark rate of interest with changes in the fair value of the interest rate swaps and cross currency interest rate swaps.

The Group and the Bank establish the hedge ratio by matching the notional of the derivatives with the principal of the underlying being hedged. Ineffectiveness is recognised on hedge where the change in the designated component value of the hedging instrument exceeds on an absolute basis the change in value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk. In hedges of the above interest rate risk, this may arise if differences arise between the credit risk inherent within the hedged item and the hedging instrument. The Group uses collateral/credit enhancement to mitigate the risk. However, the remaining risk can result in hedge ineffectiveness.

The main source of ineffectiveness that are expected to affect the hedging relationship during the financial year are:

- The effect of the counterparty and the Group's own credit risk on the fair value of the interest rate swap and cross currency swap, which is not reflected in the fair value of the hedged item attributable to the change in interest rate; and
- Differences in maturities and reset dates of the interest rate swaps and the fixed rate bonds or liabilities.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

(ii) Cash flows hedge

The Group used interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps to hedge interest rate risk in respect of benchmark interest rate and foreign currency risks of loans, advances and financing, bonds and debentures, deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions, other borrowings, subordinated obligations and bills and acceptances payable denominated in foreign currencies. The interest rate risk and foreign currency risk component are managed and mitigated by the use of hedging instruments, which exchange floating rate payments for fixed rate payments (interest rate risk) and exchange floating rate payments for floating rate payments (foreign currency risks) in functional currency.

The effectiveness is assessed by comparing the changes in fair value of the interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps with changes in fair value of the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk using the hypothetical derivative method.

The Group established the hedging ratio by matching the notional of the derivative with the principal of the hedged item. Possible sources of ineffectiveness are as follow:

- Differences in timing of cash flows between hedged item, interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps,
- Hedging derivatives with non-zero fair value at the inception as a hedging instrument and
- Counterparty credit risk which impacts the fair value of of interest rate swaps and cross currency swaps but not the hedged items.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

(iii) Net investment hedge

The Group and the Bank use non-derivative financial liability and currency swaps to hedge the foreign exchange rate exposure arising from net investment in foreign operations that have a different functional currency from the Group. The Group has investment in foreign operations which is consolidated in its financial statements and whose functional currencies are non MYR.

The foreign exchange risk arises from the fluctuation in spot exchange rates between the functional currency of the foreign operations and the Group's functional currency. The hedged risk is the risk of weakening foreign currencies against MYR that will result in reduction in the carrying amount of the Group's net investment in foreign operations. The foreign currency risk component is determined as the change in the carrying amount of net assets of the foreign operations arising solely from changes in spot foreign currency exchange rates.

The Group assesses effectiveness by comparing changes in the carrying amount of the non-derivative financial liability that attributable to a change in the spot rate (the offset method). The Group only designates the spot element of the forward foreign exchange contract. Changes in the fair value of the hedging instrument attributable to changes in forward points and the effect of discounting are recognised in other comprehensive income which does not included in the hedge effectiveness assessment.

The Group establishes the hedging ratio by matching the notional of the forward contracts with the designated net assets of the foreign operation. There is no ineffectiveness arises from hedge of net investment in foreign operations.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The Group and the Bank uses the following items as hedging instruments:

			The Group				
			Maturity				
			Less than 1 month	1 - 3 months	More than 3 months to less than 1 year	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2023	Risk	Hedge type					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	670,000	1,678,582	3,648,120	25,944,055	8,749,000
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	-	1,737,768	3,511,455	114,516
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	2,958,331	4,871,709	1,061,737	-	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions*	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	126,312	203,621	-	-	-
Deposit from customers*	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	229,450	22,945	-	-	-

			The Group				
			Maturity				
			Less than 1 month	1 - 3 months	More than 3 months to less than 1 year	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2022	Risk	Hedge type					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	46,061	230,001	3,767,555	23,679,124	7,524,364
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	441,210	-	2,840,933	123,106
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions*	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	309,621	592,686	-	-	-
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	846,512	3,637,487	2,874,751	-	-
Deposit from customers*	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	175,620	-	-	-

*This is fixed rate borrowing

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The Group and the Bank uses the following items as hedging instruments: (Continued)

			The Bank				
			Maturity				
			Less than 1 month	1 - 3 months	More than 3 months to less than 1 year	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2023	Risk	Hedge type					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	670,000	1,678,582	3,225,042	20,683,733	6,181,441
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	-	1,132,499	1,747,849	-
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	2,958,332	4,589,417	972,368	-	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions*	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	14,405	136,508	-	-	-
Deposit from customers*	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	229,450	22,945	-	-	-
			The Bank				
			Maturity				
			Less than 1 month	1 - 3 months	More than 3 months to less than 1 year	1 - 5 years	More than 5 years
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2022	Risk	Hedge type					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	46,061	230,001	2,800,765	22,252,327	5,444,850
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	-	-	888,494	-
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	846,512	3,444,305	2,652,161	-	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions*	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	309,621	377,551	-	-	-
Deposit from customers*	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	156,732	-	-	-

*This is fixed rate borrowing

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The average rate for major currencies of the final exchange of cross currency interest rate swaps and currency swaps designated in hedge accounting relationships is as follows:

	The Group	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
HKD:MYR	0.547	0.536
GBP:MYR	5.785	5.130
SGD:MYR	3.433	3.173
USD:MYR	4.406	4.354
USD:THB	32.610	32.696

The average executed rate for interest rate swaps in hedge accounting relationships for major currencies is as follows:

	The Group	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
HKD interest rates	3.74%	0.92%
MYR interest rates	3.54%	3.52%
SGD interest rates	1.47%	1.27%
USD interest rates	2.85%	1.84%
AUD interest rates	4.05%	3.22%
EUR interest rates	2.61%	0.28%
JPY interest rates	0.15%	0.07%
NZD interest rates	4.41%	4.41%
THB interest rates	2.68%	2.33%

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The average rate for major currencies of the final exchange of cross currency interest rate swaps and currency swaps designated in hedge accounting relationships is as follows: (Continued)

	The Bank	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
HKD:MYR	0.547	0.536
GBP:MYR	5.785	5.130
SGD:MYR	3.433	3.173
USD:MYR	4.600	4.320

The average executed rate for interest rate swaps in hedge accounting relationships for major currencies is as follows: (Continued)

	The Bank	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
HKD interest rates	3.74%	0.92%
MYR interest rates	3.54%	3.52%
SGD interest rates	1.47%	1.27%
USD interest rates	2.85%	1.84%
AUD interest rates	4.05%	3.22%
EUR interest rates	2.61%	0.28%
JPY interest rates	0.15%	0.07%
NZD interest rates	4.41%	4.41%

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedging instruments and hedge ineffectiveness were as follows:

			The Group							
		Hedge type	Fair values*		Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss**	Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	Amount reclassified from hedge reserve to profit or loss***	Nominal amount directly impacted by IBOR reform	
			Assets	Liabilities						
31 December 2023	Risk		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	40,689,757	623,624	(428,656)	(141,740)	(44,814)	(5,796)	8,434	25,240,501
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	5,363,739	196,265	(79,709)	10,471	2,800	15,341	20,542	-
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	8,891,777	133,606	(128,129)	(142,811)	-	186,538	25,826	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	329,933	-	-	(56,877)	-	78,736	-	-
Deposit from customers	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	252,395	-	-	(73,739)	-	73,739	-	-

Of the RM25,240,501,000 nominal of interest rate swaps above,
RM117,501,000 related to HKD interest rate swaps before the anticipated HKD HIBOR replacement;
RM25,123,000,000 related to MYR interest rate swaps before the anticipated MYR KLIBOR replacement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The amounts relating to items designated as hedging instruments and hedge ineffectiveness were as follows: (Continued)

			The Group							
31 December 2022	Risk	Hedge type	Nominal amount RM'000	Fair values*		Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness RM'000	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss** RM'000	Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income RM'000	Amount reclassified from hedge reserve to profit or loss*** RM'000	Nominal amount directly impacted by IBOR reform RM'000
				Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	35,247,105	890,368	(385,202)	318,597	30,931	2,297	63	20,644,844
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	3,405,249	215,887	(99,579)	(86,376)	(401)	(3,806)	(34,403)	3,405,249
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	902,307	-	-	(22,141)	-	26,833	-	-
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	7,358,750	101,806	(158,669)	(247,740)	-	253,467	(3,674)	-
Bonds and debentures	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	(11,475)	-	11,475	-	-
Deposit from customers	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	175,620	-	-	(3,291)	-	3,291	-	-

Of the RM20,644,844,000 nominal amount of interest rates swaps above,
 RM19,659,200,000 related to MYR interest rate swaps before the anticipated MYR KLIBOR replacement;
 RM654,639,000 related to SGD interest rate swaps before the anticipated SGD SOR replacement;
 RM331,005,000 related to USD interest rate swaps before the anticipated USD LIBOR replacement.

Of the RM3,405,249,000 nominal amount of cross currency interest rate swaps above,
 RM888,494,000 related to USD/HKD cross currency interest rate swaps before the anticipated USD LIBOR replacement;
 RM2,516,755,000 related to USD/THB cross currency interest rate swaps before the anticipated USD LIBOR replacement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedging instruments and hedge ineffectiveness were as follows: (Continued)

			The Bank						
			Fair values*		Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss**	Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	Amount reclassified from hedge reserve to profit or loss***	Nominal amount directly impacted by IBOR reform
31 December 2023	Risk	Hedge type	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000					
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	32,438,798	585,187	(365,638)	(75,301)	23,533	-	21,515,501
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	2,880,348	10,670	(64,859)	(54,935)	2,800	15,292	(45,067)
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	8,520,117	123,711	(128,129)	(147,984)	-	184,739	25,826
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	150,913	-	-	(22,231)	-	44,090	-
Deposit from customers	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	252,395	-	-	(73,739)	-	73,739	-

Of the RM21,515,501,000 nominal of interest rate swaps above,
RM117,501,000 related to HKD interest rate swaps before the anticipated HKD HIBOR replacement;
RM21,398,000,000 related to MYR interest rate swaps before the anticipated MYR KLIBOR replacement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedging instruments and hedge ineffectiveness were as follows: (Continued)

			The Bank						
			Fair values*		Changes in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Hedge ineffectiveness recognised in profit or loss**	Changes in fair value recognised in other comprehensive income	Amount reclassified from hedge reserve to profit or loss***	Nominal amount directly impacted by IBOR reform
Nominal amount			Assets	Liabilities					
31 December 2022	Risk	Hedge type	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Interest rate swaps	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	30,774,004	854,553	(381,666)	321,004	22,419	-	21,527,130
Cross currency interest rate swaps	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	888,494	-	(75,601)	(58,010)	(401)	1,810	888,494
Currency swaps	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge, cash flow hedge & net investment hedge	6,942,978	94,909	(158,669)	(211,520)	-	229,130	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge & net investment hedge	687,172	-	-	(13,499)	-	18,191	-
Bonds and debentures	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	(11,475)	-	11,475	-
Deposit from customers	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	156,732	-	-	(2,532)	-	2,532	-

Of the RM21,527,130,000 nominal amount of interest rates swaps above, RM20,489,200,000 related to MYR interest rate swaps before the anticipated MYR KLIBOR replacement; RM654,639,000 related to SGD interest rate swaps before the anticipated SGD SOR replacement; RM383,291,000 related to USD interest rate before the anticipated USD LIBOR replacement.

Of the RM888,494,000 nominal amount of cross currency interest rate swaps above, RM888,494,000 related to USD/HKD cross currency interest rate swaps before the anticipated USD LIBOR replacement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)

The amounts relating to items designated as hedging instruments and hedge ineffectiveness were as follows: (Continued)

*All hedging instruments are included in the derivative asset and derivative liabilities line item in the statement of financial position.

**All hedge ineffectiveness and reclassification recognised in the 'Net non-interest income' in the statement of income.

***All hedge ineffectiveness and reclassification from the 'Hedge reserve' to profit or loss are recognised in the 'Net non interest income' in the statement of income.

Effect of IBOR Reform - significant assumption [IFRS7 para 24H(d)]

In calculating the change in fair value attributable to the hedged risk for the fixed-rate loans and fixed rate bonds, the Group has made the following assumptions that reflect its current expectations:

- The Group has applied the assumptions afforded by IFRS/MFRS 9 6.8 where applicable
- The Group will cease applying IFRS/MFRS 9 6.8 prospectively when the uncertainty arises from IBOR reform is no longer exist and/or when the hedging relationship discontinued
- No other changes to the terms of the hedged items are anticipated

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedged items were as follows:

			The Group						
Hedged items	Risk	Hedge type	Carrying amount		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item	Change in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments remaining in the SOFP for any hedged items that have ceased to be adjusted for hedging gains and losses	Hedge reserve (DR)/CR	Balance remaining in the hedge reserve from hedging relationships for which hedge accounting is no longer applied
			Assets	Liabilities					
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Loans, advances and financing	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	1,929,447	-	2,867	(62,565)	69,695	(12,683)	-
Bonds and debentures	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(6,999,580)	188,581	(63,647)	(126,486)	2,704	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(884,790)	7,847	(498)	(36,378)	(498)	-
Other borrowings	Interest rate & foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	3,562	21	-
Subordinated obligations	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(8,199,856)	45,116	(22,030)	(76,911)	13,209	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	23,494,811	-	165,698	(334,062)	299,794	(965)	762
Debt instruments at amortised cost	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	163,762	-	114	(2,797)	1,213	-	-
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(2,320,459)	-	(29,325)	(16,779)	-	-
GBP net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	9,196	(6,382)	-
HKD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	(2,214)	(25,809)	-
SGD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	177,905	(526,643)	-
USD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	154,126	(938,345)	(467,272)
Bills and acceptances payable	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	(499,294)	-	-	2,338	9,657	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedged items were as follows: (Continued)

			The Group											
			Carrying amount		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item		Change in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments remaining in the SOFP for any hedged items that have ceased to be adjusted for hedging gains and losses		Hedge reserve (DR)/CR		Balance remaining in the hedge reserve from hedging relationships for which hedge accounting is no longer applied	
			Assets		Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities	
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2022														
Hedged items	Risk	Hedge type												
Loans, advances and financing	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	2,003,958	-	35	(99,942)	(26,696)	24	(19,286)	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds and debentures	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	2,696,836	(5,374,538)	258,226	(13,833)	321,162	-	3,156	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated obligations	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(7,995,877)	109,184	(68)	115,442	-	3,887	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(819,009)	3,686	(8)	3,794	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	18,384,355	-	53,531	(667,138)	(685,405)	66	-	-	-	-	-	-
Debt instruments at amortised cost	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	103,985	-	-	(4,975)	(4,091)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(489,977)	-	(12,546)	26,259	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GBP net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	(7,151)	-	2,814	-	-	-	-	-
HKD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,022)	-	(28,022)	-	(28,022)	-
SGD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	130,275	-	(348,737)	-	(348,737)	-	-	-
USD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	171,942	-	(1,226,173)	-	(1,226,173)	-	(467,272)	-
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	(5,727)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bills and acceptances payable	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	(479,236)	-	-	(3,908)	-	6,956	-	6,956	-	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedged items were as follows: (Continued)

			The Bank						
Carrying amount			Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item		Change in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments remaining in the SOFP for any hedged items that have ceased to be adjusted for hedging gains and losses	Hedge reserve (DR)/CR	Balance remaining in the hedge reserve from hedging relationships for which hedge accounting is no longer applied	
									Assets
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2023									
Hedged items	Risk	Hedge type							
Loans, advances and financing	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge	1,665,124	-	2,867	(61,632)	77,206	-	(4,559)
Bonds and debentures	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(5,605,608)	188,581	(57,435)	(117,131)	-	2,704
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(884,790)	7,847	(498)	(36,378)	(498)	-
Other borrowings	Interest rate & foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	3,562	-	21
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(489,982)	-	(12,564)	(18)	-	-
Subordinated obligations	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(6,586,707)	45,116	(22,030)	(86,030)	-	-
Other liabilities	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(384,498)	-	(333)	(3,475)	-	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	18,070,497	-	137,884	(327,348)	273,894	(965)	-
Debt instruments at amortised cost	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	163,762	-	114	(2,797)	1,213	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge	298,196	-	59,752	-	(14,888)	-	-
GBP net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	9,196	-	(6,382)
HKD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	(2,214)	-	(25,809)
SGD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	177,905	-	(526,643)
USD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	117,681	-	(830,906)
									(25,320)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

The amounts relating to items designated as hedged items were as follows: (Continued)

			The Bank							
			Carrying amount		Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments on the hedged item included in the carrying amount of the hedged item		Change in fair value used for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Accumulated amount of fair value hedge adjustments remaining in the SOFP for any hedged items that have ceased to be adjusted for hedging gains and losses	Hedge reserve (DR)/CR	Balance remaining in the hedge reserve from hedging relationships for which hedge accounting is no longer applied
			Assets		Liabilities					
			RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
31 December 2022										
Hedged items	Risk	Hedge type								
Loans, advances and financing	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	1,636,181	-	35	(98,110)	(21,386)	24	(13,931)	-
Bonds and debentures	Interest rate & foreign currency	Fair value hedge & cash flow hedge	-	(4,915,270)	258,226	(13,162)	308,072	-	(3,194)	-
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(489,977)	-	(12,546)	26,259	-	-	-
Subordinated obligations	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(6,402,118)	109,184	(68)	116,862	-	-	-
Other liabilities	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	-	(1,278,277)	3,686	(679)	14,557	-	-	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	15,054,381	-	44,887	(652,176)	(681,249)	66	-	-
Debt instruments at amortised cost	Interest rate	Fair value hedge	103,985	-	-	(4,975)	(4,091)	-	-	-
Investment in subsidiary	Foreign currency	Fair value hedge	283,309	-	44,864	-	(16,575)	-	-	-
GBP net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	(7,151)	-	2,814	-
HKD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,022)	(28,022)
SGD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	130,275	-	(348,737)	-
USD net investment	Foreign currency	Net investment hedge	-	-	-	-	138,204	-	(713,226)	(25,320)
Deposits and placement of bank and other financial institutions	Foreign currency	Cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	(5,727)	-	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)****(iv) Reconciliation of components of equity**

The following table provides reconciliation by risk category of components of equity and analysis of OCI items (net of tax) resulting from hedge accounting:

	The Group	
	Cash flow hedge reserve	Net investment hedge reserve
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	9,246	(1,431,296)
Effective portion of changes in fair value		
-Interest rate	(5,795)	-
-Interest rate/foreign currency risk	14,643	-
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	-	(339,013)
Cost of hedging	42,062	(38,556)
Income tax effects	54	-
Exchange fluctuation	546	-
At 31 December 2023	60,756	(1,808,865)

	The Group	
	Cash flow hedge reserve	Net investment hedge reserve
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	8,487	(1,155,904)
Effective portion of changes in fair value		
-Interest rate	2,297	-
-Interest rate/foreign currency risk	(3,758)	-
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	-	(295,066)
Cost of hedging	447	19,674
Income tax effects	1,629	-
Exchange fluctuation	144	-
At 31 December 2022	9,246	(1,431,296)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****27 Derivative financial instruments (Continued)****(iv) Reconciliation of components of equity (Continued)**

The following table provides reconciliation by risk category of components of equity and analysis of OCI items (net of tax) resulting from hedge accounting (Continued):

The Bank	
Cash flow hedge reserve	Net investment hedge reserve
RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	
Effective portion of changes in fair value	
-Interest rate/foreign currency risk	-
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	(302,568)
Cost of hedging	(29,345)
Income tax effects	-
At 31 December 2023	(1,257,992)
3,380	(926,079)
15,292	42,062
(1,168)	59,566

The Bank	
Cash flow hedge reserve	Net investment hedge reserve
RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	
Effective portion of changes in fair value	
-Interest rate/foreign currency risk	-
Net loss on hedge of net investment in foreign operations	(261,328)
Cost of hedging	20,611
Income tax effects	-
At 31 December 2022	(926,079)
150	(685,362)
1,810	447
973	3,380

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Due to brokers		20,358	6,172	20,358	6,172
Post employment benefit obligations	(a)	263,496	238,191	51,826	45,131
Sundry creditors		873,767	750,301	759,776	663,297
Expenditure payable		2,007,027	2,028,944	1,704,985	1,713,853
Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts	(b)	533,212	623,302	349,507	483,101
Provision for legal claims		50,251	51,355	35,004	34,516
Credit card expenditure payable		123,235	59,599	121,896	58,793
Collateral received for derivative transactions		4,045,657	6,186,788	2,394,321	2,664,253
Structured deposits		4,826,934	4,918,778	4,800,819	4,897,678
Treasury related payables		1,219,611	1,726,015	1,163,342	492,296
Settlement accounts		1,054,717	794,621	706,495	553,294
Others		1,032,096	1,058,522	629,990	700,153
		16,050,361	18,442,588	12,738,319	12,312,537

(a) Post employment benefit obligations

		The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Defined contribution plan – Employer Provident Fund ("EPF")	(i)	53,694	46,684	51,826	45,131
Defined benefit plans	(ii)	209,802	191,507	-	-
		263,496	238,191	51,826	45,131

(i) Defined contribution plan

Group companies incorporated in Malaysia contribute to the EPF, the national defined contribution plan. Once the contributions have been paid, the Group and the Bank have no further payment obligations.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(a) Post employment benefit obligations (Continued)****(ii) Defined benefit plans**

CIMB Thai Bank operates final salary defined benefit plans for employees. The latest actuarial valuation of the plans for CIMB Thai Bank was carried out as at 31 December 2023.

The amounts recognised in the statements of financial position in respect of defined benefit plans are determined as follows:

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Present value of unfunded obligations	209,802	191,507
Liability	209,802	191,507

The amount recognised in the statements of income and statements of comprehensive income in respect of defined benefit plans are as follows:

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Service cost:		
Current service costs	16,229	16,043
Past service costs and gain from settlements	(429)	(2,497)
Net interest expense	6,456	4,314
Others	-	(574)
Components of defined benefits costs recognised in statements of income	22,256	17,286
Remeasurement:		
- Actuarial gain:		
- from changes in financial assumptions	6,671	(15,856)
- Experience adjustments	(83)	(4,490)
Components of defined benefits costs recognised in statements of comprehensive income	6,588	(20,346)
	28,844	(3,060)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

28 Other liabilities (Continued)

(a) Post employment benefit obligations (Continued)

(ii) Defined benefit plans (Continued)

Movements in the defined benefit obligation over the financial year are as follows:

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January	191,507	204,037
Current services costs	16,229	16,043
Past service costs and gain from settlements	(429)	(2,497)
Interest costs	6,456	4,314
Others	-	(574)
	213,763	221,323
Remeasurement:		
- Actuarial gain:		
- from changes in financial assumptions	6,671	(15,856)
- Experience adjustments	(83)	(4,490)
	6,588	(20,346)
Exchange fluctuation	10,045	2,807
Benefits paid	(20,594)	(12,277)
At 31 December	209,802	191,507

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(a) Post employment benefit obligations (Continued)****(ii) Defined benefit plans (Continued)**

The principal actuarial assumptions used in respect of the Group's defined benefit plans were as follows:

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	%	%
Discount rates	3.10	3.60
Future salary increases	5.00	5.00
Rate of price inflation - other fixed allowance	2.00	2.00

The sensitivity of defined benefit obligation to changes in the weighted principal assumption is:

	Impact on defined benefit obligation		
	Change in assumption	Increase in assumption	Decrease in assumption
2023			
Discount rates	0.5%	Decreased by 3.19%	Increased by 3.40%
Future salary increases	1.0%	Increased by 7.32%	Decreased by 6.74%
2022			
Discount rates	0.5%	Decreased by 3.21%	Increased by 3.42%
Future salary increases	1.0%	Increased by 7.47%	Decreased by 6.71%

Projected unit credit method is used in calculating the sensitivity of the defined benefit obligation to significant actuarial assumptions.

The above sensitivity analyses are based on a change in an assumption while holding all other assumptions constant. In practice, this is unlikely to occur, and changes in some of the assumptions may be correlated.

The methods and types of assumption used in preparing the sensitivity analysis did not change compared to the previous period.

The expected contribution to post-employment benefits plan for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 to the Group is RM17,740,000 (2022: RM20,175,000).

The weighted average duration of the defined benefit obligation of the Group is 6.59 years (2022: 8.31 years).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(b) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts**

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	202,871	123,687	296,744	623,302
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	125,114	(112,634)	(12,480)	-
Transferred to Stage 1	154,370	(144,394)	(9,976)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(28,931)	69,725	(40,794)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(325)	(37,965)	38,290	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(31,981)	49,331	(123,174)	(105,824)
New exposures	196,176	4,960	18	201,154
Exposures derecognised or matured	(173,399)	(16,054)	(82,956)	(272,409)
Change in credit risk	(54,758)	60,425	(40,236)	(34,569)
Exchange fluctuation	5,124	430	3,545	9,099
Other movements	(781)	1,129	6,287	6,635
At 31 December 2023	300,347	61,943	170,922	533,212

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(b) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)**

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows (Continued):

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	308,877	144,995	187,177	641,049
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	79,820	(94,718)	14,898	-
Transferred to Stage 1	99,222	(92,892)	(6,330)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(19,215)	39,376	(20,161)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(187)	(41,202)	41,389	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(190,444)	72,952	87,832	(29,660)
New exposures	250,049	4,138	2,255	256,442
Exposures derecognised or matured	(134,939)	(28,064)	(38,978)	(201,981)
Change in credit risk	(305,554)	96,878	124,555	(84,121)
Exchange fluctuation	4,212	363	1,115	5,690
Other movements	406	95	5,722	6,223
At 31 December 2022	202,871	123,687	296,744	623,302

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(b) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)**

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows (Continued):

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	159,550	108,111	215,440	483,101
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	112,485	(100,984)	(11,501)	-
Transferred to Stage 1	134,455	(129,411)	(5,044)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(21,687)	56,699	(35,012)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(283)	(28,272)	28,555	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(72,930)	39,437	(111,036)	(144,529)
New exposures	149,338	4,530	4	153,872
Exposures derecognised or matured	(136,201)	(11,547)	(63,182)	(210,930)
Change in credit risk	(86,067)	46,454	(47,858)	(87,471)
Exchange fluctuation	4,075	225	-	4,300
Other movements	(744)	1,098	6,281	6,635
At 31 December 2023	202,436	47,887	99,184	349,507

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****28 Other liabilities (Continued)****(b) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)**

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows (Continued):

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	229,474	102,855	81,141	413,470
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	65,046	(74,646)	9,600	-
Transferred to Stage 1	81,433	(75,706)	(5,727)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(16,259)	34,576	(18,317)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(128)	(33,516)	33,644	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(139,302)	79,763	118,983	59,444
New exposures	168,199	3,962	180	172,341
Exposures derecognised or matured	(98,326)	(16,519)	-	(114,845)
Change in credit risk	(209,175)	92,320	118,803	1,948
Exchange fluctuation	3,889	167	-	4,056
Other movements	443	(28)	5,716	6,131
At 31 December 2022	159,550	108,111	215,440	483,101

As at 31 December 2023, the gross carrying amount of loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are credit impaired for the Group and the Bank is RM317,487,000 (2022: RM481,043,000) and RM242,520,000 (2022: RM408,635,000) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****29 Lease liabilities**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Buildings	402,185	448,483	334,808	391,782
Computer equipments	141,538	36,632	108,878	5,990
Motor vehicles	1,249	563	413	66
	<u>544,972</u>	<u>485,678</u>	<u>444,099</u>	<u>397,838</u>

30 Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas

This represents the proceeds received from housing loans and Islamic house financing sold directly to Cagamas Berhad with recourse to the Bank and its wholly-owned subsidiary, CIMB Islamic Bank Berhad. Under these agreements, the Bank and its subsidiary undertake to administer the loans and financing on behalf of Cagamas Berhad and to buy-back any loans and financing which are regarded as defective based on prudential criteria set by Cagamas Berhad. These financial liabilities are stated at amortised cost.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Structured debentures	(a)	168,135	202,429	-	-
Short term debentures	(a)	378,284	144,814	-	-
Merdeka Kapital Berhad Medium Term Note	(b)	384,165	458,597	-	-
RM1.2 billion notes (2017/2024)	(c)	1,206,352	1,206,201	1,206,352	1,206,201
RM800 million notes (2017/2027)	(c)	804,327	804,224	804,327	804,224
USD88 million notes (2019/2024)	(d)	404,770	387,144	404,770	387,144
USD30 million notes (2019/2024)	(e)	139,557	133,072	139,557	133,072
HKD200 million notes (2019/2024)	(f)	107,508	107,454	107,508	107,454
USD20 million notes (2019/2024)	(g)	92,546	88,436	92,546	88,436
USD680 million notes (2019/2024)	(h)	3,166,913	3,017,425	3,166,913	3,017,425
USD20 million notes (2021/2026)	(i)	92,049	88,068	92,049	88,068
HKD610 million notes (2021/2024)	(j)	324,629	324,542	324,629	324,542
USD20 million notes (2021/2026)	(k)	92,344	88,350	92,344	88,350
HKD640 million notes (2021/2026)	(l)	349,715	349,623	349,715	349,623
HKD128 million notes (2021/2026)	(m)	70,127	70,138	70,127	70,138
USD500 million notes (2022/2027)	(n)	2,311,352	2,210,085	2,311,352	2,210,085
RM14 million notes (2023/2024)	(o)	13,748	-	13,748	-
RM19 million notes (2023/2024)	(p)	18,642	-	18,642	-
USD130 million notes (2023/2028)	(q)	603,194	-	603,194	-
RM17 million notes (2023/2024)	(r)	16,627	-	16,627	-
USD30 million notes (2023/2024)	(s)	137,781	-	137,781	-
USD100 million notes (2023/2026)	(t)	470,696	-	470,696	-
RM100 million senior sukuk (2023/2026)	(u)	100,346	-	-	-
RM600 million senior sukuk (2023/2028)	(v)	602,115	-	-	-
RM300 million senior sukuk (2023/2030)	(w)	301,134	-	-	-
		12,357,056	9,680,602	10,422,877	8,874,762
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedges		(124,934)	(244,393)	(131,146)	(245,064)
		12,232,122	9,436,209	10,291,731	8,629,698

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(a) Structured debentures and short term debentures

- i. In 2023, CIMB Thai issued various unsecured structured debentures amounting to THB948.5 million with tenures ranging between 1 month to 3 years from the respective issuance dates. It bears variable interest rates, payable at respective maturity dates.

During the financial year, CIMB Thai Bank has redeemed unsecured short term debentures amounting to THB1.3 billion.

- ii. In 2023, CIMB Thai issued various unsecured short term debentures amounting to THB20.1 billion with tenures ranging between 9 to 12 months. The debentures carry fixed interest rates ranging between 2.05% to 2.50%, payable at respective maturity dates.

During the financial year, CIMB Thai Bank has redeemed unsecured short term debentures amounting to THB18.5 billion.

(b) Merdeka Kapital Berhad Medium Term Note

On 31 March 2017, MKB, a special purpose vehicle consolidated by the Bank, issued RM880 million Medium Term Note (“the MTN”) which bears a coupon rate of 3.92% per annum payable on monthly basis. The MTN is subject to monthly redemption with final redemption due on 28 March 2024. During the financial year, there is a partial redemption of the MTN amounting to RM74.4 million (2022: RM74.4 million).

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the MTN using interest rate swaps.

(c) RM1.2 billion notes and RM800 million notes

On 18 May 2017, the Bank issued RM1.2 billion 7-year senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) and RM800 million 10-year MTN under its senior medium term notes programme of RM20.0 billion. The MTN will mature on 17 May 2024 and 18 May 2027 respectively and bears coupon rates of 4.60% per annum and 4.70% per annum respectively, payable semi-annually.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the MTN using interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(d) USD88 million notes

On 19 March 2019, the Bank issued USD88 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of Compounded Daily SOFR + 0.85% per annum + the Adjustment Rate of 0.26161% with effect from 19 June 2023, payable quarterly, will mature on 19 March 2024.

(e) USD30 million notes

On 15 April 2019, the Bank, acting through its Labuan Offshore Branch, issued USD30 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of Compounded Daily SOFR + 0.80% per annum + the Adjustment Rate of 0.26161% with effect from 17 April 2023, payable quarterly, will mature on 15 April 2024 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

(f) HKD200 million notes

On 12 July 2019, the Bank issued HKD200 million 5-year fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 2.35% per annum payable annually in arrears, will mature on 12 July 2024.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge and cash flow hedge on the interest rate risk and currency risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(g) USD20 million notes

On 8 August 2019, the Bank issued USD20 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of Compounded Daily SOFR + 0.73% per annum + the Adjustment Rate of 0.26161% with effect from 8 May 2023, payable quarterly, will mature on 8 August 2024.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(h) USD680 million notes

On 9 October 2019, the Bank issued USD680 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 3 months USD Term SOFR + 0.26161% (3 months credit adjustment spread) + 0.78%, payable quarterly, will mature on the interest payment date falling in or nearest to 9 October 2024.

(i) USD20 million notes

On 27 April 2021, the Bank issued USD20 million 5-year fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 1.60% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 27 April 2026 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Notes using interest rate swaps.

(j) HKD610 million notes

On 5 May 2021, the Bank issued HKD610 million 3-year fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 0.88% per annum payable annually, will mature on 5 May 2024 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge and cash flow hedge on the interest rate risk and currency risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(k) USD20 million notes

On 21 July 2021, the Bank issued USD20 million 5-year fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 1.35% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 21 July 2026 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(l) HKD640 million notes

On 27 July 2021, the Bank issued HKD640 million fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 1.12% per annum payable annually, will mature on 17 July 2026 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge and cash flow hedge on the interest rate risk and currency risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(m) HKD128 million notes

On 4 August 2021, the Bank issued HKD128 million fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Euro Medium Term Note Programme established on 15 August 2014 and the Notes were consolidated to form a single series with the existing HKD640.0 million 1.12% fixed rate notes issued on 27 July 2021. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 1.12% per annum payable annually, will mature on 17 July 2026 (subject to adjustment in accordance with the modified following business day convention).

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge and cash flow hedge on the interest rate risk and currency risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(n) USD500 million notes

On 20 January 2022, the Bank issued USD500 million 5-year fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 2.125% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 20 July 2027.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Notes using interest rate swaps.

(o) RM14 million notes

On 5 July 2023, the Bank issued RM14 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20.0 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme. The MTN is a zero coupon bond that will mature on 10 July 2024.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(p) RM19 million notes

On 17 July 2023, the Bank issued RM19 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20.0 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme. The MTN is a zero coupon bond that will mature on 18 July 2024.

(q) USD130 million notes

On 28 July 2023, the Bank issued USD130 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of SOFR plus 1.00% per annum payable quarterly, will mature on the interest payment date falling on or nearest to 28 July 2028.

The Bank has undertaken cash flow hedge on the currency risk and interest rate risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(r) RM17 million notes

On 15 August 2023, the Bank issued RM17 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20.0 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme. The MTN is a zero coupon bond that will mature on 19 August 2024.

(s) USD30 million notes

On 26 September 2023, the Bank issued USD30 million 1-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of SOFR plus 0.50% per annum payable quarterly, will mature on the interest payment date falling on or nearest to 26 September 2024.

The Bank has undertaken cash flow hedge on the currency risk and interest rate risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

31 Bonds, Sukuk and debentures (Continued)

(t) USD100 million notes

On 3 October 2023, the Bank issued USD100 million 35 months fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5.0 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme. The Notes, which bears a coupon rate of 5.45% per annum payable quarterly, will mature on 3 September 2026.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the currency risk and interest rate risk of the Notes using cross currency interest rate swaps.

(u) RM100 million senior sukuk

On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM100 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 3.95% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 30 November 2026.

CIMB Islamic has undertaken fair value hedge on the profit rate risk of the senior sukuk using Islamic profit rate swaps.

(v) RM600 million senior sukuk

On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM600 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 4.02% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 30 November 2028.

CIMB Islamic has undertaken fair value hedge on the profit rate risk of the senior sukuk using Islamic profit rate swaps.

(w) RM300 million senior sukuk

On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM300 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 4.31% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 29 November 2030.

CIMB Islamic has undertaken fair value hedge on the profit rate risk of the senior sukuk using Islamic profit rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****32 Other borrowings**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Term loans	3,863,149	3,340,333	3,857,862	3,244,898

These unsecured loans were undertaken by the Bank from various financial institutions for working capital purposes. The loans have maturities ranging between 4 December 2026 being the earliest to mature and 22 February 2028 being the latest to mature. Interest rates charged are between 6.12% to 6.37% per annum (2022: 26 January 2023 to 2 July 2029, 2.00% to 7.80% per annum).

33 Subordinated obligations

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		31 December 2023	31 December 2022	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Subordinated Debts 2018/2028 RM700 million	(a)	-	708,924	-	708,924
Subordinated Notes 2018/2028 RM390 million	(b)	-	89,664	-	-
Subordinated Debts 2018/2029 RM1.2 billion	(c)	1,217,648	1,217,648	1,217,648	1,217,648
Additional Tier I Securities RM1.0 billion	(d)	-	1,010,060	-	1,010,060
Subordinated Notes 2019/2029 RM550 million	(e)	97,899	99,824	-	-
Subordinated Debts 2019/2029 RM800 million	(f)	802,953	803,122	802,953	803,122
Subordinated Debts 2020/2030 RM2.45 billion	(g)	2,460,149	2,460,149	2,460,149	2,460,149
Additional Tier I Securities RM550 million and RM200 million	(h)	752,133	752,056	752,133	752,056
Subordinated Debts 2020/2030 RM50 million	(i)	50,026	50,039	50,026	50,039
Subordinated Debts 2021/2031 RM660 million	(j)	259,904	262,136	-	-
Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2021/2031 RM100 million	(k)	100,031	100,031	100,031	100,031
Sukuk Wakalah 2022/2032 RM1.5 billion	(l)	1,520,795	1,520,795	1,520,795	1,520,795
Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2022/2032 RM1.0 billion	(m)	1,003,797	1,004,068	1,003,797	1,004,068
Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2033 RM400 million	(n)	405,419	-	405,419	-
Subordinated Notes 2023/2033 RM415 million	(o)	138,631	-	-	-
Additional Tier I Sustainability					
Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2121 RM400 million	(p)	403,644	-	403,644	-
Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2033 RM900 million	(q)	907,526	-	907,526	-
		10,120,555	10,078,516	9,624,121	9,626,892
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedges		(23,086)	(109,116)	(23,086)	(109,116)
		10,097,469	9,969,400	9,601,035	9,517,776

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

33 Subordinated obligations (Continued)

(a) Subordinated debts 2018/2028 RM700 million

On 29 March 2018, the Bank issued RM700 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 subordinated debt to CIMB Group Holdings Berhad bearing a fixed rate coupon of 4.95% per annum. The said subordinated debt was issued from the existing RM10 billion Tier 2 subordinated debt programme.

On 29 March 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing RM700 million Tier 2 Subordinated Debt issued under RM10.0 billion Tier 2 Subordinated Debt Programme on the first call date.

(b) Subordinated notes 2018/2028 RM390 million

On 29 March 2018, CIMB Thai issued RM390 million 10-years non-callable 5 years Basel III compliant Tier 2 subordinated notes to their overseas investors. The RM390 million Notes carry fixed interest rate of 5.20% per annum payable every six months. The RM390 million Notes will mature on 29 March 2028. CIMB Thai may exercise its right to early redeem the subordinated notes 5 years after issue date, and on each coupon payment date thereafter, subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

CIMB Thai has an approval from Bank of Thailand to classify the RM390 million Notes (equivalent to THB3,157,479,000) as Tier 2 capital according to the correspondence For Kor Kor. 221/ 2561.

On 29 March 2023, CIMB Thai redeemed its existing RM390 million Tier 2 subordinated notes on the first call date.

(c) Subordinated debts 2018/2029 RM1.2 billion

On 13 September 2018, the Bank issued RM1.2 billion 11 years non-callable 6 years Tier 2 subordinated debt to CIMB Group Holdings Berhad bearing a fixed rate coupon of 4.88% per annum. The said subordinated debt was issued from the existing RM10 billion Tier 2 subordinated debt programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Tier 2 subordinated debt using interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

33 Subordinated obligations (Continued)

(d) Additional Tier 1 Securities RM1.0 billion

On 23 October 2018, the Bank issued RM1.0 billion perpetual subordinated capital securities (“Additional Tier 1 Securities”). The securities, which qualify as Additional Tier 1 Capital for the Bank, carry a distribution rate of 5.40% per annum. The Additional Tier 1 Securities is perpetual, with an Issuer's call option to redeem at the end of year 5, or on each half yearly distribution payment date thereafter, subject to certain conditions, including the approval from the BNM.

On 23 October 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing RM1.0 billion Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities issued under RM10.0 billion Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities Programme on the first call date.

(e) Subordinated notes 2019/2029 RM550 million

On 8 July 2019, CIMB Thai issued RM550 million Basel III compliant Tier 2 subordinated notes. The subordinated notes carry fixed interest rate of 4.15% per annum payable every six months. The subordinated notes will mature on 6 July 2029. CIMB Thai may exercise its right to early redeem the subordinated notes 5 years after issue date, and on each coupon payment date thereafter, subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

Included in the RM550 million subordinated notes is RM459 million (2022: RM459 million) which was held by the Bank, hence the amount was eliminated at consolidated level.

(f) Subordinated debts 2019/2029 RM800 million

On 25 November 2019, the Bank issued RM800 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 subordinated debt to CIMB Group bearing a fixed rate coupon of 3.85% p.a., payable every six months. The said subordinated debt was issued from the existing RM10 billion Tier 2 subordinated debt programme.

(g) Subordinated debts 2020/2030 RM2.45 billion

On 12 November 2020, the Bank issued RM2.45 billion 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 subordinated debt to CIMB Group bearing a fixed rate coupon of 3.15% p.a., payable on a semi-annual basis. The said subordinated debt was issued from the existing RM10 billion Tier 2 subordinated debt programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Tier 2 subordinated debt using interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

33 Subordinated obligations (Continued)

(h) Additional Tier 1 Securities RM550 million and RM200 million

On 3 December 2020, the Bank issued RM550 million perpetual non-callable 5 years Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities and RM200 million perpetual non-callable 10 years Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities to CIMBGH bearing a fixed rate coupon of 3.60% p.a. and 4.00% p.a. respectively, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said capital securities were issued from the existing RM10 billion AT1 Capital Securities programme.

(i) Subordinated debts 2020/2030 RM50 million

On 23 December 2020, the Bank issued RM50 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 subordinated debt to CIMBGH bearing a fixed rate coupon of 3.15% p.a., payable on a semi-annual basis. The said subordinated debt was issued from the existing RM10 billion Tier 2 subordinated debt programme.

(j) Subordinated notes 2021/2031 RM660 million

On 12 July 2021, CIMB Thai issued RM660 million Basel III compliant Tier 2 subordinated notes. The subordinated notes carry fixed interest rate of 3.90% per annum payable every six months. The subordinated notes will mature on 11 July 2031. CIMB Thai may exercise its right to early redeem the subordinated notes 5 years after issue date, and on each coupon payment date thereafter, subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

Included in the RM660 million subordinated notes is RM407 million (2022: RM407 million) which was held by the Bank, hence the amount was eliminated at consolidated level.

(k) Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2021/2031 RM100 million

On 29 December 2021, the Bank issued RM100 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group bearing a periodic distribution rate of 3.80% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah using interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

33 Subordinated obligations (Continued)

(l) Sukuk Wakalah 2022/2032 RM1.5 billion

On 8 September 2022, the Bank issued RM1.5 billion 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group bearing a periodic distribution rate of 4.40% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Tier 2 Sukuk Wakalah using interest rate swaps.

(m) Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2022/2032 RM1.0 billion

On 2 December 2022, the Bank issued RM1.0 billion 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group bearing a periodic distribution rate of 4.95% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

(n) Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2033 RM400 million

On 8 March 2023, the Bank issued RM400 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group bearing a periodic distribution rate of 4.30% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

(o) Subordinated notes 2023/2033 RM415 million

On 29 March 2023, CIMB Thai issued RM415 million Basel III compliant Tier 2 subordinated notes. The subordinated notes carry fixed interest rate of 4.70% per annum payable every six months. The subordinated notes will mature on 29 March 2033. CIMB Thai may exercise its right to early redeem the subordinated notes 5 years after issue date, and on each coupon payment date thereafter, subject to approval by the Bank of Thailand.

Included in the RM415 million subordinated notes is RM278 million held by the Bank, hence the amount was eliminated at consolidated level.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

33 Subordinated obligations (Continued)

(p) Additional Tier 1 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2121 RM400 million

On 23 October 2023, the Bank issued RM400 million Perpetual non-callable 5 years Additional Tier 1 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group, bearing a periodic distribution rate of 4.75% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Additional Tier 1 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah using interest rate swaps.

(q) Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah 2023/2033 RM900 million

On 23 October 2023, the Bank issued RM900 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group, bearing a periodic distribution rate of 4.36% per annum, payable on a semi-annual basis. The said Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah was issued out of the RM15.0 billion Sukuk Wakalah programme.

The Bank has undertaken fair value hedge on the interest rate risk of the Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah using interest rate swaps.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

34 Redeemable preference shares

	The Group and The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Issued and fully paid		
Redeemable preference shares (equity)		
At 1 January	29,740	29,740
Redemption during the financial year	(29,740)	-
At 31 December	<u>-</u>	<u>29,740</u>

On 30 January 2008, the Bank issued 2,974,009,486 Redeemable Preference Shares (“RPS”) to the Bank’s minority shareholders and to CIMB Group at an issue price of RM0.01 each, which was approved by the shareholders via an Extraordinary General Meeting on the same date.

The main features of the RPS are as follows:

- (i) The RPS will rank equal in all respects with each other and senior to ordinary shares.
- (ii) The RPS will be fully paid-up upon issue and allotment.
- (iii) The RPS will not carry any fixed dividend but ranks the most senior in terms of dividend distribution.
- (iv) The RPS will not carry any voting rights.
- (v) The RPS will only be redeemable, subject to BNM’s approval, at the option of the Bank.
- (vi) The RPS will not be convertible.
- (vii) The RPS will not be earmarked to any particular assets or banking activities.
- (viii) The RPS will not represent any fixed charge on the earnings of the Bank.

On 17 July 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing 2,974,009,486 RPS, equivalent to RM29.7 million. As the RPS was redeemed out of profits, an equivalent amount has been transferred to the share capital of the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

35 Ordinary share capital

	The Group and The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Issued and fully paid shares:		
At 1 January	22,979,762	21,855,078
Redemption of redeemable preference shares	29,740	-
Issue of shares during the financial year	29,740	1,124,684
At 31 December	<u>23,039,242</u>	<u>22,979,762</u>

Increase in issued and paid-up capital

On 20 June 2022, the Bank issued 55.6 million Rights Issue at RM5.80 for each Rights Share. The issuance has resulted in an increase in ordinary shares of RM322.7 million.

On 10 November 2022, the Bank issued 137.3 million ordinary shares at RM5.84 per share. The issuance has resulted in an increase in ordinary shares of RM802.0 million.

On 2 November 2023, the Bank issued 4.8 million ordinary shares at RM6.15 per share. The issuance has resulted in an increase in ordinary shares of RM29.7 million.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

36 Perpetual preference shares

	The Group and The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Issued and fully paid		
Perpetual preference shares:		
At 1 January/31 December	<u>200,000</u>	<u>200,000</u>

The main features of the Perpetual Preference Shares (“PPS”) are as follows:

- (a) The PPS have no right to dividends.
- (b) In the event of liquidation, dissolution or winding-up of the Bank, PCSB as holder of the PPS will be entitled to receive full repayment of the capital paid up on the PPS in priority to any payments to be made to the ordinary shareholders of the Bank.
- (c) The PPS rank pari passu in all aspects among themselves.
- (d) The Bank must not redeem or buy back any portion of the PPS and the PPS will be perpetual except for any capital reduction exercise permitted by the Companies Act 2016 and as approved by BNM.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

37 Reserves

The detailed breakdown of the reserves are shown in the Statements of Changes in Equity of the Group and the Bank respectively.

- (a) The statutory reserve is maintained in compliance with BNM guidelines. Effective 3 May 2017, there is no requirement to maintain statutory reserves for banking entities in Malaysia, in accordance with BNM Guideline – Capital Funds.

The statutory reserves of the foreign banking subsidiaries of the Group are in compliance with rules and regulations of the respective authorities.

- (b) Currency translation differences have arisen from translation of net assets of foreign subsidiaries, Labuan offshore banking subsidiary and the Bank's foreign branches. These translation differences are shown under exchange fluctuation reserve.
- (c) Capital reserves, which are non-distributable, relate to the retained earnings of Bumiputra-Commerce Finance Berhad (now known as Mutiara Aset Berhad) and CIMB Investment Bank Berhad, and the four months profit of SBB Berhad (formerly known as Southern Bank Berhad) from 1 July 2006 to 31 October 2006 which were transferred to the Bank, arising from the business combinations under common control using the predecessor basis of accounting in financial year 2006.

A foreign subsidiary of the Bank has transferred balance from retained earnings to capital reserve in order to meet the regulatory capital ratio calculation as retained earnings is capped for the purpose of calculation at 20% of Tier 1 capital following the local regulatory requirement.

- (d) Merger deficit, which is non-distributable, relates to the difference between the cost of the merger between the Bank and CIMB Investment Bank Berhad and SBB Berhad (formerly known as Southern Bank Berhad) in 2006 and the value of the net assets and reserves transferred to the Group and the Bank.
- (e) Hedging reserve mainly arise from net investment hedge activities undertaken by the Group and the Bank on overseas operations and foreign subsidiaries. The reserve is non-distributable and is reversed to the statement of income when the foreign operations and subsidiaries are partially or fully disposed. The Group and the Bank have also entered into cash flow hedges on senior bond issued and interbranch lending.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

37 Reserves (Continued)

- (f) Regulatory reserve of the Group is maintained by the Bank and the banking subsidiaries in Malaysia, which is transferred from the retained earnings, as an additional credit risk absorbent to ensure robustness on the loan impairment assessment methodology with the adoption of MFRS 9 beginning 1 January 2018.

BNM Guidelines on Financial Reporting/Financial Reporting for Islamic Banking Institutions requires banking institutions to maintain in aggregate, loss allowance for non-credit-impaired exposures and regulatory reserve of no less than 1% of total credit exposures, net of loss allowance for credit-impaired exposures.

As at 31 December 2023, the regulatory reserve is maintained by the Bank and the banking subsidiaries in Malaysia to meet the local regulatory requirement.

- (g) Share-based payment reserve arose from Employee Ownership Plan, Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”), the Group’s and the Bank’s share-based compensation benefits.
- (h) Defined benefit reserves relate to the cumulative actuarial gains and losses on defined benefit plans.
- (i) For debt instruments at FVOCI, changes in fair value are accumulated within the financial assets at FVOCI reserve within equity. The accumulated changes in fair value are transferred to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.
- (j) The Group and the Bank have elected to recognise changes in the fair value of certain investments in equity instruments in other comprehensive income. These changes are accumulated within the financial assets at FVOCI reserve within equity. The Group and the Bank transfers amounts from this reserve to retained earnings when the relevant equity securities are derecognised.
- (k) The Group and the Bank designate the spot component of foreign currency swap contracts as hedging instruments in net investment hedge relationships. The Group and the Bank defer changes in the forward element of foreign currency swap contracts and the currency basis from the cross currency interest rate swaps contracts in the cost of hedging reserve.
- (l) Changes in fair value of financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to the Group’s and the Bank’s own credit risk are recognised in other comprehensive income. These changes are also accumulated within own credit risk reserve within equity.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****38(a) Interest income**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Loans and advances				
- interest income	13,144,390	9,594,514	11,010,881	7,957,651
- unwinding income [^]	138,114	125,394	116,928	110,392
Money at call and deposits with financial institutions	954,795	499,795	1,088,918	576,460
Reverse repurchase agreements	299,855	130,803	276,327	125,060
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,833,407	1,356,184	1,691,902	1,218,934
Debt instruments at amortised cost	1,736,713	1,460,077	1,720,874	1,471,479
Others	116,270	54,694	116,267	54,691
	18,223,544	13,221,461	16,022,097	11,514,667
Net accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	163,829	(149,450)	166,902	(125,096)
	18,387,373	13,072,011	16,188,999	11,389,571

[^] Unwinding income is interest income earned on credit impaired financial assets**38(b) Interest income for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	640,977	482,732	484,069	376,119
Loans, advances and financing at fair value through profit or loss	4,056	12,063	4,056	12,063
	645,033	494,795	488,125	388,182
Net accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	473,009	128,715	478,295	135,805
	1,118,042	623,510	966,420	523,987

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****39 Interest expense**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	1,343,984	540,429	1,228,858	489,586
Deposits from customers	7,336,946	3,512,791	6,584,516	3,186,804
Repurchase agreements	1,436,388	592,279	1,374,409	573,391
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	100,333	42,813	41,054	19,853
Negotiable certificates of deposits	99,261	28,562	98,718	27,666
Recourse obligation on loan and financing sold to Cagamas	36,412	26,454	36,412	26,454
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	544,398	297,084	509,088	265,248
Subordinated obligations	443,592	350,058	433,353	343,703
Other borrowings	211,265	41,283	221,845	57,622
Structured deposits	162,653	67,956	162,653	67,956
Lease liabilities	18,163	15,770	15,198	13,132
Others	18,918	9,524	111	116
	11,752,313	5,525,003	10,706,215	5,071,531

40 Modification loss/(gain)

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Loss/(gain) on modification of cash flows	3,747	(6,707)	230	1,260

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****41 Net non-interest income**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
(a) Fee and commission income				
Commissions	670,538	669,546	470,253	428,564
Fee on loans and advances	607,973	537,382	592,648	522,192
Service charges and fees	676,436	597,921	1,831,643	1,657,090
Guarantee fees	71,713	74,160	63,302	65,906
Other fee income	237,326	220,396	221,388	206,452
Fee and commission income	2,263,986	2,099,405	3,179,234	2,880,204
(b) Fee and commission expense	(634,522)	(449,921)	(645,174)	(440,325)
Net fee and commission income	1,629,464	1,649,484	2,534,060	2,439,879
(c) Other non-interest income				
Gross dividend income from:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	63,235	46,694	63,145	46,604
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	1,000	1,019	1,000	1,000
Subsidiaries	-	-	80,000	79,400
Joint venture	-	-	-	5,000
	64,235	47,713	144,145	132,004
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,146	1,679	-	-
Subsidiaries	-	-	50,183	41,852
	2,146	1,679	50,183	41,852
Net loss arising from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss				
- realised	(456,613)	(1,170,293)	(508,685)	(1,142,973)
- unrealised	314,410	(87,682)	202,631	94,001
	(142,203)	(1,257,975)	(306,054)	(1,048,972)
Net gain arising from derivative financial instruments				
- realised	3,585,193	5,042,345	3,071,626	4,279,103
- unrealised	(865,920)	(504,057)	(238,888)	(476,014)
	2,719,273	4,538,288	2,832,738	3,803,089
Net loss arising from loans, advances and financing at fair value through profit or loss				
- realised	(112)	-	(112)	-
- unrealised	-	(1,208)	-	(1,208)
	(112)	(1,208)	(112)	(1,208)
Net (loss)/gain arising from financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss				
- realised	(87,886)	(42,024)	284	(2,783)
- unrealised	58,405	96,150	(27,329)	(3,515)
	(29,481)	54,126	(27,045)	(6,298)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****41 Net non-interest income (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Net (loss)/gain arising from hedging activities	(33,581)	31,437	26,333	22,018
Net gain/(loss) from sale of investment in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	183,750	(124,959)	123,412	(5,464)
Net gain/(loss) from redemption of debt instruments at amortised cost	567	12,740	(27)	12,740
Other non-interest income				
Foreign exchange loss	(333,634)	(2,160,239)	(442,228)	(1,832,924)
Rental income	11,853	11,847	10,505	10,282
Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment/assets held for sale	4,592	23,798	3,850	6,910
(Loss)/gain on disposal of foreclosed assets	(16,615)	3,887	-	-
Gain/(loss) on disposal of loans, advances and financing	43,633	(1,267)	-	(4,478)
Gain on liquidation of foreign branch	8,127	-	-	-
Others	71,740	51,872	52,409	32,709
	(210,304)	(2,070,102)	(375,464)	(1,787,501)
Total other non-interest income	2,554,290	1,231,739	2,468,109	1,162,260
Total net non-interest income	4,183,754	2,881,223	5,002,169	3,602,139

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****42 Overheads**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personnel costs				
- Salaries, allowances and bonuses ²	3,384,966	3,242,080	2,728,839	2,609,716
- Pension cost (defined contribution plan)	350,016	336,540	318,692	308,919
- Pension cost (defined benefit plan)	22,256	17,286	-	-
- Share-based expense ¹	45,363	45,566	36,868	37,188
- Overtime	24,992	12,797	17,834	6,721
- Staff incentives and other staff payments	150,393	197,253	153,702	97,296
- Medical expenses	87,496	70,150	79,242	62,913
- Others	120,013	97,097	91,661	75,046
	4,185,495	4,018,769	3,426,838	3,197,799
Establishment costs				
- Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	172,182	167,565	128,551	125,318
- Depreciation of right-of-use assets	185,859	180,381	155,836	150,228
- Amortisation of intangible assets	350,601	446,436	286,472	376,203
- Rental	113,779	99,270	65,870	60,098
- Repairs and maintenance	671,505	540,066	615,236	492,463
- Outsourced services	68,947	60,061	48,990	35,315
- Security expenses	74,293	70,011	69,253	65,669
- Utility expenses	45,710	39,576	36,253	30,689
- Intangible assets written off	668	1,632	380	1,586
- Others	107,981	107,099	92,356	94,536
	1,791,525	1,712,097	1,499,197	1,432,105
Marketing expenses				
- Advertisement	101,270	100,712	77,541	70,617
- Others	127,528	65,635	118,289	57,543
	228,798	166,347	195,830	128,160
Administration and general expenses				
- Communication	85,403	78,167	79,371	72,773
- Consultancy and professional fees	149,632	161,908	135,134	147,491
- Legal expenses	57,326	43,620	38,983	28,010
- Stationery	20,730	16,645	13,764	11,583
- Postages	28,353	25,172	20,895	18,896
- Administrative travelling and vehicle expenses	23,849	16,789	15,384	9,513
- Incidental expenses on banking operations	47,845	43,488	26,482	22,312
- Insurance	13,496	15,643	9,650	12,026
- Others	547,740	413,887	517,006	403,114
	974,374	815,319	856,669	725,718
	7,180,192	6,712,532	5,978,534	5,483,782

¹ The long term incentive plan ("LTIP") was implemented by CIMB Group Holdings in June 2021. The LTIP awards ordinary shares and share options of CIMB Group to eligible employees of the Group and the Bank. The eligibility of participation in the LTIP shall be at the discretion of the LTIP Committee of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, and the awarded shares and share options will be vested in stages at predetermined dates subject to continued employment and performance conditions. Refer note 45(g).

² Included in salaries, allowances and bonus is shared-based payment expense of RM13,257,000 and RM11,664,000 (2022: RM18,029,000 and RM16,270,000) for the Group and the Bank respectively. Refer Note 45(f).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****42 Overheads (Continued)**

The above expenditure includes the following statutory disclosures:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Directors' remuneration (Note 46)	12,679	9,670	12,461	9,483
Hire of equipment	47,657	44,246	46,934	43,647
Lease rental	11	506	11	429
Auditors' remuneration:				
<u>PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT* (audit)</u>				
- statutory audit	5,843	5,677	4,995	4,915
- limited review	1,140	1,068	1,046	973
- other audit related	989	78	800	78
<u>PricewaterhouseCoopers Malaysia (non audit)</u>				
- Reporting accountant, regulatory-related services and others	-	44	-	44
- Tax services	385	352	217	195
<u>Other member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers</u>				
- statutory audit	3,891	3,444	2,534	2,203
- limited review	1,084	1,023	214	196
- other audit related	376	346	198	177
<u>Other member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited* (non audit)</u>				
- Reporting accountant, regulatory-related services and others	314	29	301	29
- Tax services	754	1,033	754	998
<u>Other auditors' remuneration</u>				
- Statutory audit	126	58	-	-
Property, plant and equipment written off	4,481	2,712	1,187	110

* PricewaterhouseCoopers PLT and other member firms of PricewaterhouseCoopers International Limited are separate and independent legal entities.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****43 Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	1,546,198	1,542,345	670,245	799,336
Credit impaired loans, advances and financing:				
- recovered	(580,486)	(442,512)	(375,913)	(250,300)
- written off	66,375	15,533	62,913	13,424
	1,032,087	1,115,366	357,245	562,460

44 Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances made/(written back)

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Expected credit losses made/(written back) on:				
- Debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income	17,173	(24,500)	16,142	(22,588)
- Debt instrument at amortised cost	1,343	(102,079)	(298)	(105,146)
- Money at call and deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	426	158	(556)	(1,531)
- Other assets	174,047	242,798	459	129,606
- Right-of-use assets	-	(731)	-	(725)
- Subsidiary	-	-	-	18,839
	192,989	115,646	15,747	18,455

Included in the other impairment allowance made for other assets during the previous financial year is ECL related to settlement of debit card balances.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

45 Significant related party transactions and balances

For the purposes of these financial statements, parties (both companies and key management personnel) are considered to be related to the Group if the Group or the Bank has the ability, directly or indirectly to control the party or exercise significant influence over the party in making financial and operating decisions, or vice versa, or where the Group or the Bank and the party are subject to common control or common significant influence.

The Group and the Bank have related party relationships with their holding companies, subsidiaries, joint venture and key management personnel.

(a) The related parties of, and their relationship with the Bank, are as follows:

Related parties	Relationship
CIMB Group Holdings Berhad (“CIMB Group”)	Ultimate holding company
CIMB Group Sdn. Bhd. (“CIMBG”)	Immediate holding company
Subsidiaries of CIMB Group and CIMBG as disclosed in their Financial Statements	Subsidiaries of ultimate holding and immediate holding company
Subsidiaries of the Bank as disclosed in Note 16	Subsidiaries
Joint venture of the Bank as disclosed in Note 17	Joint venture
Joint ventures of CIMB Group as disclosed in their Financial Statements	Joint ventures of ultimate holding company
Associates of CIMB Group as disclosed in their Financial Statements	Associates of ultimate holding company
Key management personnel	Refer to below

Key management personnel are those persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group and the Bank either directly or indirectly. The key management personnel of the Group and the Bank include all the Directors of the Bank and employees of the Bank who make certain critical decisions in relation to the strategic direction of the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)****(b) Related party transactions**

A number of banking transactions are entered into with related parties in the normal course of business. These include loans, deposits, derivative transactions and other financial instruments. These transactions were carried out on agreed terms with the related party.

	← The Group and the Bank →			The Group ← The Bank →		
	Holding and Ultimate Holding Company	Other related companies	Joint venture	Key management personnel	Subsidiaries	Key management personnel
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2023						
Income						
Interest on deposits and placements with financial institutions	-	1,577	-	-	344,708	-
Interest on loans, advances and financing and reverse repurchase agreements	-	11,877	-	10,462	-	363
Interest on securities	-	-	-	-	101,136	-
Dividends	-	-	-	-	130,183	-
Others	1,255	7,900	147,986	2	2,206	76
Service charges and fees	18,227	119,605	-	-	1,211,327	-
Expenditure						
Interest on deposits from customers and securities sold under repurchase agreements	16,105	12,150	914	314	31,181	123
Interest on deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	-	7,681	-	-	83,228	-
Interest on other borrowing	-	-	-	-	16,604	-
Interest on subordinated obligations	392,372	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	2,621,049	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	180,723	-	-	166,278	-
2022						
Income						
Interest on deposits and placements with financial institutions	-	1,616	-	-	169,579	-
Interest on loans, advances and financing and reverse repurchase agreements	-	5,833	-	8,682	-	249
Interest on securities	-	-	-	-	103,165	-
Dividends	-	-	5,000	-	121,252	-
Others	1,680	420	72,462	1	3,396	9
Service charges and fees	15,033	116,781	-	-	1,104,200	-
Expenditure						
Interest on deposits from customers and securities sold under repurchase agreements	11,941	8,100	228	125	21,733	103
Interest on deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	-	3,710	-	-	21,421	-
Interest on other borrowing	-	-	-	-	19,518	-
Interest on subordinated obligations	380,279	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends	1,904,270	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	116,655	3,754	-	135,316	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)****(c) Related party balances**

	← The Group and the Bank →			The Group ← The Bank →		
	Holding and Ultimate Company	Other related companies	Joint venture	Key management personnel	Subsidiaries	Key management personnel
2023	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Amounts due from						
Current accounts, deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	25,878	-	-	3,493,696	-
Placement from Investment Account	-	-	-	-	3,424,851	-
Loans, advances and financing and reverse repurchase agreement	-	253,901	-	23,182	-	13,778
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	443,031	-
Investments securities	-	-	-	-	2,471,645	-
Others	15,638	96,365	3,815,531	-	91,519	-
Amounts due to						
Deposits from customers and securities sold under repurchase agreements	1,240,374	543,411	-	27,511	1,250,102	12,303
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	1,610,096	-
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	384,498	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	309,839	-
Subordinated obligations	9,613,141	-	-	-	-	-
Reverse repurchase agreements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others	-	46,398	-	-	471,524	-
Commitment and contingencies						
Foreign exchange related contracts	-	-	-	-	14,310,841	-
Equity related contracts	-	-	-	-	13,565	-
Commodity related derivatives	-	-	-	-	9,007	-
Interest rate related contracts	-	-	-	-	11,214,207	-
Credit related contracts	-	-	-	-	761,025	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(c) Related party balances (Continued)

	← The Group and the Bank →			The Group	← The Bank →	
	Holding and Ultimate Holding Company	Other related companies	Joint venture	Key management personnel	Subsidiaries	Key management personnel
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2022						
Amounts due from						
Current accounts, deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	53,448	-	-	6,356,985	-
Placement from Investment Account	-	-	-	-	3,576,590	-
Loans, advances and financing and reverse repurchase agreement	-	238,943	-	16,680	-	15,301
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	617,687	-
Investments securities	-	-	-	-	2,487,944	-
Others	649	101,149	2,882,834	-	15,959	-
Amounts due to						
Deposits from customers and securities sold under repurchase agreements	477,918	717,494	-	22,805	1,258,487	13,006
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	1,506,041	-
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	459,268	-
Derivative financial instruments	-	-	-	-	431,818	-
Subordinated obligations	9,601,886	-	-	-	-	-
Reverse repurchase agreements	-	243,391	-	-	-	-
Others	-	21,748	-	-	375,226	-
Commitment and contingencies						
Foreign exchange related contracts	-	-	-	-	16,692,063	-
Equity related contracts	-	-	-	-	6,015	-
Commodity related derivatives	-	-	-	-	2,129	-
Interest rate related contracts	-	-	-	-	7,399,779	-
Credit related contracts	-	-	-	-	727,741	-

Other related party balances are unsecured, non-interest bearing and repayable on demand.

Pursuant to the service level agreement (“SLA”) entered by the Bank with its subsidiary, CIMB Islamic Berhad (“CIMB Islamic”), CIMB Islamic has the right to seek indemnity from the Bank against all claims, demands, fines, penalties, payment, losses, costs, damages, charges and expenses as a results of the Bank breach of the terms of the SLA, except in the case of any gross negligence or willful default on the part of CIMB Islamic or its directors, officers, employees or agents.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(d) The breakdown of expenditure by geographical is as follows:

2023

	← The Group and the Bank →			← The Bank →		
	Interest expense	Dividends	Others	Interest expense	Dividends	Others
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	427,714	2,621,049	180,061	508,017	2,621,049	336,182
Singapore	1,508	-	498	1,508	-	498
Cambodia	-	-	-	33,123	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	9,874
Others	-	-	164	17,587	-	447
	429,222	2,621,049	180,723	560,235	2,621,049	347,001

2022

	← The Group and the Bank →			← The Bank →		
	Interest expense	Dividends	Others	Interest expense	Dividends	Others
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	403,930	1,904,270	119,158	459,289	1,904,270	250,783
Singapore	328	-	1,001	328	-	1,001
Cambodia	-	-	-	4,225	-	-
Thailand	-	-	-	-	-	3,205
Others	-	-	-	3,088	-	486
	404,258	1,904,270	120,159	466,930	1,904,270	255,475

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(e) Key management personnel

Key management compensation

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Salaries and other short term employee benefits [#]	82,802	79,907	60,917	57,893
	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Units	Units	Units	Units
Shares of the ultimate holding company awarded from EOP	761,505	331,630	462,838	416,113
Shares of the ultimate holding company awarded from LTIP				
- ESOS	-	5,493,000	-	1,713,000
- SGP	-	1,199,000	-	376,000

includes compensation paid by subsidiaries and other related companies

Loans to Directors of the Group and the Bank (including Directors of subsidiary) amounting to RM5,745,030 (2022: RM2,868,964) and RM3,508,771 (2022: RM592,635) respectively. Loans made to Directors and other key management personnel of the Group and the Bank are on similar terms and conditions generally available to other employees within the Group.

During the financial year, share based payment expenses to key management personnel of the Group and the Bank amounted to RM5,962,000 (2022: RM29,209,000) and RM2,305,000 (2022: RM14,808,000) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(f) Equity Ownership Plan (“EOP”)

The EOP was introduced on 1 April 2011 by CIMB Group where CIMB Group will grant ordinary shares of CIMB Group to selected employees of the Group and the Bank. Under the EOP, earmarked portions of variable remuneration of the selected employees of the Group and the Bank will be utilised to purchase ordinary shares of CIMB Group from the open market. The purchased shares will be released progressively to the eligible employees at various dates subsequent to the purchase date, subject to continued employment. A related company will act on behalf of CIMB Group to administer the EOP and to hold the shares in trust up to the pre-determined transfer date. The eligibility of participation in the EOP shall be at the discretion of the Group Nomination and Remuneration Committee of CIMB Group.

Upon termination of employment other than retirement, disability or death, any unreleased shares will cease to be transferable to the employee and will be disposed accordingly. In the event of retirement, disability or death of the eligible employee, the release of shares will be accelerated to the date of termination of employment and the shares will be assigned to the designated beneficiary.

The total share-based payment expense recognised in statement of income for the Group and the Bank during the financial year amounted to RM13,257,000 (2022: RM18,029,000) and RM11,664,000 (2022: RM16,270,000) respectively.

The weighted average fair value of shares awarded under EOP which were purchased over a period of 10 trading days was RM5.14 per ordinary share (2022: RM5.09 per ordinary share), based on observable market price.

Movements in the number of CIMB Group’s ordinary shares awarded are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Units	Units	Units	Units
	'000	'000	'000	'000
At 1 January	3,850	9,806	3,402	8,673
Awarded	3,189	2,155	2,827	1,937
Released	(2,625)	(8,111)	(2,323)	(7,208)
At 31 December	4,414	3,850	3,906	3,402

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)

(g) Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”)

The Group implemented a Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”) on 9 June 2021, which was approved by the shareholders at the Extraordinary General Meeting held on 15 April 2021. The LTIP is governed by the LTIP by-laws and is administered by the LTIP Committee.

The LTIP is awarded to employees who hold senior management positions and key roles within the CIMB Group and its subsidiary companies, and who fulfill the eligibility criteria and have been approved for participation by the LTIP Committee. Any LTIP awards made to Executive Directors (or any persons connected to the directors) is subject to the approval of the shareholders at a general meeting. Total awards under the LTIP is subject to a maximum of 2.5% of issued ordinary shares of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad.

The LTIP, which is valid for 7 years from the implementation date, comprises of 2 performance-based plans – the Employee Share Option Scheme (“ESOS”) and the Share Grant Plan (“SGP”).

- The ESOS is a share option scheme with a premium on the exercise price where vesting is subject to service conditions. The LTIP Committee may, at any time within the duration of the LTIP, grant an ESOS award to eligible employees, subject to the terms and conditions of the by-laws. The ESOS shares may be settled through issuance and transfer of new shares, or other modes of settlement as provided by the by-laws.
- The SGP is a restricted share unit scheme where vesting is subject to service and performance conditions (based on return on equity targets and individual performance), and the LTIP Committee may, at any time within the duration of the LTIP, grant an SGP award to eligible employees, subject to the terms and conditions of the by-laws. The SGP shares may be settled through issuance and transfer of new shares, or other modes of settlement as provided by the by-laws.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(g) Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”) (Continued)

(i) Details of ESOS shares awarded:

Award Date	Fair Value	Awarded	Vesting Dates
	RM	(Units'000)	
9 June 2021 - first grant	0.45	216,758	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
31 March 2022 - second grant	0.75	8,991	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
8 September 2022 - third grant	0.74	3,430	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	0.81	660	31-Mar-24
			31-Mar-25

The following table indicates the number and movement of ESOS shares during the financial year ended 31 December 2023:

Award Date	CIMB Bank Group					
	As at	Movement during the year			Outstanding as at	Exercisable as at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Exercised	Expired / Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023	31 December 2023
	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	157,499	-	-	(8,035)	149,464	-
31 March 2022 - second grant	4,870	-	-	(73)	4,797	-
8 September 2022 - third grant	3,106	-	-	-	3,106	-
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	660	-	-	-	660	-

Award Date	CIMB Bank					
	As at	Movement during the year			Outstanding as at	Exercisable as at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Exercised	Expired / Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023	31 December 2023
	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	128,056	-	-	(7,426)	120,630	-
31 March 2022 - second grant	4,391	-	-	(73)	4,318	-
8 September 2022 - third grant	2,719	-	-	-	2,719	-
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	660	-	-	-	660	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(g) Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”) (Continued)

(ii) Details of ESOS shares awarded: (Continued)

The fair value of ESOS shares awarded was determined using the Black Scholes model based on the terms and conditions of ESOS awards. The fair value of ESOS shares measured, closing share price at grant date and the valuation assumptions are as follows:

	Award Date	Award Date	Award Date	Award Date
	9 June 2021	31 March 2022	8 September 2022	8 December 2022
Fair value of ESOS shares (RM)	0.45	0.75	0.74	0.81
Exercise Price (RM)	4.96	5.58	5.75	5.93
Closing share price at award date (RM)	4.65	5.33	5.40	5.61
Option term	From award date until 8 June 2028	From award date until 8 June 2028	From award date until 8 June 2028	From award date until 8 June 2028
Expected volatility (%)	23.60	24.85	25.04	25.62
Risk-free rate (%)	2.87	3.50	3.82	3.69
Discounted dividend flow	2.05	1.72	1.67	1.63

(iii) Details of SGP shares awarded

Award Date	Fair Value	Awarded	Vesting Dates	
	RM	(Units'000)		
9 June 2021 - first grant	4.65	15,748	31-Mar-24	<i>Subject to performance conditions</i>
			31-Mar-25	
31 March 2022 - second grant	5.33	1,965	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	
8 September 2022 - third grant	5.40	736	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	5.61	142	31-Mar-24	
			31-Mar-25	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(g) Long Term Incentive Plan (“LTIP”) (Continued)

(iii) Details of SGP shares awarded (Continued)

The following table indicates the number and movement of SGP shares during the financial year ended 31 December 2023:

	CIMB Bank Group			
	As at	Movement during the year		As at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023
Award Date	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	11,442	-	(583)	10,859
31 March 2022 - second grant	1,064	-	(16)	1,048
8 September 2022 - third grant	666	-	-	666
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	142	-	-	142

	CIMB Bank			
	As at	Movement during the year		As at
	1 January 2023	Awarded	Forfeited / Employee Transfer	31 December 2023
Award Date	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)	(Units'000)
9 June 2021 - first grant	9,304	-	(539)	8,765
31 March 2022 - second grant	959	-	(16)	943
8 September 2022 - third grant	584	-	-	584
8 December 2022 - fourth grant	142	-	-	142

The fair value of SGP shares awarded was determined using the closing market price of CIMB shares on the award date, as shown below:

	Award Date	Award Date	Award Date	Award Date
	9 June 2021	31 March 2022	8 September 2022	8 December 2022
Fair value of SGP Shares (RM)	4.65	5.33	5.40	5.61
Closing share price at award date (RM)	4.65	5.33	5.40	5.61

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****45 Significant related party transactions and balances (Continued)**

(h) Credit transactions and exposures with connected parties

Credit exposures with connected parties as per BNM's revised "Guidelines on Credit Transactions and Exposures with Connected Parties" which became effective in 2008 are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Outstanding credit exposures with connected parties	11,929,643	12,533,867	9,917,805	10,915,181
Percentage of outstanding credit exposures to connected parties as a proportion of total credit exposures	2.1%	2.3%	2.4%	2.8%
Percentage of outstanding credit exposures with connected parties which is impaired or in default	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

(i) Transactions with shareholders and Government

Khazanah Nasional Berhad ("KNB"), the major shareholder of the ultimate holding company, owns 23.01% of the issued capital of the ultimate holding company (2022: 24.06%). KNB is an entity controlled by the Malaysian Government. The Group and the Bank consider that, for the purpose of MFRS 124 "Related Party Disclosures", KNB and the Malaysian Government is in the position to exercise significant influence over it. As a result, the Malaysian Government and Malaysian Government controlled bodies (collectively referred to as "government-related entities") are related parties of the Group and the Bank.

The Group and the Bank have collectively, but not individually, entered into significant transactions with other government-related entities which include but not limited to the following:

- Purchase of securities issued by government-related entities
- Lending to government-related entities
- Deposit placing with and deposit taking from government-related entities

These transactions are conducted in the ordinary course of the Group's and the Bank's business based on agreed terms.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

46 Directors' remuneration

The Directors of the Bank in office during the financial year were as follows:

Executive Director

Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad

Non-Executive Directors

Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad

Dato' Lee Kok Kwan

Mr. Chu Hong Keong

Mr. Sukanta Kumar Dutt

Ms. Ong Soo Chan (Appointed on 1 March 2023)

Ms. Kee E-Lene (Appointed on 15 March 2023)

Dr. Nurmazilah Mahzan (Appointed on 3 August 2023)

Puan Nadzirah Abd Rashid (Retired on 14 September 2023)

Encik Hafriz Abdul Rahman (Resigned on 1 February 2024)

The Directors of the Bank and their total remuneration during the financial year are analysed below:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Executive Director				
- Salary and other remuneration	9,975	7,298	9,975	7,298
- Benefits-in-kind	81	125	81	125
	<u>10,056</u>	<u>7,423</u>	<u>10,056</u>	<u>7,423</u>
Non-Executive Directors				
- Fees	1,099	928	1,012	845
- Other remuneration	1,524	1,319	1,393	1,215
	<u>2,623</u>	<u>2,247</u>	<u>2,405</u>	<u>2,060</u>
	<u>12,679</u>	<u>9,670</u>	<u>12,461</u>	<u>9,483</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****46 Directors' remuneration (Continued)**

	The Group				The Bank			
	Fees	Salary and/or other remuneration	Benefits-in- kind	Total	Fees	Salary and/or other remuneration	Benefits- in-kind	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2023								
Executive Director								
Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad	-	9,975	81	10,056	-	9,975	81	10,056
	-	9,975	81	10,056	-	9,975	81	10,056
Non-Executive Directors								
Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad	237	314	-	551	150	235	-	385
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan	150	140	-	290	150	140	-	290
Mr. Chu Hong Keong	150	235	-	385	150	235	-	385
Mr. Sukanta Kumar Dutt	150	240	-	390	150	210	-	360
Encik Hafriz Abdul Rahman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Ong Soo Chan	125	145	-	270	125	145	-	270
Ms. Kee E-Lene	119	205	-	324	119	205	-	324
Dr. Nurmazilah Mahzan	62	123	-	185	62	117	-	179
Puan Nadzirah Abd Rashid	106	122	-	228	106	106	-	212
	1,099	1,524	-	2,623	1,012	1,393	-	2,405
	1,099	11,499	81	12,679	1,012	11,368	81	12,461

	The Group				The Bank			
	Fees	Salary and/or other remuneration	Benefits-in- kind	Total	Fees	Salary and/or other remuneration	Benefits- in-kind	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
2022								
Executive Director								
Dato' Abdul Rahman Ahmad	-	7,298	125	7,423	-	7,298	125	7,423
	-	7,298	125	7,423	-	7,298	125	7,423
Non-Executive Directors								
Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad	233	337	-	570	150	258	-	408
Dato' Lee Kok Kwan	150	170	-	320	150	170	-	320
Mr. Chu Hong Keong	150	210	-	360	150	210	-	360
Mr. Sukanta Kumar Dutt	150	275	-	425	150	250	-	400
Puan Nadzirah Abd Rashid	150	217	-	367	150	217	-	367
Encik Hafriz Abdul Rahman	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ms. Serena Tan Mei Shwen	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Datin Grace Yeoh Cheng Geok	95	110	-	205	95	110	-	205
	928	1,319	-	2,247	845	1,215	-	2,060
	928	8,617	125	9,670	845	8,513	125	9,483

The Directors and Officers of the Group and of the Bank are covered by Directors and Officers liability insurance for any liability incurred in the discharge of their duties, provided that they have not acted fraudulently or dishonestly or derived any personal profit or advantage. The insurance premium paid during the financial year for the Group and the Bank amounted to RM1,322,732 (2022: RM1,329,572) and RM872,372 (2022: RM900,635) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****47 Taxation and zakat**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Taxation based on the profit for the financial year:				
- Malaysian income tax	1,597,617	1,999,044	1,167,544	1,509,797
- Foreign tax	250,099	216,409	174,464	46,257
Deferred taxation (Note 14)	(152,017)	21,514	(42,861)	54,922
Over provision in prior financial years	(3,146)	(4,591)	(9,660)	(1,111)
	1,692,553	2,232,376	1,289,487	1,609,865
Zakat	15,000	9,360	-	-
	1,707,553	2,241,736	1,289,487	1,609,865

Reconciliation between tax expense and the Malaysian tax rate

Profit before taxation and zakat	7,021,011	6,405,956	5,458,846	4,402,576
Less:				
Share of results of joint venture	10,595	(16,749)	-	-
	7,031,606	6,389,207	5,458,846	4,402,576
Tax calculated at a rate of 24% (2022: 24%)	1,687,585	1,533,410	1,310,123	1,056,618
- different tax rates in Labuan and other countries	(3,610)	(19,856)	16,568	6,319
- expenses not deductible for tax purposes	133,813	234,842	134,572	208,191
- income not subject to tax	(122,089)	(168,146)	(162,116)	(190,722)
- effect of change in tax rate arising from Prosperity tax	-	656,717	-	530,570
- over provision in prior financial years	(3,146)	(4,591)	(9,660)	(1,111)
Tax expense	1,692,553	2,232,376	1,289,487	1,609,865

The Group is within the scope of the OECD Pillar Two model rules, which has been substantively enacted in Malaysia on 29 December 2023, where it is expected to be implemented in 2025. Pillar Two introduces a global minimum Effective Tax Rate (ETR) via a system where multinational groups with consolidated revenue over EUR 750 million are subject to a minimum ETR of 15% on income arising in low-tax jurisdictions.

As provided in the amendments to IAS 12 issued in May 2023, the Group applies the exception to recognising and disclosing information about deferred tax assets and liabilities related to Pillar Two income taxes. The Group is in the process of assessing its exposure to the Pillar Two legislation for when it comes into effect.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

48 Earnings per share

(a) Basic earnings per share

The basic earnings per ordinary share for the Group have been calculated based on the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Group of RM5,300,797,000 (2022: RM4,144,030,000). For the Bank, the basic earnings per ordinary share have been calculated based on the net profit attributable to ordinary equity holders of the Bank of RM4,169,359,000 (2022: RM2,792,711,000).

Ordinary shares issued arising from business combinations under common control are included in the calculation of the weighted average number of shares from the date the business combination had been effected. The weighted average number of shares in issue during the financial year of 6,483,714,000 (2022: 6,338,354,000) is used for the computation.

(b) Diluted earnings per share

There were no dilutive potential ordinary shares outstanding as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****49 Dividends**

The gross and net dividend declared per share for each financial year are as follows:

	2023			2022		
	Gross per share sen	Net per share sen	Amount of dividend net of tax RM'000	Gross per share sen	Net per share sen	Amount of dividend net of tax RM'000
Dividends recognised as distributions to equity holders:						
<u>Interim dividend - for the financial year ended 31 December 2023</u>						
Per ordinary shares - single tier	25.30	25.30	1,640,181	-	-	-
<u>Interim dividend - for the financial year ended 31 December 2022</u>						
Per ordinary shares - single tier	15.13	15.13	980,868	19.75	19.75	1,253,258
<u>Interim dividend - for the financial year ended 31 December 2021</u>						
Per ordinary shares - single tier	-	-	-	10.35	10.35	651,012
	40.43	40.43	2,621,049	30.10	30.10	1,904,270

The Directors have proposed a single tier second interim dividend of approximately 26.10 sen per share on 6,487,767,612 ordinary shares, amounting to RM1,693 million in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023. The single tier second interim dividend was approved by the Board of Directors in a resolution dated 30 January 2024.

The Directors have proposed a single tier special dividend of RM1,500 million in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023. The proposed single tier special dividend was approved by the Board of Directors on 30 January 2024.

The Directors do not recommend the payment of any final dividend on ordinary shares or Redeemable Preference Shares for the financial year ended 31 December 2023.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****50 Capital commitments**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Capital expenditure:				
- authorised and contracted for	380,891	415,739	376,271	403,162
- authorised but not contracted for	899,564	941,232	765,037	737,447
	1,280,455	1,356,971	1,141,308	1,140,609

Analysed as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Property, plant and equipment	669,549	695,908	597,645	608,388
Computer software	610,906	661,063	543,663	532,221
	1,280,455	1,356,971	1,141,308	1,140,609

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****51 Commitments and contingencies**

In the normal course of business, the Group and the Bank enter into various commitments and incur certain contingent liabilities with legal recourse to their customers.

These commitments and contingencies are not secured over the assets of the Group and the Bank, except for certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss being pledged as credit support assets for certain over-the-counter derivative contracts.

Treasury related derivative financial instruments are revalued on a gross position basis and the unrealised gains or losses are reflected in “Derivative Financial Instruments” Assets and Liabilities respectively. Refer to Note 27.

The notional/principal amount of the commitments and contingencies constitute the following:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Principal	Principal	Principal	Principal
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<u>Credit-related</u>				
Direct credit substitutes	3,778,634	3,543,077	3,237,344	3,168,439
Transaction-related contingent items	5,940,397	5,770,401	3,856,859	3,905,844
Short-term self-liquidating trade-related contingencies	5,285,710	4,151,626	3,799,246	2,801,354
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit :				
- maturity not exceeding one year	89,956,097	82,013,088	70,362,369	63,548,084
- maturity exceeding one year	35,916,513	38,062,217	21,594,362	24,951,899
Miscellaneous commitments and contingencies	417,295	747,248	369,345	687,141
Total credit-related commitments and contingencies	141,294,646	134,287,657	103,219,525	99,062,761

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****51 Commitments and contingencies (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000
<u>Treasury-related</u>				
Foreign exchange related contracts :				
- less than one year	655,280,831	504,248,780	415,816,826	267,887,297
- one year to five years	67,829,943	69,657,716	24,920,268	26,831,791
- more than five years	14,777,578	16,617,451	3,130,720	3,648,930
	737,888,352	590,523,947	443,867,814	298,368,018
Interest rate related contracts :				
- less than one year	332,988,629	280,516,568	74,879,817	75,796,929
- one year to five years	311,375,980	252,278,343	157,118,919	123,266,786
- more than five years	66,536,532	61,592,936	26,342,895	22,465,744
	710,901,141	594,387,847	258,341,631	221,529,459
Equity related contracts:				
- less than one year	3,321,514	2,041,013	3,258,294	1,875,184
- one year to five years	631,819	646,019	589,672	543,804
- more than five years	96,673	93,297	-	-
	4,050,006	2,780,329	3,847,966	2,418,988
Credit related contracts :				
- less than one year	137,912	12,642	137,912	12,642
- one year to five years	2,496,364	2,258,816	2,497,763	2,257,819
- more than five years	141,939	241,979	142,355	241,634
	2,776,215	2,513,437	2,778,030	2,512,095
Commodity related contracts:				
- less than one year	3,180,139	1,246,341	3,180,134	1,246,341
- one year to five years	25,950	-	25,950	-
	3,206,089	1,246,341	3,206,084	1,246,341
Bond contracts:				
- less than one year	2,510,294	882,451	-	-
- one year to five years	3,934,972	1,899,362	-	-
- more than five years	30,000	-	30,000	-
	6,475,266	2,781,813	30,000	-
Total treasury-related commitments and contingencies	1,465,297,069	1,194,233,714	712,071,525	526,074,901
	1,606,591,715	1,328,521,371	815,291,050	625,137,662

The Bank has given a continuing guarantee to Bank Negara Malaysia to meet the liabilities and financial obligations and requirements of its subsidiary, CIMB Bank (L) Limited, arising from its offshore banking business in the Federal Territory of Labuan.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

51 Commitments and contingencies (Continued)

Included under irrevocable commitments to extend credit are the amount related to the Restricted Agency Investment Account (refer Note 9(i)(d) for more details) as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000	Principal RM'000
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit :				
- maturity not exceeding one year	2,500,000	3,000,000	2,500,000	3,000,000
- maturity exceeding one year	100,000	-	100,000	-
	<u>2,600,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>	<u>2,600,000</u>	<u>3,000,000</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

52 Capital adequacy

The key driving principles of the Group's and the Bank's capital management policies are to diversify its sources of capital to allocate capital efficiently, and achieve and maintain an optimal and efficient capital structure of the Group and the Bank, with the objective of balancing the need to meet the requirements of all key constituencies, including regulators, shareholders and rating agencies.

This is supported by the Capital Management Plan which is centrally supervised by the CIMB Group Executive Committee who periodically assesses and reviews the capital requirements and source of capital across the Group, taking into account all ongoing and future activities that consume or create capital, and ensuring that the minimum target for capital adequacy is met. Quarterly updates on capital position of the Group and the Bank are also provided to the Board of Directors.

The capital adequacy framework applicable to the Malaysian banking entities is based on the Bank Negara Malaysia ("BNM") Capital Adequacy Framework ("CAF") (Capital Components)/Capital Adequacy Framework for Islamic Banks ("CAFIB") (Capital Components), of which the latest revision was issued on 15 December 2023. The revised guidelines took effect on 15 December 2023 for all banking institutions and financial holding companies and sets up the regulatory capital requirements concerning capital adequacy ratios and components of eligible regulatory capital in compliance with Basel III.

The risk-weighted assets of the Group and the Bank are computed in accordance with the Capital Adequacy Framework ("Basel II - Risk-Weighted Assets"), of which the latest revision was issued on 18 December 2023.

The Internal Ratings Based ("IRB") Approach adopted by CIMB Bank and CIMB Islamic Bank is applied for the major credit exposures with retail exposures on Advanced IRB approach and non-retail exposures on Foundation IRB approach. The remaining credit exposures and Market Risk are on the Standardised Approach while Operational Risk is based on the Basic Indicator Approach.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

52 Capital adequacy (Continued)

The capital adequacy ratios of CIMB Thai Bank is based on the Bank of Thailand's (BOT) Notification No. SorNorSor. 12/2555 Re: Regulations on Supervision of Capital for Commercial Banks, dated 8 November 2012. Credit Risk and Market Risk are based on Standardised Approach while Operational Risk is based on Basic Indicator Approach.

The regulatory compliance ratio of CIMB Bank PLC refers to the Solvency Ratio. The Solvency ratio is computed in accordance with Prakas B7-00-46, B7-04-206 and B7-07-135 issued by the National Bank of Cambodia. This ratio is derived from CIMB Bank PLC's net worth divided by its risk-weighted assets.

Capital adequacy ratio of CIMB Bank (Vietnam) Ltd. is calculated and managed according to local regulations as per the requirement of State Bank of Vietnam (SBV) in Circular 41/2016/TT-NHNN (dated 30 December 2016), which requires banks and branches of foreign banks to maintain the minimum CAR at 8% which covers credit, market and operational risks.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

52 Capital adequacy (Continued)

Capital Structure and Adequacy

The table below sets out the summary of the sources of capital and the capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank as at 31 December 2023.

The respective banking subsidiaries as listed in Note 52(d) have complied with the capital requirements in accordance with the local regulatory requirements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

31 December 2023 - Basel III

(a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	The Group	The Bank*
Before deducting proposed dividends		
Common equity tier 1 ratio	15.375%	15.628%
Tier 1 ratio	15.781%	16.069%
Total capital ratio	<u>19.399%</u>	<u>19.949%</u>
After deducting proposed dividends		
Common equity tier 1 ratio	14.795%	14.695%
Tier 1 ratio	15.201%	15.136%
Total capital ratio	<u>18.819%</u>	<u>19.015%</u>

The Directors have proposed a single tier special dividend of RM1,500 million in respect of the financial year ended 31 December 2023. The proposed single tier special dividend was approved by the Board of Directors on 30 January 2024.

On 30 January 2024, the Directors have approved the proposed new issuance of 239,612,121 ordinary shares by CIMB Bank at an issue price of RM6.26 per ordinary share. The issuance is made in satisfaction of a dividend payable.

The proposed single tier special dividend and the proposed share issuance of new shares, collectively, do not have an impact on the capital ratios of CIMB Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

52 Capital adequacy (Continued)

31 December 2023 - Basel III (Continued)

(b) The breakdown of risk-weighted assets (“RWA”) by each major risk category is as follows:

	The Group	The Bank*
	RM’000	RM’000
Credit risk ⁽¹⁾	246,710,002	149,695,988
Market risk	17,336,146	10,803,073
Large exposure risk requirements	1,235,055	1,235,055
Operational risk	26,613,172	19,625,465
Total risk-weighted assets	<u>291,894,375</u>	<u>181,359,581</u>

⁽¹⁾ The RWA for credit risk relating to the Restricted Agency Investment Account (refer Note 9(i)(d) for more details) are as follows:

	The Group	The Bank*
	RM’000	RM’000
Under Restricted Agency Investment Account arrangement	830,893	830,893
	<u>830,893</u>	<u>830,893</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****52 Capital adequacy (Continued)****31 December 2023 - Basel III (Continued)**

(c) Components of Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital are as follows:

	The Group RM'000	The Bank* RM'000
Common Equity Tier 1 capital		
Ordinary shares capital	23,039,242	23,039,242
Other reserves	29,387,832	17,737,806
Qualifying non-controlling interests	166,906	-
Less: Proposed dividends	<u>(1,693,307)</u>	<u>(1,693,307)</u>
Common Equity Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>50,900,673</u>	<u>39,083,741</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Goodwill	(3,951,297)	(3,555,075)
Intangible assets	(1,211,154)	(1,043,055)
Deferred tax assets	(1,501,457)	(932,197)
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(6,006,160)
Regulatory reserve	(1,102,571)	(891,938)
Others	<u>52,119</u>	<u>(5,173)</u>
Common Equity Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments	<u>43,186,313</u>	<u>26,650,143</u>
Additional Tier 1 capital		
Perpetual subordinated capital securities	1,150,000	1,150,000
Qualifying capital instruments held by third parties	<u>33,572</u>	<u>-</u>
Additional Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>1,183,572</u>	<u>1,150,000</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(350,000)
Additional Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments	<u>1,183,572</u>	<u>800,000</u>
Total Tier 1 capital	<u>44,369,885</u>	<u>27,450,143</u>
Tier 2 capital		
Subordinated obligations	8,400,000	8,400,000
Qualifying capital instruments held by third parties	273,950	-
Surplus of eligible provisions over expected loss	1,103,709	733,313
General provision ^	<u>784,481</u>	<u>343,464</u>
Tier 2 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>10,562,140</u>	<u>9,476,777</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(2,440,683)
Total Tier 2 capital	<u>10,562,140</u>	<u>7,036,094</u>
Total capital	<u>54,932,025</u>	<u>34,486,237</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****52 Capital adequacy (Continued)****31 December 2023 - Basel III (Continued)**

(d) The capital adequacy ratios of the banking subsidiary companies of the Bank are as follows:

At 31 December 2023

	CIMB Islamic Bank	CIMB Thai Bank	CIMB Bank PLC	CIMB Bank (Vietnam) Ltd
Common equity tier 1 ratio	12.996%	15.255%	N/A	N/A
Tier 1 ratio	13.522%	15.255%	N/A	N/A
Total capital ratio	15.545%	20.876%	20.407%	60.916%

31 December 2022- Basel III

(a) The capital adequacy ratios of the Group and the Bank are as follows:

	The Group	The Bank*
Before deducting proposed dividends		
Common equity tier 1 ratio	15.504%	15.491%
Tier 1 ratio	16.166%	16.308%
Total capital ratio	<u>19.822%</u>	<u>20.031%</u>
After deducting proposed dividends		
Common equity tier 1 ratio	15.139%	14.918%
Tier 1 ratio	15.802%	15.736%
Total capital ratio	<u>19.458%</u>	<u>19.458%</u>

(b) The breakdown of risk-weighted assets (“RWA”) by each major risk category is as follows:

	The Group RM’000	The Bank* RM’000
Credit risk ⁽¹⁾	230,486,378	143,843,475
Market risk	12,840,883	8,344,271
Large exposure risk requirements	1,194,330	1,194,330
Operational risk	24,673,585	17,903,220
Total risk-weighted assets	<u>269,195,176</u>	<u>171,285,296</u>

⁽¹⁾ The RWA for credit risk relating to the Restricted Agency Investment Account (refer Note 9(i)(d) for more details) are as follows:

	The Group RM’000	The Bank* RM’000
Under Restricted Agency Investment Account arrangement	<u>857,557</u>	<u>857,557</u>
	<u>857,557</u>	<u>857,557</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****52 Capital adequacy (Continued)****31 December 2022 - Basel III (Continued)**

(c) Components of Common Equity Tier 1, Additional Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital are as follows:

	The Group	The Bank*
	RM'000	RM'000
Common Equity Tier 1 capital		
Ordinary shares capital	22,979,762	22,979,762
Other reserves	25,403,623	15,271,997
Qualifying non-controlling interests	163,682	-
Less: Proposed dividends	(980,868)	(980,868)
Common Equity Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>47,566,199</u>	<u>37,270,891</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Goodwill	(3,938,393)	(3,555,075)
Intangible assets	(1,155,311)	(992,230)
Deferred tax assets	(1,379,682)	(948,536)
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(5,991,273)
Regulatory reserve	(417,996)	(233,281)
Others	79,367	2,350
Common Equity Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments	<u>40,754,184</u>	<u>25,552,846</u>
Additional Tier 1 capital		
Perpetual subordinated capital securities	1,750,000	1,750,000
Qualifying capital instruments held by third parties	33,305	-
Additional Tier 1 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>1,783,305</u>	<u>1,750,000</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(350,000)
Additional Tier 1 capital after regulatory adjustments	<u>1,783,305</u>	<u>1,400,000</u>
Total Tier 1 capital	<u>42,537,489</u>	<u>26,952,846</u>
Tier 2 capital		
Subordinated obligations	7,800,000	7,800,000
Qualifying capital instruments held by third parties	256,863	-
Surplus of eligible provisions over expected loss	1,011,769	706,686
General provision ^	773,228	325,780
Tier 2 capital before regulatory adjustments	<u>9,841,860</u>	<u>8,832,466</u>
<u>Less: Regulatory adjustments</u>		
Investment in capital instruments of unconsolidated financial and insurance/takaful entities	-	(2,456,402)
Total Tier 2 capital	<u>9,841,860</u>	<u>6,376,064</u>
Total capital	<u>52,379,349</u>	<u>33,328,910</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

52 Capital adequacy (Continued)

31 December 2022 - Basel III (Continued)

(d) The capital adequacy ratios of the banking subsidiary companies of the Bank are as follows:

	CIMB Islamic Bank	CIMB Thai Bank	CIMB Bank PLC	CIMB Bank (Vietnam) Ltd
Common equity tier 1 ratio	14.040%	15.068%	N/A	N/A
Tier 1 ratio	14.670%	15.068%	N/A	N/A
Total capital ratio	17.078%	20.780%	18.615%	56.979%

* Includes the operations of CIMB Bank (L) Limited.

^ The total capital of the Group and the Bank has excluded general provision/portfolio impairment allowance on impaired loans restricted from Tier 2 capital of RM541 million (2022: RM368 million) and RM192 million (2022: RM212 million) respectively.

53 Significant events

53.1 Significant events during the financial year

(a) Full redemption of subordinated obligations

- (i) On 29 March 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing RM700 million Tier 2 Subordinated Debt issued under RM10 billion Tier 2 Subordinated Debt Programme on the first call date as disclosed in Note 33(a).
- (ii) On 29 March 2023, CIMB Thai redeemed its existing RM390 million Tier 2 subordinated notes as disclosed in Note 33(b).
- (iii) On 23 October 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing RM1 billion Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities issued under RM10 billion Additional Tier 1 Capital Securities Programme on the first call date as disclosed in Note 33(d).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

53 Significant events (Continued)

53.1 Significant events during the financial year (Continued)

(b) Issuance of bonds/Sukuk

- (i) On 5 July 2023, the Bank issued RM14 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(o).
- (ii) On 17 July 2023, the Bank issued RM19 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(p).
- (iii) On 28 July 2023, the Bank issued USD130 million 5-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(q).
- (iv) On 15 August 2023, the Bank issued RM17 million of senior medium term notes (“the MTN”) under its RM20 billion Senior Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(r).
- (v) On 26 September 2023, the Bank issued USD30 million 1-year floating rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(s).
- (vi) On 3 October 2023, the Bank issued USD100 million 35 months fixed rate notes (“the Notes”) under its USD5 billion Global Medium Term Note Programme as disclosed in Note 31(t).
- (vii) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM100 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme as disclosed in Note 31(u).
- (viii) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM600 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme as disclosed in Note 31(v).
- (ix) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM300 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme as disclosed in Note 31(w).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

53 Significant events (Continued)

53.1 Significant events during the financial year (Continued)

(c) Redemption of Redeemable Preference Shares

On 17 July 2023, the Bank redeemed its existing 2,974,009,486 Redeemable Preference Shares as disclosed in Note 34.

(d) Share issuance at the Bank

On 2 November 2023, the Bank issued 4,835,734 ordinary shares at RM6.15 per share. The issuance has resulted in an increase in ordinary shares of RM29.7 million as disclosed in Note 35.

(e) Issuance of subordinated obligations

Issuance during the financial year are as follows:

- (i) On 8 March 2023, the Bank issued RM400 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group as disclosed in Note 33(n).
- (ii) On 29 March 2023, CIMB Thai issued RM415 million Basel III compliant Tier 2 subordinated notes as disclosed in Note 33(o).
- (iii) On 23 October 2023, the Bank issued RM400 million Perpetual non-callable 5 years Additional Tier 1 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group as disclosed in Note 33(p).
- (iv) On 23 October 2023, the Bank issued RM900 million 10 years non-callable 5 years Tier 2 Sustainability Sukuk Wakalah to CIMB Group as disclosed in Note 33(q).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

53 Significant events (Continued)

53.2 Significant event subsequent to the financial year

(a) Issuance of structured debentures at CIMB Thai

Subsequent to the financial year, CIMB Thai issued various unsecured structured debentures amounting to THB171.6 million with tenures ranges between 1 month to 3 months from respective issuance dates. It bears variable interest rates depending on the movement of the price per fund unit of the Reference Fund, payable at respective maturity dates.

CIMB Thai had also redeemed various unsecured structured debentures amounting to THB309.4 million subsequent to the financial year.

(b) Distribution of special dividend and share issuance at the Bank

On 15 March 2024, the Bank distributed RM1,500 million in special dividends, settled via the issuance of 239,612,121 new shares at RM6.26 per share. The issuance resulted in a RM1,500 million increase in ordinary shares.

(c) Dividend paid

A single-tier second interim dividend in respect to the financial year ending 31 December 2023 amounting to RM1,693 million or approximately 26.10 sen per share on 6,487,767,612 ordinary shares, was paid on 15 March 2024. The single-tier second interim dividend was approved by the Board of Directors on 30 January 2024.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

54 Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies

The Group and the Bank make estimates and assumptions concerning the future. The resulting accounting estimates will, by definition, rarely equal the related actual results. To enhance the information content of the estimates, certain key variables that are anticipated to have material impact to the Group's and the Bank's results and financial position are tested for sensitivity to changes in the underlying parameters. The estimates and assumptions that have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amount of assets and liabilities within the next financial year are outlined below:

(a) *Expected credit loss allowance on financial assets at amortised cost and FVOCI*

The expected credit loss allowance for financial assets at amortised cost and FVOCI requires the use of complex models and significant assumptions about future economic conditions and credit behaviour. Significant judgements are required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring expected credit loss, such as:

- Determining criteria for significant increase in credit risk;
- Choosing appropriate models and assumptions for the measurement of expected credit loss;
- Establishing the number and relative weightings of forward-looking scenarios for each type of product/market and the associated expected credit loss; and
- Establishing groups of similar financial assets for the purposes of measuring expected credit loss.

Refer to Section 57.1 *Credit risk measurement* for details on the key judgements and assumptions of the estimation of expected credit loss allowance for financial assets at amortised cost and FVOCI.

(b) *Goodwill impairment*

The Group tests annually whether goodwill has suffered any impairment in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note M of the Summary of Material Accounting Policies.

The first step of the impairment review process requires the identification of independent operating units, dividing the Group's business into the various CGU. The goodwill is then allocated to these various CGU. The first element of this allocation is based on the areas of the business expected to benefit from the synergies derived from the acquisition. The second element reflects the allocation of the net assets acquired and the difference between the consideration paid for those net assets and their fair value.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

54 Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies (Continued)

(b) Goodwill impairment (Continued)

The carrying value of the CGU, including the allocated goodwill, is compared to the higher of fair value less cost to sell and value in use to determine whether any impairment exists. Detailed calculations may need to be carried out taking into consideration changes in the market in which a business operates. In the absence of readily available market price data, this calculation is usually based upon discounting expected pre-tax cash flows at the individual CGU's pre-tax discount rate, which reflect the specific risks relating to the CGU. This requires exercise of judgement. Refer to Note 21 for details of these assumptions and the potential impact of changes to the assumptions. Changes to the assumptions used by management, particularly the discount rate and the terminal growth rate, may significantly affect the results of the impairment.

Value-in-use does not reflect future cash outflows or related cost savings (for example reductions in staff costs) or benefits that are expected to arise from a future restructuring to which an entity is not yet committed.

(c) Investment in subsidiaries impairment

The Group tests annually whether the investment in subsidiaries have suffered any impairment in accordance with the accounting policy stated in Note B of the Summary of Material Accounting Policies.

The recoverable amount of the investment was determined at the higher of its fair value less costs of disposal or value in use. The Group determines whether its investments are impaired following certain indications of impairment such as, amongst others, prolonged shortfall between market value and carrying amount, significant changes with adverse effects on the investment and deteriorating financial performance of the investment due to observed changes in the economic environment. Depending on the investment itself, judgements are made on inputs such as underlying multipliers. Changes to the assumptions used by management may significantly affect the results of the impairment. Refer to Note 16 for details of these assumptions and the potential impact of changes to the assumptions.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

54 Critical accounting estimates and judgements in applying accounting policies (Continued)

(d) *Fair value of financial instruments*

The majority of the Group's and the Bank's financial instruments reported at fair value are based on quoted and observable market prices. Where the fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded on the statement of financial position cannot be derived from active markets, they are determined using a variety of valuation techniques that include the use of mathematical models. The inputs to these models are derived from observable market data where possible, but where observable market data are not available, judgment is required to establish fair values. The judgments include considerations of liquidity and model inputs such as volatility for longer dated derivatives and discount rates, prepayment rates and default rate assumptions for asset backed securities. The valuation of financial instruments is described in more detail in Note 57.4.

(e) *Provision of taxation*

The Group is subject to taxation in numerous jurisdictions and is routinely under audit by many different taxing authorities in the ordinary course of business. There are many transactions and calculations during the course of business for which the ultimate tax determination is uncertain, as taxing authorities may challenge some of the Group's positions, propose adjustments or changes to its tax filings and have differing interpretations of tax law for which the final outcome is not determined until a later date. As a result, the Group maintains provisions for uncertain tax positions that it believes appropriately reflect its risk. These provisions are made using the Group's best estimates of the amount expected to be paid based on a qualitative assessment of all relevant factors.

The Group reviews the adequacy of these provisions at the end of each reporting period and adjusts them based on changing facts and circumstances. Due to the uncertainty associated with tax audits, it is possible that at some future date, liabilities resulting from such audits or related litigation could vary significantly from the Group's provisions. Where the final outcome of these tax-related matters is different from the amounts that were initially recorded, such differences will affect the tax provisions in the period in which such determination is made. However, based on currently enacted legislation, information currently known by the Group and after consultation with external tax advisors, management believes that the ultimate resolution of any such matters, individually or in the aggregate, will not have a material adverse impact on the Group's financial condition taken as a whole.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

55 Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision-maker. The chief operating decision-maker is the person or group that allocates resources to and assesses the performance of the operating segments of an entity. The Group has determined the Group Executive Committee as its chief operating decision-maker.

Segment information is presented in respect of the Group's business segment and geographical segment.

The business segment results are prepared based on the Group's internal management reporting, which reflect the organisation's management reporting structure.

(i) Business segment reporting

Definition of segments

The Group has four major operation divisions that form the basis on which the Group reports its segment information.

Consumer Banking

Consumer Banking provides everyday banking solutions to individual customers covering both conventional and Islamic financial products and services such as residential property loans, non-residential property loans, secured personal loans, motor vehicle financing, credit cards, unsecured personal financing, wealth management, bancassurance, remittance and foreign exchange, deposits and internet banking services.

Commercial Banking

Commercial Banking offers products and services for customer segments comprising small and medium-scale enterprises ("SMEs") and mid-sized corporations. Their products and services include banking credit facilities, trade financing, cash management, online business banking platform, remittance and foreign exchange, as well as general deposit products.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

55 Segment reporting (Continued)

(i) Business segment reporting (Continued)

Wholesale Banking

Wholesale Banking comprises Investment Banking, Corporate Banking, Treasury and Markets, Transaction Banking, Equities and Private Banking.

Investment Banking includes end-to-end client coverage and advisory services. Client coverage focuses on marketing and delivering solutions to corporate and financial institutional clients whereas advisory offers financial advisory services to corporations on issuance of equity and equity-linked products, debt restructuring, initial public offerings, secondary offerings and general corporate advisory.

Corporate Banking offers a broad spectrum of both conventional and Islamic funding solutions ranging from trade, working capital lines and capital expenditure to leveraging, merger and acquisition, leveraged and project financing. Corporate Banking's client managers partner with product specialists within the Group to provide a holistic funding solution, from cash management, trade finance, foreign exchange, custody and corporate loans, to derivatives, structured products and debt capital market.

Treasury focuses on treasury activities and services which include foreign exchange, money market, derivatives and trading of capital market instruments. It includes the Group's equity derivatives which develops and issues new equity derivatives instruments such as structured warrants and over-the-counter options to provide investors with alternative investment avenues.

Transaction Banking comprises Trade Finance and Cash Management which provide various trade facilities and cash management solutions.

Equities provides broking services to corporate, institutional and retail clients.

Private Banking offers a full suite of wealth management solutions to high net worth individuals with access to a complete range of private banking services, extending from investment to securities financing to trust services.

CIMB Digital Assets & Group Funding

CIMB Digital Assets drives all strategic partnerships across business lines Group-wide and explores strategic equity joint ventures in the ecosystem space. Group Funding encompasses a wide range of activities from capital, balance sheet and fixed income investments and management, as well as the funding and incubation of corporate ventures and projects.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

55 Segment reporting (Continued)

(i) Business segment reporting (Continued)

2023 Group	Consumer	Commercial	Wholesale	CIMB Digital	Total
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Assets & Group Funding	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Net interest income - after modification loss					
- external	3,807,770	644,274	1,403,486	1,893,825	7,749,355
- inter-segment	(7,262)	992,518	(188,093)	(797,163)	-
	<u>3,800,508</u>	<u>1,636,792</u>	<u>1,215,393</u>	<u>1,096,662</u>	<u>7,749,355</u>
Income from Islamic banking operations	1,747,142	985,645	820,050	(154,896)	3,397,941
Net non-interest income	1,247,850	478,328	1,961,843	495,733	4,183,754
	<u>6,795,500</u>	<u>3,100,765</u>	<u>3,997,286</u>	<u>1,437,499</u>	<u>15,331,050</u>
Overheads	(3,584,575)	(1,249,103)	(1,733,909)	(612,605)	(7,180,192)
of which:					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(61,346)	(2,873)	(9,844)	(98,119)	(172,182)
Amortisation of intangible assets	(86,655)	(12,208)	(56,501)	(195,237)	(350,601)
Profit before expected credit losses	3,210,925	1,851,662	2,263,377	824,894	8,150,858
Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing	(397,409)	(113,133)	(248,190)	(273,355)	(1,032,087)
Expected credit losses (made)/written back on commitments and contingencies	(40,274)	2,706	143,392	-	105,824
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances	(170,199)	(716)	(11,834)	(10,240)	(192,989)
Segment results	<u>2,603,043</u>	<u>1,740,519</u>	<u>2,146,745</u>	<u>541,299</u>	<u>7,031,606</u>
Share of results of joint venture	(10,595)	-	-	-	(10,595)
Taxation and zakat					(1,707,553)
Net profit after taxation					<u>5,313,458</u>

2023 Group	Consumer	Commercial	Wholesale	CIMB Digital	Total
	Banking	Banking	Banking	Assets & Group Funding	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Segment assets	206,407,830	53,405,872	255,844,730	96,949,908	612,608,340
Unallocated assets					15,621,577
Total assets					<u>628,229,917</u>
Segment liabilities	163,306,264	74,110,720	274,124,488	47,102,516	558,643,988
Unallocated liabilities					16,630,846
Total liabilities					<u>575,274,834</u>
Other segment items					
Capital expenditure	192,696	20,205	91,339	377,042	681,282
Investment in joint venture	152,311	-	-	-	152,311

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****55 Segment reporting (Continued)****(i) Business segment reporting (Continued)**

2022 Group	Consumer Banking RM'000	Commercial Banking RM'000	Wholesale Banking RM'000	CIMB Digital Assets & Group Funding RM'000	Total RM'000
Net interest income					
- external	4,159,018	894,981	1,587,738	1,535,488	8,177,225
- inter-segment	(479,143)	648,413	366,460	(535,730)	-
	<u>3,679,875</u>	<u>1,543,394</u>	<u>1,954,198</u>	<u>999,758</u>	<u>8,177,225</u>
Income from Islamic banking operations	1,669,931	764,940	603,653	206,119	3,244,643
Net non-interest income	<u>1,196,835</u>	<u>465,886</u>	<u>951,867</u>	<u>266,635</u>	<u>2,881,223</u>
	<u>6,546,641</u>	<u>2,774,220</u>	<u>3,509,718</u>	<u>1,472,512</u>	<u>14,303,091</u>
Overheads	(3,265,604)	(1,124,955)	(1,610,544)	(711,429)	(6,712,532)
of which:					
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	(62,960)	(2,938)	(11,046)	(90,621)	(167,565)
Amortisation of intangible assets	<u>(96,120)</u>	<u>(9,075)</u>	<u>(52,313)</u>	<u>(288,928)</u>	<u>(446,436)</u>
Profit before expected credit losses	3,281,037	1,649,265	1,899,174	761,083	7,590,559
Expected credit losses on loans, advances and financing	(699,831)	(170,223)	(111,746)	(133,566)	(1,115,366)
Expected credit losses written back/(made) on commitments and contingencies	155,641	(1,954)	(124,153)	126	29,660
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances (made)/written back	<u>(327,539)</u>	<u>(9,631)</u>	<u>226,958</u>	<u>(5,434)</u>	<u>(115,646)</u>
Segment results	<u>2,409,308</u>	<u>1,467,457</u>	<u>1,890,233</u>	<u>622,209</u>	<u>6,389,207</u>
Share of results of joint venture	16,749	-	-	-	16,749
Taxation and zakat					(2,241,736)
Net profit after taxation					<u><u>4,164,220</u></u>

2022 Group	Consumer Banking RM'000	Commercial Banking RM'000	Wholesale Banking RM'000	CIMB Digital Assets & Group Funding RM'000	Total RM'000
Segment assets	192,742,454	49,341,666	237,325,319	79,605,014	559,014,453
Unallocated assets					14,961,276
Total assets					<u><u>573,975,729</u></u>
Segment liabilities	141,596,236	68,775,847	254,718,630	41,023,863	506,114,576
Unallocated liabilities					18,946,023
Total liabilities					<u><u>525,060,599</u></u>
Other segment items					
Capital expenditure	175,808	12,155	60,187	393,848	641,998
Investment in joint venture	<u>162,906</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>162,906</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****55 Segment reporting (Continued)****(i) Business segment reporting (Continued)***Basis of pricing for inter-segment transfers:*

Intersegmental charges are computed on the interest-bearing assets and liabilities of each business segment with rates applied based on the interest yield curve according to the term structure of maturity.

(ii) Geographic segment reporting

The Group operates in two main geographical areas:

- Malaysia, the home country of the Group, which includes all the areas of operations in the business segments.
- Overseas operations, which include branch and subsidiary operations in Thailand, Cambodia, Singapore, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Shanghai, Philippines and Vietnam. The overseas operations are involved mainly in corporate lending and borrowing activities. With the exception of Malaysia, Singapore and Thailand, no other individual country contributed more than 10% of the net interest income or of total assets.

	2023			
	Net interest income	Total non-current assets	Total assets	Total liabilities
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group				
Malaysia	4,757,974	5,967,825	447,316,573	407,339,614
Thailand	1,300,828	318,263	68,029,490	61,812,012
Singapore	1,013,485	249,027	93,417,265	88,097,085
Overseas operations	677,068	261,231	19,466,589	18,026,123
	<u>7,749,355</u>	<u>6,796,346</u>	<u>628,229,917</u>	<u>575,274,834</u>

	2022			
	Net interest income	Total non-current assets	Total assets	Total liabilities
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group				
Malaysia	5,615,432	5,862,902	412,516,121	374,180,600
Thailand	1,241,980	303,130	62,960,383	57,208,562
Singapore	848,268	246,043	81,384,254	77,317,444
Overseas operations	471,545	225,529	17,114,971	16,353,993
	<u>8,177,225</u>	<u>6,637,604</u>	<u>573,975,729</u>	<u>525,060,599</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

56 Non-current assets held for sale

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Non-current assets held for sale:				
- Property plant and equipment	5,584	7,471	5,584	7,471
Total non-current assets held for sale	<u>5,584</u>	<u>7,471</u>	<u>5,584</u>	<u>7,471</u>

Property, plant and equipment of the Group and the Bank where deposits have been received from buyers of the properties and where a definitive buyer has been identified have been classified as held for sale. The disposals are expected to be completed in 2024.

Fair value of property plant and equipment held for sale

In accordance with MFRS 5, the non-current assets held for sale were stated at the lower of carrying amount and fair value less cost to sell. As at 31 December 2023, the property, plant and equipment held for sale that were stated at fair value less cost to sell was RM5,584,000 (2022: RM7,471,000). This is a non-recurring fair value which has been measured using observable inputs under sales comparison approach performed by independent valuers. Sale prices of comparable land and building in close proximity are adjusted for differences in key attributes such as property size.

Therefore, it is within Level 2 of the fair value hierarchy.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management

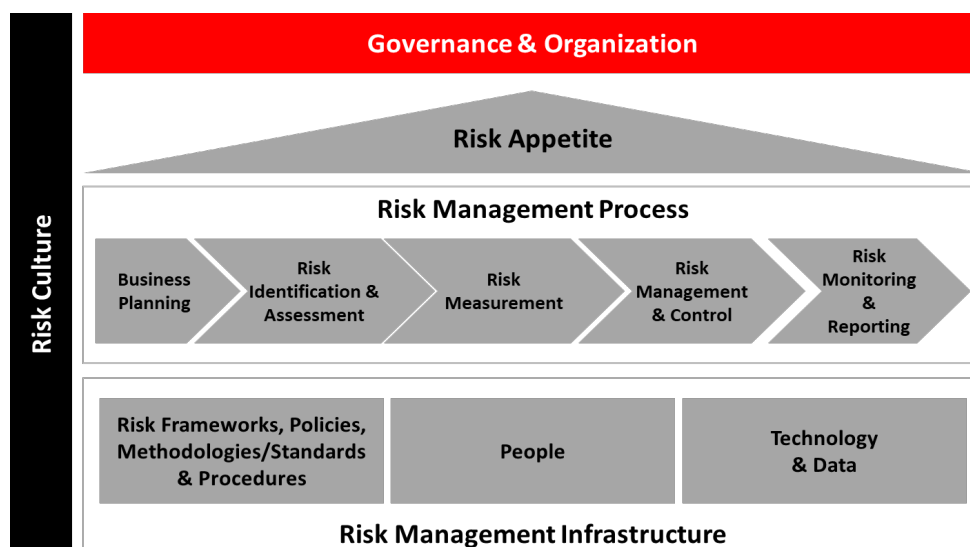
(a) Financial risk management objectives and policies

The Group embraces risk management as an integral part of the Group’s strategy, business, operations and decision-making processes. In ensuring that the Group achieves optimum returns whilst operating within a sound business environment, the risk management teams are involved at the early stage of the strategy discussion and risk-taking process by providing independent inputs, including relevant valuations and scenario analysis, credit evaluations, new product assessments and quantification of capital requirements and risk return analysis/simulations. These inputs enable the business units to assess the risk-vs-reward of their propositions.

(b) Enterprise Wide Risk Management Framework (EWRM)

The Group employs a Group Enterprise-Wide Risk Management (EWRM) framework as a standardised approach to effectively manage its risks and opportunities. The Group EWRM framework provides the Board and management with tools to anticipate and manage both the existing and potential risks, taking into consideration evolving risk profiles as dictated by changes in business strategies, the external environment and/or regulatory environment.

The key components of the Group’s EWRM framework are represented in the diagram below:



CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Enterprise Wide Risk Management Framework (EWRM) (Continued)

The design of the Group's EWRM framework incorporates a complementary 'top-down strategic' and 'bottom-up tactical' risk management approach.

The key features of the Group's EWRM framework include:

i) Risk Culture

The Group embraces risk management as an integral part of its culture and decision-making processes. The Group's risk management philosophy is embodied in the Three Lines-of-Defence approach, whereby risks are managed initially from the onset of risk-taking activities. There is clear accountability of risk ownership across the Group.

ii) Governance & Organisation

A strong governance structure is important to ensure an effective and consistent implementation of the Group EWRM framework. The Board is ultimately responsible for the Group's strategic direction, which is supported by the risk appetite and relevant risk management frameworks, policies, methodologies/standards, and procedures. The Board is assisted by various risk committees and control functions in ensuring that the Group's risk management framework is effectively implemented.

iii) Risk Appetite

It is defined as the amount and type of risks that the Group is able and willing to accept in pursuit of its strategic and business objectives. Risk appetite is set in conjunction with the annual strategy and business planning process to ensure appropriate alignment between strategy, growth aspirations, operating plans, capital and risk.

iv) Risk Management Process

- **Business Planning:** Risk management is central to the business planning process, including setting frameworks for risk appetite, risk posture and new products & business activities.
- **Risk Identification & Assessment:** Risks are systematically identified and assessed through the robust application of the Group's risk frameworks, policies, methodologies/standards and procedures.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(b) Enterprise Wide Risk Management Framework (EWRM) (Continued)

iv) Risk Management Process (Continued)

- Risk Measurement: Risks are measured and aggregated using the Group-wide methodologies across each of the risk types, including stress testing.
- Risk Management and Control: Risk management limits and controls are used to manage risk exposures within the risk appetite set by the Board. Risk management limits and controls are regularly monitored and reviewed in the face of evolving business needs, market conditions and regulatory changes. Corrective actions are taken to mitigate risks.
- Risk Monitoring and Reporting: Risks on an individual as well as on a portfolio basis are regularly monitored and reported to ensure they remain within the Group's risk appetite.

v) Risk Management Infrastructure

- Risk Frameworks, Policies, Methodologies/Standards and Procedures addressing all areas of material risks: Frameworks provide broad objectives and overarching risk management architecture for managing risks. Well-defined risk policies by risk type provide the principles by which the Group manages its risks. Methodologies/standards provide specific directions that help support and enforce policies. Procedures provide more detailed guidance to assist with the implementation of policies.
- People: Attracting the right talent and skills is key to ensuring a well-functioning Group EWRM framework. The organisation continuously evolves and proactively responds to the increasing complexity of the Group as well as the economic and regulatory environment.
- Technology and Data: Appropriate technology and sound data management support risk management activities.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance

At the apex of the governance structure are the respective Boards of entities within the Group, which decides on the entity's risk appetite corresponding to its business strategies. Each Board Risk & Compliance Committee (BRCC) reports directly to the respective Boards and assumes responsibility on behalf of the respective Boards for the supervision of risk management and control activities. Each BRCC determines the relevant entity's risk strategies and policies, keeping them aligned with the principles within the risk appetite. Each BRCC also oversees the implementation of the Group EWRM framework, provides strategic guidance and reviews the decisions of the Group Risk & Compliance Committee (GRCC).

To facilitate the effective implementation of the Group EWRM framework, the BRCC has established various specialised/sub-risk committees within the Group, each with distinct lines of responsibilities and functions, which are clearly defined in the terms of reference.

The responsibility of risk management supervision and control is delegated to the GRCC, which reports to the BRCC. The GRCC, comprised of senior management of the Group, performs the oversight function for the overall management of risks. The GRCC is supported by specialised/sub-risk committees, namely Group Credit Committee (GCC), Group Market and Conduct Risk Committee (GMCRC), Group Operational and Resiliency Risk Committee, Group Asset Liability Management Committee and Group Asset Quality Committee, each addressing one or more of the following:

- (i) Credit risk, defined as the possibility of losses due to an obligor, market counterparty or an issuer of securities or other instruments held, failing to perform its contractual obligations to the Group;
- (ii) Market risk, defined as fluctuations in the value of financial instruments due to changes in market risk factors such as interest/profit rates, currency exchange rates, credit spreads, equity prices, commodities prices and their associated volatility;
- (iii) Liquidity and Funding risk, defined as the current and potential risk to earnings, shareholders' funds or reputation arising from the inability to efficiently meet its present and future (both anticipated and unanticipated) funding needs or regulatory obligations when they come due, which may adversely affect its daily operations and incur unacceptable losses;
- (iv) Interest rate/rate of return risk in the banking book, which is the current and potential risk to the Group's earnings and economic value arising from movements in interest/profit rates;

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (Continued)

- (v) Operational risk, defined as the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or failed processes, people and systems, or from external events. It includes legal risk but excludes strategic and Shariah non-compliance risks;
- (vi) Capital risk, defined as the risk of a bank not having sufficient capital to withstand potential losses suffered in its operations. Capital is important as it can be used to repay depositors, customers, creditors, and other claimants in case there is insufficient liquidity during a crisis;
- (vii) Technology risk, is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate or weaknesses in strategy, people, process, technology or external events, which includes financial risk, regulatory/compliance risk and the risk of reputational loss/damage;
- (viii) Fraud risk, defined as the risk of loss resulting from an act or course of deception or omission with the intention to conceal, omit, distort, misrepresent, falsify or etc. to: (i) gain unlawful/illegal/unfair personal advantages, (ii) induce another individual(s) to surrender willing/unwilling of a legal right/possession or (iii) damage another individual(s) resulting in a loss to another;
- (ix) Outsourcing risk, defined as the risk emanating from outsourcing arrangements that could result in a disruption to business operations, financial loss or reputational damage to the Group;
- (x) Shariah Non Compliance (SNC) risk, defined as the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss or non-financial implications including reputational damage which the Group may suffer arising from failure to comply with Shariah requirements determined by Shariah Advisory Council (SAC) of BNM and Securities Commissions (SC), including standards on Shariah matters issued by BNM pursuant to Section 29(1) of the IFSA; or decisions or advice by Board Shariah Committee (BSC) of CIMB Islamic Bank; or other Shariah regulatory authorities of the jurisdictions in which the Group operates;
- (xi) Sustainability risk, defined as the risk of financial and non-financial impact arising from environmental, social and ethical issues stemming from transactions and/or activities associated with a business relation and its operations, and/or the Group's own internal operations and employees; and
- (xii) Regulatory compliance risk, defined as the risk of legal or regulatory sanctions, financial loss or non-financial implications including reputational damage, which the Group may suffer arising from possible failure to comply with the applicable laws and regulations of the jurisdictions in which the Group operates.

CIMB Bank Berhad

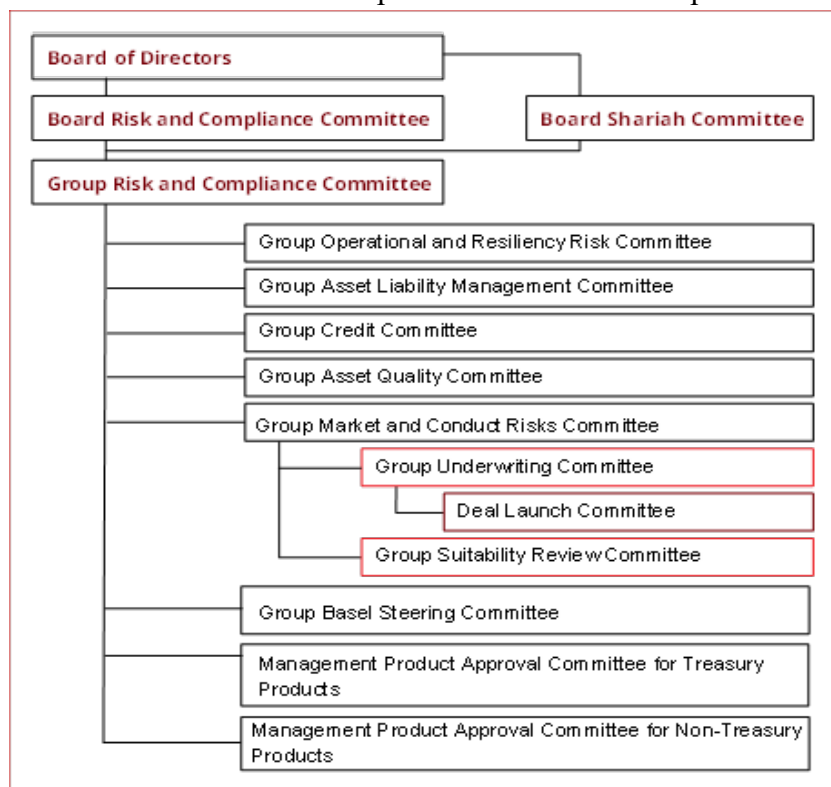
(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (Continued)

The structure of CIMB Group Risk Committees is depicted as follows:



The overseas subsidiaries' risk committees are set-up in a similar structure in their respective jurisdictions. Whilst recognising the autonomy of the local jurisdiction and compliance to local requirements, the Group strives to ensure a consistent and standardised approach in its risk governance process. As such, the Group and regional committees have consultative and advisory responsibilities on regional matters across the Group as regulators allow. This structure increases regional communication and sharing of technical knowledge and best practices. It further enhances support towards managing and responding to risk management issues, thus providing the Board with a comprehensive view of the activities within the Group.

In addition to the CIMB Group Risk Committees, the Group has established a Group Sustainability and Governance Committee (GSGC) consisting of five Independent Directors to assist the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities in advocating and fostering a culture/DNA of sustainability, ethical conduct, and integrity across the Group.

Sustainability is also embedded in the roles and responsibilities of various Board Committees. To ensure information-symmetry and consensus across all Board Committees and entity boards, with regards to the direction and progress of the Group's sustainability and climate change strategy deliberated at the GSGC, selected GSGC members and business units such as Group Sustainability are responsible for providing relevant updates and inputs to the various Board Committees and entity boards on a periodic basis.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (continued)

Three Lines-of-Defence

The Group's risk management culture is embodied through the adoption of the Three Lines-of-Defence philosophy, whereby risks are managed initially from the onset of risk-taking activities. This is to ensure clear accountability of risks across the Group and Group Risk as an enabler of business units. As a first line-of-defence, the line management (including key Business Pillars and Enablers) is primarily responsible for risk management on a day-to-day basis by taking appropriate actions to mitigate risks through effective controls. The second line-of-defence provides oversight and performs independent monitoring of business activities with reporting to the Board and Management to ensure that the Group conducts business and operates within the approved appetite, and is in compliance with regulations. The third line-of-defence is Group Corporate Assurance Division who provides independent assurance of the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal controls and risk management processes.

The Roles of Group Chief Risk Officer (CRO) and Group Risk Division (GRD)

Within the second line-of-defence is GRD, a function independent of business units that assists the Group's management and stakeholders in the monitoring and controlling of risk exposures within the Board-approved risk appetite statement.

GRD is headed by the Group CRO, appointed by the Board to lead the Group-wide risk management functions, including implementation of the Group EWRM framework. The Group CRO:

- a) Actively engages the respective Boards and senior management on risk management issues and initiatives; and
- b) Maintains an oversight on risk management functions across all entities within the Group. In each key country of operations, there is a local CRO or a local Head of Risk Management, whose main functions are to assess and manage the enterprise risk and liaise with regulators in the respective countries.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (continued)

The Roles of Group Chief Risk Officer (CRO) and Group Risk Division (GRD) (Continued)

The organisational structure of Group Risk is made up of two major components, namely the CRO and the Risk Centres of Excellence (CoE):

a) CRO

- The Group CRO is supported by the CROs who oversee the risk management functions in overseas branches and banking subsidiaries.
- CRO's main function is to assess and manage the enterprise risk and liaise with regulators in the respective country/entity under his/her purview.
- For countries where a CRO is not present and/or not required, a local Head of Risk Management is appointed to be the overall risk coordinator for that country.

b) Risk Centres of Excellence

- These are specialised teams of risk officers responsible for the active oversight of Group-wide functional risk management and the teams support respective CROs in the various geographies.
- The Risk CoEs consist of Asset Liability Management, Credit Risk, Market Risk, Non-Financial Risk Management (comprising Operational, Shariah, Business Continuity Management, Technology, Outsourcing and Fraud Risk Management), Enterprise Risk and Infrastructure CoEs.

(i) Asset Liability Management CoE

The Asset Liability Management CoE recommends the framework and policies for the independent assessment, measurement, monitoring and reporting of liquidity and funding risk and interest rate/rate of return risk in the banking book. It conducts regular stress testing on the Group's liquidity and interest rate risk / rate of return profile, by leveraging on the standardised infrastructure it has designed, built and implemented across the region. It provides the framework and tools for maintenance of the early warning system indicators and contingency funding plan by business owners across the Group.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (Continued)

The Roles of Group Chief Risk Officer (CRO) and Group Risk Division (GRD) (Continued)

b) Risk Centres of Excellence (Continued)

(ii) Credit Risk CoE

The Credit Risk CoE consists of retail and non-retail credit risk and is dedicated to the assessment, measurement, management, monitoring and reporting of credit risk in the Group. The scope under the CoE function include areas ranging from development of credit risk policies, procedures and standards to advance portfolio analytics, and implementation of credit risk modelling (including rollout of alternative credit underwriting models leveraging on machine learning techniques for retail portfolios).

(iii) Market Risk CoE

The Market Risk CoE recommends the framework and policies for the independent assessment, measurement and monitoring of market risk. This is operationalised through the review of treasury positions versus limits framework, performing mark-to-market valuation, validation of financial models, calculating Value-at-Risk and market risk capital, as well as performing stress testing.

(iv) Non-Financial Risk Management CoE

The Non-Financial Risk Management (NFRM) CoE ensures the first line-of-defence manages their operational risk effectively by providing an operational risk framework that enables them to identify, assess, manage and report their operational risks.

The team also provides independent feedback and assessment to the first line-of-defence's execution of the operational risk framework and acts as a consultant within the Group in providing operational risk expertise and reporting to senior management.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

(c) Risk Governance (Continued)

The Roles of Group Chief Risk Officer (CRO) and Group Risk Division (GRD) (Continued)

b) Risk Centres of Excellence (Continued)

(iv) Non-Financial Risk Management COE (Continued)

The Shariah Risk Management (SRM) unit within the NFRM CoE facilitates the process of identifying, measuring, controlling and monitoring SNC risks inherent in the Group's Islamic banking businesses and services. It formulates, recommends and implements appropriate SRM policies and guidelines; as well as develops and implements processes for SNC risk awareness.

NFRM CoE also extend its specialist risk oversight to cover Business Continuity Management, Fraud, Technology and Outsourcing risks.

(v) Enterprise Risk And Infrastructure CoE

The Enterprise Risk and Infrastructure CoE ensures the Group's compliance to Basel and SCEL regulatory requirements, including Basel model and underwriting model development, implementation and validation of risk models, and management of risk data for credit risk measurement and risk reporting across the Group. In addition, the climate risk unit within the CoE is responsible for working with Group Sustainability, various risk CoEs and business units to implement climate risk management at an enterprise level, in support of the Group's 2050 net-zero ambition, which is to transition all operational and attributable greenhouse gas emissions from the Group's financing and investment portfolios in alignment with net-zero pathways by 2050.

Sustainability risk (including climate risk) is a transverse risk that manifests itself through existing risk types. Due to the cross-cutting nature of Sustainability risk, the implementation of Group-wide sustainability governance framework is currently spearheaded and managed by Group Sustainability as the Sustainability CoE, which sits outside of Group Risk. Notwithstanding this, Sustainability risk has been and will continue to be integrated into the Group's existing risk management frameworks.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

Strategies and Processes for Various Risk Management

These information are available in later sections for each Credit Risk, Market Risk and Liquidity Risk.

57.1 Credit risk

Credit risk is defined as the possibility of losses due to an obligor, market counterparty or an issuer of securities or other instruments held, failing to perform its contractual obligations to the Group.

Credit risk is inherent in banking activities and arises from traditional financing activities through conventional loans, financing facilities, trade finance as well as commitments to support clients' obligations to third parties, e.g. guarantees or kafalah contracts. In derivatives, sales and trading activities, credit risk arises from the possibility that the Group's counterparties will be unable or unwilling to fulfil their obligation on transactions on or before settlement dates.

Credit Risk Management

Without effective credit risk management, the impact of the potential losses can be overwhelming. The purpose of credit risk management is to keep credit risk exposure to an acceptable level vis-à-vis the capital, and to ensure the returns commensurate with risks.

Consistent with the Three Lines-of-Defence model on risk management where risks are managed initially from the onset of risk-taking activities, the Group implemented the risk-based delegated authority framework. This promotes clarity of risk accountability whereby the business unit, being the first line-of-defence, manages risk in a proactive manner with Group Risk being independent from the business units, function as the second line-of-defence. This enhances the collaboration between Group Risk and the business units.

The risk-based delegated authority framework encompasses joint delegated authority, enhanced credit approval process and a clear set of policies and procedures that defines the limits and types of authority designated to specific individuals.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Management (Continued)

The Group adopts a multi-tiered credit approving authority spanning from the delegated authorities at business level, joint delegated authorities between business units and Group Risk, to the various credit committees. The credit approving committees are set up to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of the credit oversight as well as the credit approval process for all credit applications originating from the business units. For corporate, commercial and private banking loans/financing, credit applications are independently evaluated by the Credit Risk (Non-Retail) CoE team prior to submission to the joint delegated authority or the relevant committees for approval; certain business units' officers are delegated with credit approving authority to approve low value credit facilities. In addition, for loan/financing to sectors and clients that are exposed to high environmental and social risks, the Sustainability CoE conducts due diligence from an environmental and social point of view. For retail loans/financing, Consumer Credit Operations evaluates and approves the credit applications according to the designated delegated authority; higher loan/financing limits will be approved by joint delegated authorities or relevant committees.

The GRCC with the support of Group Credit Committee, Group Asset Quality Committee, other relevant credit committees as well as Group Risk, is responsible for ensuring adherence to the Board's approved risk appetite and risk posture. This, amongst others, includes reviewing and analysing portfolio trends, asset quality, watch-list reporting and policy reviews. It is also responsible for articulating key credit risks and mitigating controls.

Adherence to and compliance with country sector limit, single customer and country and global counterparty limits, are approaches adopted to address concentration risk to any large sector or industry, or to a particular counterparty group or individual. In view of the tightening regulations around climate change and to support the Group's Net Zero commitment by 2050, a climate overlay focusing on sector sensitivity to transition risks (which references the Transition Risk Heatmap developed under United Nations Environment Program Finance Initiative) was integrated by Group Sustainability into Group Risk's Country Sector Limit Methodology for 2023. In order to ensure sustainability considerations are accounted for in the early stages of business planning, an overall sustainability rating was also developed and applied alongside other risk factors as part of the Risk Posture setting for 2023 to set the high level risk direction for the Group and its entities before the formal budget process starts.

Adherence to the above established credit limits is monitored daily by Group Risk, which combines all exposures for each counterparty or group, including off balance sheet items and potential exposures. For retail products, portfolio limits are monitored monthly by Group Risk.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Management (continued)

It is the Group policy that all exposures must be rated or scored based on the appropriate internal rating models, where available. Retail exposures are managed on a portfolio basis and the risk rating models are designed to assess the credit worthiness and the likelihood of the obligors to repay their debts, performed by way of statistical analysis from credit bureau and demographic information of the obligors. The risk rating models for non-retail exposures are designed to assess the credit worthiness of the corporations or entities in paying their obligations, derived from both quantitative and qualitative risk factors such as financial history and demographics or company profile. These rating models are developed and implemented to standardise and enhance the credit underwriting and decision-making process for the Group's retail and non-retail exposures.

Credit reviews and rating are conducted on the non-retail credit exposures at minimum on an annual basis, and more frequently when material information on the obligor or other external factors is made available. The exposures are actively monitored, reviewed on a regular basis and reported regularly to GRCC and BRCC. Asset quality is closely monitored so that deteriorating exposures are identified, analysed and discussed with the relevant business units for appropriate remedial actions including recovery actions, if required.

The Group recognises that the financing activities may have an impact on the environment and society and such impact may in turn result in potential financial and reputational risks to the Group. The sustainable financing approach integrates environmental, social and economic/ethical considerations, including climate-related physical and transition risks, into the credit risk assessment process for the financing practices and capital raising transactions, whereby clients and transactions identified to have high sustainability risk or potential concern are subject to a structured due diligence and escalation process.

The Group quantifies credit concentration risk by leveraging on the credit VaR engine, CreditMetrics. Using the CreditMetrics approach, the portfolio's Value at Risk is estimated after taking into account effects of portfolio diversification across obligors and sectors. Hence, the risk computed covers both default/credit migration risk as well as credit concentration risk (single name and sector concentration).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Mitigation

The employment of various credit risk mitigation techniques such as appropriate credit structuring, and posting of collateral and/or third party support, form an integral part of the credit risk management process. Credit risk mitigants are taken where possible and are considered secondary recourse to the obligor for the credit risk underwritten.

i) *Collaterals/Securities*

All extension of secured credit facilities deemed prudent, must be appropriately and adequately collateralised. A credit proposal is considered secured only when the entire proposal is fully covered by approved collateral/securities within their approved margins as set out in the relevant credit policy standard. GCC or the relevant credit approving authority is empowered to approve any inclusion of new acceptable collaterals/securities.

Recognised collaterals include both financial and physical assets. Financial collaterals consist of mainly cash deposits, quoted shares, unit trusts and debt securities, while physical collateral includes land, buildings and vehicles. Guarantors accepted are in line with BNM's CAF (Basel II - Risk-Weighted Assets) and CAFIB (Risk-Weighted Assets) guidelines. Eligible credit protection is also used to mitigate credit losses in the event that the obligor/counterparty defaults.

ii) *Collateral Valuation and Management*

The Group has in place policies which govern the determination of eligibility of various collaterals including credit protection, to be considered for credit risk mitigation which includes the minimum operational requirements that are required for the specific collaterals to be considered as effective risk mitigants.

The collateral is valued periodically ranging from daily to annually, depending on the type of collateral. Specifically for real estate properties, a procedure for valuation of real estate properties is established to ensure adequate policies and procedures are in place for efficient and proper conduct of valuation of real estate properties and other related activities in relation to the interpretation, monitoring and management of valuation of real estate properties.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Mitigation (Continued)

iii) *Netting*

In mitigating the counterparty credit risks in foreign exchange and derivative transactions, the Group enters into master agreements that provide for closeout netting with counterparties, whenever possible. A master agreement that governs all transactions between two parties, creates greater legal certainty that the netting of outstanding obligations can be enforced upon termination of outstanding transactions if an event of default occurs.

iv) *Portfolio diversification for better clarity*

The Group avoids unwanted credit or market risk concentrations by diversifying the portfolios through a number of measures. Amongst others, there are guidelines in place relating to maximum exposure to any products, counterparty, sectors and country.

Credit Risk Measurement

The measurement of expected credit loss allowance under the MFRS9's three-stage approach is to recognise lifetime expected credit loss allowance for financial instrument for which there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial origination or is credit-impaired as at the reporting date. The financial instrument which has not undergone any significant deterioration in credit risk shall be recognised with 12-month expected credit loss allowance.

Under the three-stage approach, the financial instrument is allocated into three stages based on the relative movement of the credit risk.

- Stage 1 includes financial instruments that neither have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition nor credit-impaired as at reporting date. For these assets, 12-month expected credit loss allowance are recognised.
- Stage 2 includes financial instruments that have had a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition but do not have objective evidence of impairment. For these assets, lifetime expected credit loss allowance are recognised.
- Stage 3 includes financial instruments that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit loss allowance are recognised.
- Purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets are those financial assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition. Their expected credit loss allowance is always measured on a lifetime basis (Stage 3).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

The key judgements and assumptions adopted by the Group in addressing the requirements of the standard on the measurement of allowances are:

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

The assessment of SICR shall be a multifactor and holistic analysis and based on a mixture of quantitative and/or qualitative information. To determine whether the risk of default of a loan and financing has increased significantly since initial recognition, the current risk of default at the reporting date is compared with the risk of default at initial recognition.

Retail

A retail loan, advances and financing is perceived to have experienced significant increase in credit risk when the asset meets one of the following criteria:

- Past due for more than 1 month on its contractual payment;
- Habitual delinquent;
- Modified under Agensi Kaunseling dan Pengurusan Kredit (AKPK) scheme and subject to monitoring period.

Non-retail

The stage allocation will be performed at borrower level. A borrower is considered to have credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition if any of the following criteria is met:

- Significant downgrade of internal rating;
- Borrower on watchlist and exhibits weaknesses which, if uncorrected, will potentially become a non-performing account in the next 12 months;
- Past due for more than 1 month on its contractual payment;
- Habitual delinquent.

Treasury

A debt instrument is considered to have credit risk increased significantly since initial recognition if any of the following criteria is met:

- Significant downgrade of internal rating;
- Borrower on watchlist and exhibits weaknesses which will potentially become a non-performing account in the next 12 months;
- Margin call or force selling trigger not regularised within the stipulated period (applicable to option premium financing only).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

(i) Significant increase in credit risk (SICR) (Continued)

The Group has not used the low credit risk exemption for any financial instruments for the year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022. The criteria used to identify SICR are monitored and reviewed periodically for appropriateness by the Management.

(ii) Definition of credit impaired

Loans, advances and financing

The Group classified a loan, advances and financing as credit impaired when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- (a) Where the principal or interest/profit or both of the credit facility is past due for more than 90 days or 3 months;
- (b) In the case of revolving credit facilities (e.g. overdraft facilities), where the outstanding amount has remained in excess of the approved limit for a period of more than 90 days or 3 months;
- (c) Where the amount is past due or the outstanding amount has been in excess of the approved limit for 90 days or 3 months or less, and the credit facility exhibits weaknesses in accordance with the Group's internal credit risk rating framework; or
- (d) As soon as a default occurs where the principal and /or interest/profit repayments/payments are scheduled on intervals of 3 months or longer.

For the purpose of ascertaining the period in arrears:

- Repayment/payment on each of the instalment amount must be made in full. A partial repayment/payment made on an instalment amount shall be deemed to be still in arrears; and
- Where a moratorium on credit facilities is granted in relation to the rescheduling and restructuring exercise due to specific and exceptional circumstances as set in the Group's internal policy, the determination of period in arrears shall exclude the moratorium period granted.

(e) Force Impaired Credit Facilities

The credit facility is force impaired due to various reasons, such as bankruptcy, appointment of Independent Financial Advisor, etc. In the event where a credit facility is not in default or past due but force impaired, the credit facility shall be classified as impaired upon approval by GAQC.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

(ii) Definition of credit impaired (Continued)

(f) Cross Default

When an obligor/counterparty has multiple credit facilities with the Group and cross default obligation applies, an assessment of provision is required under which default of one debt/financing obligation triggers default on another debt/financing obligation (cross default). Where there is no right to set off clause is available, assessment of provision needs to be performed on individual credit facility level instead of consolidated obligor/counterparty level.

Bonds and other debt instruments measured at amortised cost or FVOCI

The financial instruments are classified as impaired when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Bond that have an internal rating of 14 and above shall be classified as impaired upon approval by relevant approval authority. Impaired credits must be graded / classified with the appropriate regulatory financing grading(s).
- Bonds which are force impaired and approved by Group Asset Quality Committee will be subject to individual impairment assessment.
- When an obligor/counterparty has multiple loans/bonds with the Group and cross default obligation applies, an assessment of provision is required under which default of one debt obligation triggers default on another debt obligation (cross default). Where there is no right to set off clause is available, an assessment of provision needs to be performed on individual loan/bond level instead of consolidated obligor/counterparty level.

(iii) Definition of default

Loans, advances and financing

The Group defines a financial instrument as in default when it meets one or more of the following criteria:

- Credit-impaired;
- Restructured accounts by AKPK scheme;
- Write-off / charged-off accounts;
- Repossessed accounts (applicable for hire purchase receivables only);
- Force disposed accounts (applicable for non-voluntary ASB loans, advances and financing only).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

(iii) Definition of default (Continued)

The criteria above have been applied to all financial instruments held by the Group and are consistent with the definition of default used for internal credit risk management purposes. The default definition has been applied consistently to model the Probability of Default (PD), Exposure at Default (EAD) and Loss given Default (LGD) throughout the Group's expected loss calculations for loans, advances and financing.

An instrument is considered to no longer be in default (i.e. to have cured) when it no longer meets any of the default criteria for a consecutive period of six months. This period of six months has been determined based on an analysis which considers the likelihood of a financial instrument returning to default status after cure using different possible cure definitions.

Bonds and other debt instruments measured at amortised cost or FVOCI

The default criteria is fully aligned with external rating agency's default definition as the Group has chosen to benchmark external data for modelling purposes:

- Failure to make principal and/or interest/profit payment under the contractual terms, which is not remedied within the grace period.
- Bankruptcy filings, administration, receivership, liquidation, winding-up or cessation of business of issuer/obligor.
- Failure to honor corporate-guarantee obligations provided to subsidiaries.
- Distressed exchange offer (e.g. extended maturities, lower coupons and etc.).
- Change in payment terms of a credit arrangement or indenture imposed by the sovereign that results in a diminished financial obligation.

(iv) Measuring ECL - inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques

The ECL is measured on either a 12-month or Lifetime basis depending on whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred since initial recognition or whether an asset is considered to be credit-impaired. The 12-month or lifetime ECL reflects multiple forward-looking scenarios and is weighted based on the probability of occurrence for each scenario. The ECL can be assessed and measured either on collective or individual basis.

For collective assessment, the ECL is determined by projecting the PD, LGD and EAD for each future month and for each individual exposure or collective segment. The three components are multiplied together to calculate an ECL for each future month, which is then discounted back to the reporting date and summed. The discount rate used in the ECL calculation is the original effective interest/profit rate or an approximation thereof.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

(iv) Measuring ECL - inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques (Continued)

For individual assessment, the ECL allowance is determined by comparing the outstanding exposure with the present value of cash flow which is expected to be received from the borrower.

Probability of Default

The PD represents the likelihood of a borrower will be unable to meet its financial obligation either over the next 12 months (12-month PD) or over the remaining lifetime (Lifetime PD) of the obligation.

The PD is derived based on the modelling approach of which statistical analysis and expert judgement was performed to identify the risk parameters which correlate with the historical observed default. The model relies on the risk parameters and its correlation with the historical observed default to predict the 12-month PD. The Lifetime PD is developed using forecasted MEV with the application of survival probabilities up to maturity of the loan facility.

Exposure at Default

EAD is the total amount that the Group is exposed to at the time the borrower defaults.

The 12-month and lifetime EADs are determined based on the expected payment profile, which varies by product type.

- For amortising products and bullet repayment loans, this is based on the contractual repayments owed by the borrower over a 12 month or remaining maturity.
- For revolving products the exposure at default is predicted by taking current drawn balance and adding a “credit conversion factor” which allows for the expected drawdown of the remaining limit by the time of default.

Loss Given Default

LGD represents the Group’s expectation of the extent of loss on a defaulted exposure. LGD varies by type of counterparty, type and seniority of claim and availability of collateral or other credit support. LGD is expressed as a percentage loss per unit of exposure at the time of default.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

(iv) Measuring ECL - inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques (Continued)

The 12-month and lifetime LGDs are determined based on the factors which impact the recoveries made post default. These vary by product type.

- For secured products, this is primarily based on collateral type and projected collateral values, historical discounts to market/book values due to forced sales, time to repossession and recovery costs observed.
- For unsecured products, LGD's are typically set at product level due to the limited differentiation in recoveries achieved across different borrowers. These LGD's are influenced by collection strategies, including contracted debt sales and price.

The assumptions underlying the ECL calculation are monitored and reviewed periodically. There have been no significant changes in estimation techniques or significant assumptions made during the reporting period.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

- (v) Forward-looking information incorporated into the ECL models

The estimation of ECL incorporates forward-looking information. The Group has performed statistical analysis based on historical experience and identified the key economic variables impacting credit risk and expected credit losses for each portfolio. The relationship of these economic variables on the PD, EAD and LGD has been determined by performing statistical regression analysis to understand the impact changes in these variables have had historically on default rates and on the components of PD and LGD. These economic variables and their associated impact on the PD, EAD and LGD vary by financial instrument. Expert judgement has also been applied in this process. Forecasts of these economic variables are sourced from Group's Economics team.

The Group applies three economic scenarios to reflect an unbiased probability-weighted range of possible future outcome in estimating ECL:

Base case: This represents 'most likely outcome' of future economic conditions which is aligned with information used by the Group for other purposes such as budgeting and stress testing.

Best and Worst case: This represent the 'upside' and 'downside' outcome of future economic conditions.

As with any economic forecasts, the projections and likelihoods of occurrence are subject to some degree of inherent uncertainty and therefore the actual outcomes may be different to those projected. The Group considers these forecasts to represent its best estimate of the possible outcomes and are appropriately representative of the range of possible scenarios. The scenario weightage, number of scenarios and their attributes are reassessed periodically.

The Group and the Bank have also identified the key economic variables and carried out sensitivity assessment of ECL for loans, advances and financing (including undrawn loans, advances and financing) and treasury bonds in relation to the changes in these key economic variables while all other variables remain constant. The sensitivity factors used are derived based on expected standard deviation determined for each key economic variables to assess the impact on the ECL of the Group and the Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)**

(v) Forward-looking information incorporated into the ECL models (Continued)

The key economic variables used for the ECL sensitivity assessment:

Key variables:

	Changes (+/- bps) 2023	Changes (+/- bps) 2022
GDP growth	50	50
Equity market index	50	5 - 100
Housing Price Index (HPI)	50	100
Overnight policy rate (OPR)	50	50
Exchange Rate	50	10 - 50
Interbank rate	25	20
Crude oil price	700	600
Consumer Price Index, CPI*	50	50
Minimum Loan Rate*	0	50
Imports*	0	50
Leading indicator*	50	50
Private consumption	100	-

* applicable for the Group only

	The Group			
	Made/(writeback) RM'000		Made/(writeback) RM'000	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	+	-	+	-
Impact on expected credit losses	83,607	(75,873)	63,977	(56,130)

	The Bank			
	Made/(writeback) RM'000		Made/(writeback) RM'000	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	+	-	+	-
Impact on expected credit losses	84,332	(74,001)	62,360	(54,686)

The impact captures the non-linearity and offsetting effect arising from the correlation of variables with the ECL and does not reflect any overlay or adjustment which could potentially be put in place as a result of the change in macroeconomics.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

- (vi) Grouping of exposure for ECL measured on collective basis

For expected credit loss provisions modelled on a collective basis, a grouping of exposures is performed on the basis of shared risk characteristics, such that risk exposures within a group are homogeneous.

In performing this grouping, there must be sufficient information for the Group to be statistically credible. Where sufficient information is not available internally, the Group has considered benchmarking internal/external supplementary data to use for modelling purposes.

The appropriateness of groupings is monitored and reviewed on a periodic basis by the Credit Risk and Modelling team.

Write off policy

Write-off is usually taken when relevant recovery actions have been exhausted or further recovery is not economically feasible or justifiable. When a loan or debt instrument is deemed uncollectible, it is written off against the related allowance for impairment. Such loans are either written off in full or partially after taking into consideration the realisable value of collateral (if any) and when in the judgement of the Management, there is no prospect of recovery. All write-offs must be approved by the Board or its delegated authorities.

The Group and the Bank may write-off loan or debt instruments that are still subject to enforcement activity. The outstanding contractual amounts of such assets written off for the Group and the Bank during the year ended 31 December 2023 were RM2,361 million and RM1,964 million respectively (2022: RM3,858 million and RM3,541 million respectively).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Credit Risk Measurement (Continued)

Write off policy (Continued)

Modification of loans

Where the original contractual terms of a financial asset have been modified and the instrument has not been derecognised, the resulting modification loss is recognised in the income statements with a corresponding decrease in the gross carrying value of the asset.

If the modification involved a concession that the Group would not otherwise consider, the instrument is considered to be credit impaired and is considered forborne. ECL for modified financial assets that have not been derecognised and are not considered to be credit-impaired will be recognised on a 12-month basis, or a lifetime basis, if there is a significant increase in credit risk.

These assets are assessed to determine whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk subsequent to the modification. The risk of default of such loans after modification is assessed at the reporting date and compared with the risk under the original terms at initial recognition, when the modification is not substantial and so does not result in derecognition of the original loans. The Group monitors the subsequent performance of modified assets. The Group may determine that the credit risk has significantly improved after restructuring, so that the assets are moved from Stage 3 or Stage 2 (Lifetime ECL) to Stage 1 (12-month ECL). This is only the case for assets which have performed in accordance with the new terms for six consecutive months or more.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

Off-Balance Sheet Exposures and Counterparty Credit Risk (CCR)

Off-Balance Sheet exposures are exposures such as derivatives, trade facilities and undrawn commitments. The Group adopts the Current Exposure method to compute the capital requirement for CCR under BNM's guidelines on CAF (Basel II - Risk-Weighted Assets) and CAFIB (Risk-Weighted Assets).

i) Credit Risk Mitigation

For credit derivatives and swaps transactions, the Group enters into master agreement with counterparties, whenever possible. Further, the Group may also enter into Credit Support Annexes, International Swaps and Derivatives Association Agreement (CSA) with counterparties. The net credit exposure with each counterparty is monitored based on the threshold agreed in the master agreement and the Group may request for additional margin for any exposures above the agreed threshold, in accordance with the terms specified in the relevant CSA or the master agreement. The eligibility of collaterals and frequency calls are negotiated with the counterparty and endorsed by GCC or the relevant credit approving authority.

ii) Treatment of Rating Downgrade

In the event of a one-notch downgrade of rating, based on the terms of the existing CSA and exposure as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022, there was no requirement for additional collateral to be posted.

On the other hand, counterparty rating is being monitored and in the event of a rating downgrade, remedial actions such as revision of the counterparty credit limit, suspension of the limit or the request for additional collateral may be taken.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.1 Maximum exposure to credit risk (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements)**

For financial assets reflected in the statement of financial position, the exposure to credit risk equals their carrying amount. For financial guarantees and similar contract granted, it is the maximum amount that the Group and the Bank would have to pay if the guarantees were called upon. For credit related commitments and contingents that are irrevocable over the life of the respective facilities, it is generally the full amount of the committed facilities.

All financial assets of the Group and the Bank are subject to Credit Risk except for cash in hands, securities instruments in financial investments at fair value through profit or loss, unit trust in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income, statutory deposits with central banks as well as non-financial assets.

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Financial guarantees	6,781,283	5,880,757	5,115,429	4,381,350
Credit related commitments and contingencies	134,513,363	122,597,172	98,104,096	89,984,850
	141,294,646	128,477,929	103,219,525	94,366,200

The financial effect of collateral (quantification to the extent to which collateral and other credit enhancements mitigate credit risk) held for net loans, advances and financing for the Group and the Bank is 63.9% (2022: 63.0%) and 59.7% (2022: 61.2%) respectively while the financial effect of collateral for derivatives for the Group and the Bank is 82.6% (2022: 86.9%) and 64.4% (2022: 72.3%) respectively. The financial effect of collateral held for the remaining financial assets are insignificant.

The financial effect of collateral (quantification to the extent to which collateral and other credit enhancements mitigate credit risk) held for net loans, advances and financing that are credit impaired as at 31 December 2023 for the Group and the Bank is 82.0% (2022: 83.2%) and 78.4% (2022: 76.3%) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.2 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities

(a) Financial assets subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements – by type

	The Group						The Bank					
				Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position						Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		
	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets in the statement of financial position	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Financial instruments	Financial collateral	Net amount	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets in the statement of financial position	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial assets presented in the statement of financial position	Financial instruments	Financial collateral	Net amount
RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
2023												
Financial assets												
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse												
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	8,109,090	-	8,109,090	(971,112)	(7,107,836)	30,142	7,062,834	-	7,062,834	(971,112)	(6,082,043)	9,679
Derivatives	15,403,421	-	15,403,421	(10,295,968)	(1,959,386)	3,148,067	7,729,309	-	7,729,309	(4,669,655)	(325,983)	2,733,671
Share margin financing	19,687	-	19,687	-	(18,695)	992	19,687	-	19,687	-	(18,695)	992
Amount due from brokers	68,287	(23,242)	45,045	-	-	45,045	68,287	(23,242)	45,045	-	-	45,045
Total	23,600,485	(23,242)	23,577,243	(11,267,080)	(9,085,917)	3,224,246	14,880,117	(23,242)	14,856,875	(5,640,767)	(6,426,721)	2,789,387
2022												
Financial assets												
Reverse repurchase agreements	9,607,095	-	9,607,095	(1,473,583)	(8,037,433)	96,079	8,370,639	-	8,370,639	(1,473,583)	(6,846,155)	50,901
Derivatives	17,793,200	-	17,793,200	(10,788,153)	(3,918,255)	3,086,792	8,160,302	-	8,160,302	(5,106,934)	(874,036)	2,179,332
Share margin financing	50,346	-	50,346	-	(49,164)	1,182	50,346	-	50,346	-	(49,164)	1,182
Amount due from brokers	19,655	(9,278)	10,377	-	-	10,377	19,655	(9,278)	10,377	-	-	10,377
Total	27,470,296	(9,278)	27,461,018	(12,261,736)	(12,004,852)	3,194,430	16,600,942	(9,278)	16,591,664	(6,580,517)	(7,769,355)	2,241,792

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.2 Offsetting financial assets and financial liabilities (Continued)

(b) Financial liabilities subject to offsetting, enforceable master netting arrangements and similar agreements – by type

	The Group						The Bank					
				Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position						Related amounts not set off in the statement of financial position		
	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities in the statement of financial position	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Financial instruments	Financial collateral	Net amount	Gross amounts of recognised financial liabilities in the statement of financial position	Gross amounts of recognised financial assets set off in the statement of financial position	Net amounts of financial liabilities presented in the statement of financial position	Financial instruments	Financial collateral	Net amount
RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	
2023												
Financial liabilities												
Repurchase agreements/												
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	43,293,105	-	43,293,105	(42,905,360)	-	387,745	34,190,027	-	34,190,027	(34,085,484)	-	104,543
Derivatives	15,927,817	-	15,927,817	(10,288,053)	(1,375,063)	4,264,701	7,911,568	-	7,911,568	(4,669,694)	(372,065)	2,869,809
Total	59,220,922	-	59,220,922	(53,193,413)	(1,375,063)	4,652,446	42,101,595	-	42,101,595	(38,755,178)	(372,065)	2,974,352
2022												
Financial liabilities												
Repurchase agreements/												
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	34,456,301	-	34,456,301	(34,455,433)	3,370	4,238	30,033,769	-	30,033,769	(30,033,769)	3,370	3,370
Derivatives	17,267,265	-	17,267,265	(10,778,999)	(1,997,292)	4,490,974	7,803,618	-	7,803,618	(5,108,679)	(378,793)	2,316,146
Total	51,723,566	-	51,723,566	(45,234,432)	(1,993,922)	4,495,212	37,837,387	-	37,837,387	(35,142,448)	(375,423)	2,319,516

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure**

A concentration of credit risk exists when a number of counterparties are engaged in similar activities and have similar economic characteristics that would cause their ability to meet contractual obligations to be similarly affected by changes in economic or other conditions.

(a) Geographical sectors

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) based on the location of the counterparty as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 are as follows:

The Group 2023	Malaysia RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Thailand RM'000	Singapore RM'000	United States RM'000	United Kingdom RM'000	Hong Kong RM'000	China RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term funds	15,887,250	24,958	171,337	2,745,297	1,750,128	947,798	983,068	909,217	3,744,942	27,163,995
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	3,481,225	797	439,979	2,320,943	21,718	79,744	19,284	13,701	1,731,699	8,109,090
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	1,738,591	-	-	447,996	-	-	237,737	136,726	136,849	2,697,899
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	18,726,330	759,094	8,453,409	8,566,790	151,604	111,698	61,148	136,251	3,142,387	40,108,711
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	37,314,580	1,387,465	10,382,667	3,099,027	154,756	767,515	1,743,628	390,145	2,994,827	58,234,610
Debt instruments at amortised cost	55,060,187	480,270	5,131,311	11,305,784	-	118,207	124,900	156,959	341,154	72,718,772
Derivative financial instruments	2,577,676	11,585	6,403,172	693,149	17,052	4,035,839	405,689	29,282	1,229,977	15,403,421
Loans, advances and financing	262,182,370	2,100,984	34,594,492	43,564,739	663,855	6,927,495	1,519,279	4,397,604	12,425,534	368,376,352
Other assets	1,780,943	27,929	1,474,930	1,314,722	327,389	969,124	257,400	3,803	1,351,168	7,507,408
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	17,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,510
Amounts due from related companies	3,869,047	28	2,416	-	341	-	-	-	-	3,871,832
Financial guarantees	2,958,614	42,282	49,552	2,161,640	794	-	34,331	261	1,533,809	6,781,283
Credit related commitments and contingencies	107,584,766	679,532	4,607,566	13,153,357	18,782	1,697,434	1,379,598	2,966,458	2,425,870	134,513,363
Total credit exposures	513,179,089	5,514,924	71,710,831	89,373,444	3,106,419	15,654,854	6,766,062	9,140,407	31,058,216	745,504,246

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(a) Geographical sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) based on the location of the counterparty as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

The Group 2022										
	Malaysia RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Thailand RM'000	Singapore RM'000	United States RM'000	United Kingdom RM'000	Hong Kong RM'000	China RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term funds	23,035,623	52,438	171,154	1,696,770	2,268,022	1,355,215	887,078	968,466	3,096,777	33,531,543
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	2,795,249	1,505	733,250	3,914,999	12,641	775,611	22,619	16,953	1,334,268	9,607,095
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	1,205,659	-	-	254,791	-	-	176,219	442,511	576,565	2,655,745
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	12,832,892	176,489	2,889,094	10,447,416	68,298	48,490	5,502	158,284	1,495,351	28,121,816
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	32,418,551	1,255,465	8,573,977	2,895,425	-	621,943	947,726	596,956	1,162,245	48,472,288
Debt instruments at amortised cost	45,805,544	424,420	4,620,627	7,388,765	-	-	-	27,211	72,940	58,339,507
Derivative financial instruments	2,191,004	29,838	8,014,773	794,837	23,733	4,819,653	280,046	12,825	1,626,491	17,793,200
Loans, advances and financing	247,998,260	2,129,988	31,900,722	36,202,546	689,733	4,659,554	1,410,016	3,271,899	12,567,243	340,829,961
Other assets	2,308,490	101,171	2,674,019	776,427	289,763	794,353	38,818	3,663	902,586	7,889,290
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	13,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,555
Amounts due from related companies	2,944,275	1,787	1,463	1,597	-	-	-	-	3	2,949,125
Financial guarantees	2,964,356	49,394	31,772	1,560,193	-	13,683	-	11,380	1,249,979	5,880,757
Credit related commitments and contingencies	99,384,882	521,627	4,351,723	11,324,370	10,473	1,734,073	917,915	2,897,955	1,454,154	122,597,172
Total credit exposures	475,898,340	4,744,122	63,962,574	77,258,136	3,362,663	14,822,575	4,685,939	8,408,103	25,538,602	678,681,054

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(a) Geographical sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) based on the location of the counterparty as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 as follows: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Malaysia RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Thailand RM'000	Singapore RM'000	United States RM'000	United Kingdom RM'000	Hong Kong RM'000	China RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term funds	6,657,858	23,534	40,833	1,917,974	1,596,324	899,333	891,231	909,217	2,789,937	15,726,241
Reverse repurchase agreements	2,781,158	797	93,790	2,320,943	21,718	79,744	19,284	13,701	1,731,699	7,062,834
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	4,787,838	-	-	401,892	-	-	237,737	136,726	-	5,564,193
Investment account placement	3,424,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,424,851
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	14,971,856	759,094	113,482	8,566,790	151,604	111,698	61,148	136,251	3,142,387	28,014,310
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	31,948,285	1,387,465	347,254	3,099,027	154,756	767,515	1,743,628	390,145	2,994,827	42,832,902
Debt instruments at amortised cost	42,157,821	480,270	1,178,598	11,305,784	-	118,207	124,900	156,959	510,272	56,032,811
Derivative financial instruments	2,704,848	11,585	235,227	643,181	17,039	2,857,445	403,802	29,282	826,900	7,729,309
Loans, advances and financing	140,431,466	2,100,984	2,409,541	43,564,739	663,855	6,927,495	1,519,279	4,397,604	7,123,040	209,138,003
Other assets	1,948,339	27,929	40,830	1,514,093	326,012	804,798	103,486	3,803	1,328,009	6,097,299
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	17,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,509
Amounts due from subsidiaries	12,133	-	1,436	-	-	-	-	-	2,319	15,888
Amounts due from related companies	3,864,563	2	-	-	341	-	-	-	-	3,864,906
Financial guarantees	2,548,609	42,282	49,552	2,161,640	794	-	34,331	261	277,960	5,115,429
Credit related commitments and contingencies	76,453,828	656,885	8,588	13,104,902	18,782	1,696,351	1,379,598	2,962,042	1,823,120	98,104,096
Total credit exposures	334,710,962	5,490,827	4,519,131	88,600,965	2,951,225	14,262,586	6,518,424	9,135,991	22,550,470	488,740,581

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(a) Geographical sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) based on the location of the counterparty as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 are as follows: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Malaysia RM'000	Indonesia RM'000	Thailand RM'000	Singapore RM'000	United States RM'000	United Kingdom RM'000	Hong Kong RM'000	China RM'000	Others RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term funds	9,802,920	51,256	29,251	1,695,507	1,793,647	1,253,299	821,166	968,430	2,066,883	18,482,359
Reverse repurchase agreements	2,292,043	1,505	-	3,914,999	12,641	775,611	22,619	16,953	1,334,268	8,370,639
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	5,710,468	-	-	254,741	-	-	132,074	442,511	529,476	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3,576,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,576,590
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	10,790,716	176,489	37,720	10,447,416	68,298	48,490	5,502	158,284	1,495,351	23,228,266
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	27,066,159	1,255,465	160,188	2,895,425	-	621,943	947,726	596,956	1,162,245	34,706,107
Debt instruments at amortised cost	37,536,515	424,420	1,162,861	7,388,765	-	-	-	27,211	232,808	46,772,580
Derivative financial instruments	2,496,390	29,838	237,663	734,228	23,725	3,355,150	279,815	12,825	990,668	8,160,302
Loans, advances and financing	140,120,862	2,129,988	2,286,201	36,202,546	689,733	4,659,554	1,410,016	3,271,899	7,338,470	198,109,269
Other assets	2,371,111	101,126	61,945	827,076	289,763	502,955	38,818	3,663	793,997	4,990,454
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	13,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,544
Amounts due from subsidiaries	5,603	-	1,011	-	-	-	-	-	417	7,031
Amounts due from related companies	2,943,980	847	-	1,597	-	-	-	-	3	2,946,427
Financial guarantees	2,627,015	49,394	-	1,560,193	-	13,683	-	11,380	119,685	4,381,350
Credit related commitments and contingencies	71,780,141	500,328	11,507	11,288,212	10,473	1,733,633	917,915	2,894,252	848,389	89,984,850
Total credit exposures	319,134,057	4,720,656	3,988,347	77,210,705	2,888,280	12,964,318	4,575,651	8,404,364	16,912,660	450,799,038

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(b) Industry sectors**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for items recognised in the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows:

The Group
2023

	Cash and short term funds RM'000	Reverse repurchase agreements/ reverse Commodity Murabahah RM'000	Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions RM'000	Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Debt instruments at amortised cost RM'000	Derivative financial instruments RM'000	Loans, advances and financing RM'000	Other financial assets * RM'000	Total RM'000
Primary agriculture	-	-	-	4,773	343,975	55,081	3,234	8,578,668	-	8,985,731
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	79,357	543,197	1,003,281	35,546	3,225,204	-	4,886,585
Manufacturing	-	-	-	279,041	1,001,077	29,750	134,485	19,049,588	-	20,493,941
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	880,451	4,692,607	2,938,455	73,349	7,067,885	1,242	15,653,989
Construction	-	-	-	588,160	945,419	1,260,238	6,363	11,926,388	5,630	14,732,198
Transport, storage and communications	-	-	-	2,822,089	3,706,193	3,619,534	157,988	9,462,377	132	19,768,313
Education, health and others	-	-	-	-	16,277	-	508	18,857,177	-	18,873,962
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	-	-	-	52,599	222,480	-	6,237	27,236,055	-	27,517,371
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	27,163,995	7,155,675	2,697,899	17,088,774	21,935,771	21,112,567	14,820,057	50,014,894	9,863,324	171,852,956
<i>Others</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	61	208,526,385	-	208,526,446
Household	-	953,415	-	18,313,467	24,827,614	42,699,866	165,593	4,431,731	1,526,422	92,918,108
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	27,163,995	8,109,090	2,697,899	40,108,711	58,234,610	72,718,772	15,403,421	368,376,352	11,396,750	604,209,600

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(b) Industry sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for items recognised in the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows: (Continued)

The Group
2022

	Cash and short term funds RM'000	Reverse repurchase agreements RM'000	Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions RM'000	Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Debt instruments at amortised cost RM'000	Derivative financial instruments RM'000	Loans, advances and financing RM'000	Other financial assets * RM'000	Total RM'000
Primary agriculture	-	-	-	-	254,677	55,108	2,942	8,219,773	-	8,532,500
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	16,537	452,147	743,480	76,927	3,259,172	-	4,548,263
Manufacturing	-	-	-	200,477	943,784	-	148,799	18,140,326	-	19,433,386
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	476,707	4,383,509	1,173,855	35,350	4,408,696	-	10,478,117
Construction	-	-	-	585,643	668,683	802,312	5,446	9,992,042	394	12,054,520
Transport, storage and communications	-	-	-	182,771	2,858,650	2,502,522	209,386	10,194,642	260,765	16,208,736
Education, health and others	-	-	-	-	6,623	-	527	18,765,615	-	18,772,765
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	-	-	-	38,643	125,416	-	1,239	23,823,207	-	23,988,505
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	33,381,292	8,857,052	2,655,745	13,167,111	18,869,643	17,512,302	17,158,532	45,228,603	9,088,314	165,918,594
<u>Others</u>										
Household	-	-	-	-	-	-	367	195,045,571	-	195,045,938
Others	150,251	750,043	-	13,453,927	19,909,156	35,549,928	153,685	3,752,314	1,502,497	75,221,801
	33,531,543	9,607,095	2,655,745	28,121,816	48,472,288	58,339,507	17,793,200	340,829,961	10,851,970	550,203,125

* Other financial assets include amount due from holding company and ultimate holding company, amount due from related companies and other financial assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)

(b) Industry sectors (Continued)

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for items recognised in the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows:
(Continued)

The Bank
2023

	Cash and short term funds	Reverse repurchase agreements	Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	Investment account placement	Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Debt instruments at amortised cost	Derivative financial instruments	Loans, advances and financing	Other financial assets *	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Primary agriculture	-	-	-	-	4,773	248,186	29,657	3,234	4,484,630	-	4,770,480
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	48,461	452,977	408,603	35,546	2,148,578	-	3,094,165
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	34,439	528,625	29,750	29,044	11,372,425	-	11,994,283
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	-	472,365	3,908,003	1,109,197	2,502	3,552,942	1,242	9,046,251
Construction	-	-	-	-	582,935	704,036	710,106	6,288	7,943,387	412	9,947,164
Transport, storage and communications	-	-	-	-	2,293,858	2,516,709	2,625,875	153,814	5,170,403	-	12,760,659
Education, health and others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,307,107	-	15,307,107
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	-	-	-	-	-	39,899	-	2,279	16,048,995	-	16,091,173
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	15,726,241	6,109,419	5,564,193	3,424,851	14,226,140	17,844,459	19,607,501	7,395,757	36,013,530	8,776,946	134,689,037
<i>Others</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	102,922,979	-	102,922,979
Household	-	953,415	-	-	10,351,339	16,590,008	31,512,122	100,845	4,173,027	1,217,002	64,897,758
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	15,726,241	7,062,834	5,564,193	3,424,851	28,014,310	42,832,902	56,032,811	7,729,309	209,138,003	9,995,602	385,521,056

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(b) Industry sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for items recognised in the statements of financial position as at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows:
(Continued)

The Bank
2022

	Cash and short term funds RM'000	Reverse repurchase agreements RM'000	Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions RM'000	Investment account placement RM'000	Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss RM'000	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Debt instruments at amortised cost RM'000	Derivative financial instruments RM'000	Loans, advances and financing RM'000	Other financial assets* RM'000	Total RM'000
Primary agriculture	-	-	-	-	-	181,872	29,602	2,938	4,162,557	-	4,376,969
Mining and quarrying	-	-	-	-	16,537	379,177	241,708	38,818	2,124,851	-	2,801,091
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	22,960	553,565	-	21,822	11,279,260	-	11,877,607
Electricity, gas and water supply	-	-	-	-	279,839	3,906,023	775,760	3,198	2,238,059	-	7,202,879
Construction	-	-	-	-	571,453	460,546	706,383	5,243	7,231,933	394	8,975,952
Transport, storage and communications	-	-	-	-	114,091	2,164,164	1,172,637	195,425	5,776,258	194	9,422,769
Education, health and others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,256,666	-	15,256,666
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	284	13,883,378	-	13,883,662
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	18,332,108	7,620,597	7,069,270	3,576,590	12,243,977	13,320,093	16,000,457	7,782,223	31,809,496	7,384,315	125,139,126
<i>Others</i>											
Household	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,967,669	-	100,967,669
Others	150,251	750,042	-	-	9,979,409	13,740,667	27,846,033	110,351	3,379,142	572,553	56,528,448
	18,482,359	8,370,639	7,069,270	3,576,590	23,228,266	34,706,107	46,772,580	8,160,302	198,109,269	7,957,456	356,432,838

* Other financial assets include amount due from holding company and ultimate holding company, amount due from subsidiaries, amount due from related companies and other financial asset

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(b) Industry sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for financial guarantees and credit related commitments and contingencies, based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows:

	The Group			
	2023		2022	
	Financial guarantees RM'000	Credit related commitments and contingencies RM'000	Financial guarantees RM'000	Credit related commitments and contingencies RM'000
Primary agriculture	47,439	3,095,591	66,407	3,094,791
Mining and quarrying	68,331	3,853,070	86,382	3,365,516
Manufacturing	808,125	11,278,394	750,385	11,148,402
Electricity, gas and water supply	531,868	5,762,052	505,517	6,226,127
Construction	598,102	10,215,604	691,443	8,005,443
Transport, storage and communications	160,830	4,318,229	179,993	4,527,988
Education, health and others	77,177	7,073,495	74,228	7,258,269
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	3,773,828	12,189,610	2,746,556	10,819,872
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	514,802	21,952,768	547,857	16,284,431
<u>Others</u>				
Household	115,268	53,247,634	93,858	51,008,889
Others	85,513	1,526,916	138,131	857,444
	6,781,283	134,513,363	5,880,757	122,597,172

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.3 Concentration of risks of financial assets with credit risk exposure (Continued)****(b) Industry sectors (Continued)**

The analysis of credit risk concentrations (without taking into account any collateral held or other credit enhancements) for financial guarantees and credit related commitments and contingencies, based on the industry sectors of the counterparty are as follows:
(Continued)

	The Bank			
	2023			2022
	Financial guarantees RM'000	Credit related commitments and contingencies RM'000	Financial guarantees RM'000	Credit related commitments and contingencies RM'000
Primary agriculture	45,621	1,946,428	58,529	2,387,722
Mining and quarrying	64,592	3,535,824	82,384	3,110,033
Manufacturing	644,396	8,590,860	530,079	8,529,145
Electricity, gas and water supply	508,282	2,742,077	482,526	2,907,469
Construction	362,462	6,076,401	496,176	4,001,769
Transport, storage and communications	145,756	2,284,597	156,295	3,146,367
Education, health and others	72,865	6,037,073	70,728	6,490,398
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	2,651,247	8,732,626	1,835,996	7,779,175
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	471,601	16,279,591	494,315	12,124,664
<u>Others</u>				
Household	113,298	40,426,590	91,385	38,722,253
Others	35,309	1,452,029	82,937	785,855
	5,115,429	98,104,096	4,381,350	89,984,850

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets

(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach

Where expected credit loss model is applied, the credit quality of financial instruments subject to credit risk are assessed by reference to internal rating system adopted by the Group, as summarised below:

Loans, advances and financing and loans commitment and financial guarantees

Rating classification	Internal rating label
Good	1 to 17
Satisfactory	18 to 25
Impaired	26 and above

Other financial instruments

Rating classification	Internal rating label
Investment Grade (IG)	1 to 10
Non-Investment Grade	11 to 25
Impaired	26 and above

Other financial instruments include cash and short-term funds, deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions, reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah at amortised cost, debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), debt instruments at amortised cost, amount due from intercompany balances and other assets.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)

(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)

Credit quality description can be summarised as follows:

Good – There is a high likelihood of the asset being recovered in full and therefore, of no cause for concern to the Group and the Bank.

Satisfactory – There is concern over the counterparty's ability to make payments when due. However, these have not yet converted to actual delinquency and the counterparty is continuing to make payments when due and is expected to settle all outstanding amounts of principal and interest.

Investment Grade – It refers to the credit quality of the financial asset where there is a relatively low risk of credit default as the issuer of the financial asset has a high likelihood to meet payment obligations.

Non-investment Grade – There is concern over the credit quality of the financial asset due to the issuer's ability to repay its obligation when due.

No rating – This includes exposures under the Standardised Approach and those where ratings are not available and portfolio average were applied.

Impaired – Refers to the asset that is being impaired.

Sovereign – Refers to exposures relate to government and central bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised.

The Group 2023	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term fund and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions					
Sovereign	4,146,644	-	-	-	4,146,644
Investment grade	12,339,326	-	-	-	12,339,326
Non-investment grade	2,261	-	-	-	2,261
No rating	13,376,517	-	-	-	13,376,517
Gross carrying amount	29,864,748	-	-	-	29,864,748
Total ECL	(2,854)	-	-	-	(2,854)
Net carrying amount	29,861,894	-	-	-	29,861,894
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah, at amortised cost					
Investment grade	1,977,175	-	-	-	1,977,175
Non-investment grade	66,942	-	-	-	66,942
No rating	6,064,973	-	-	-	6,064,973
Gross carrying amount	8,109,090	-	-	-	8,109,090
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	8,109,090	-	-	-	8,109,090
Debt instruments at FVOCI					
Sovereign	29,804,595	-	-	-	29,804,595
Investment grade	16,910,393	-	-	-	16,910,393
Non-investment grade	9,676,058	142,564	-	-	9,818,622
No rating	1,701,000	-	-	-	1,701,000
Gross carrying amount*	58,092,046	142,564	-	-	58,234,610
Total ECL ^^	(59,876)	(748)	-	-	(60,624)
Debt instruments at amortised cost					
Sovereign	61,961,177	-	-	-	61,961,177
Investment grade	5,034,988	-	-	-	5,034,988
Non-investment grade	4,173,500	-	-	-	4,173,500
Impaired	-	-	1,457,754	-	1,457,754
No rating	709,309	-	-	-	709,309
Gross carrying amount	71,878,974	-	1,457,754	-	73,336,728
Total ECL	(11,650)	-	(606,306)	-	(617,956)
Net carrying amount	71,867,324	-	851,448	-	72,718,772

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Group 2023	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost (i)					
Good	238,915,560	6,417,662	-	-	245,333,222
Satisfactory	37,052,182	12,900,980	-	-	49,953,162
Impaired	-	-	7,261,739	6,117	7,267,856
No rating	70,358,858	2,058,597	-	-	72,417,455
Gross carrying amount	346,326,600	21,377,239	7,261,739	6,117	374,971,695
Total ECL	(2,455,703)	(1,334,811)	(3,077,099)	(1,863)	(6,869,476)
Net carrying amount	343,870,897	20,042,428	4,184,640	4,254	368,102,219
Other assets					
Sovereign	1,196,109	-	-	-	1,196,109
Investment grade	3,247,341	-	-	-	3,247,341
Non-investment grade	15,282	-	-	-	15,282
Impaired	-	-	517,882	-	517,882
No rating	2,646,993	2,000	-	-	2,648,993
Gross carrying amount	7,105,725	2,000	517,882	-	7,625,607
Total ECL	(29,751)	(2,000)	(517,882)	-	(549,633)
Net carrying amount	7,075,974	-	-	-	7,075,974
Intercompany balances					
Investment grade	16,699	-	-	-	16,699
No rating	3,872,643	-	-	-	3,872,643
Gross carrying amount	3,889,342	-	-	-	3,889,342
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	3,889,342	-	-	-	3,889,342
Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts					
Good	81,821,707	944,506	-	-	82,766,213
Satisfactory	8,474,665	2,490,736	-	-	10,965,401
Impaired	-	-	265,501	-	265,501
No rating	47,218,984	78,547	-	-	47,297,531
Gross exposure	137,515,356	3,513,789	265,501	-	141,294,646
Total ECL	(300,347)	(61,943)	(170,922)	-	(533,212)
Net exposure	137,215,009	3,451,846	94,579	-	140,761,434

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Group 2022	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term fund and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions					
Sovereign	5,702,115	-	-	-	5,702,115
Investment grade	14,661,636	-	-	-	14,661,636
Non-investment grade	117,213	-	-	-	117,213
No rating	15,708,730	-	-	-	15,708,730
Gross carrying amount	36,189,694	-	-	-	36,189,694
Total ECL	(2,406)	-	-	-	(2,406)
Net carrying amount	36,187,288	-	-	-	36,187,288
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah, at amortised cost					
Investment grade	131,928	-	-	-	131,928
Non-investment grade	1,947,259	-	-	-	1,947,259
No rating	7,527,908	-	-	-	7,527,908
Gross carrying amount	9,607,095	-	-	-	9,607,095
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	9,607,095	-	-	-	9,607,095
Debt instruments at FVOCI					
Sovereign	25,339,532	-	-	-	25,339,532
Investment grade	12,933,571	-	-	-	12,933,571
Non-investment grade	8,593,969	207,245	-	-	8,801,214
No rating	1,397,971	-	-	-	1,397,971
Gross carrying amount*	48,265,043	207,245	-	-	48,472,288
Total ECL ^^	(39,831)	(1,229)	-	-	(41,060)
Debt instruments at amortised cost					
Sovereign	51,539,149	-	-	-	51,539,149
Investment grade	2,652,622	-	-	-	2,652,622
Non-investment grade	1,955,928	492,639	-	-	2,448,567
Impaired	-	-	1,314,639	-	1,314,639
No rating	964,950	-	-	-	964,950
Gross carrying amount	57,112,649	492,639	1,314,639	-	58,919,927
Total ECL	(5,416)	(3,847)	(571,157)	-	(580,420)
Net carrying amount	57,107,233	488,792	743,482	-	58,339,507

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Group 2022	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost (i)					
Good	187,913,126	27,209,566	-	-	215,122,692
Satisfactory	33,595,754	15,528,802	-	-	49,124,556
Impaired	-	-	8,147,023	5,948	8,152,971
No rating	72,312,023	3,729,757	-	-	76,041,780
Gross carrying amount	293,820,903	46,468,125	8,147,023	5,948	348,441,999
Total ECL	(1,112,032)	(2,940,456)	(3,665,331)	(1,771)	(7,719,590)
Net carrying amount	292,708,871	43,527,669	4,481,692	4,177	340,722,409
Other assets					
Sovereign	611,292	-	-	-	611,292
Investment grade	4,064,534	-	-	-	4,064,534
Impaired	-	-	520,019	-	520,019
No rating	2,852,265	2,000	-	-	2,854,265
Gross carrying amount	7,528,091	2,000	520,019	-	8,050,110
Total ECL	(23,340)	(2,000)	(520,019)	-	(545,359)
Net carrying amount	7,504,751	-	-	-	7,504,751
Intercompany balances					
Investment grade	20,935	-	-	-	20,935
No rating	2,941,745	-	-	-	2,941,745
Gross carrying amount	2,962,680	-	-	-	2,962,680
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	2,962,680	-	-	-	2,962,680
Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts					
Good	77,814,464	3,157,761	-	-	80,972,225
Satisfactory	6,658,038	1,395,123	-	-	8,053,161
Impaired	-	-	390,783	-	390,783
No rating	39,597,569	87,493	-	-	39,685,062
Gross exposure	124,070,071	4,640,377	390,783	-	129,101,231
Total ECL	(202,871)	(123,687)	(296,744)	-	(623,302)
Net exposure	123,867,200	4,516,690	94,039	-	128,477,929

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Bank 2023	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term fund and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions					
Sovereign	3,821,911	-	-	-	3,821,911
Investment grade	12,001,385	-	-	-	12,001,385
Non-investment grade	79	-	-	-	79
No rating	5,467,115	-	-	-	5,467,115
Gross carrying amount	21,290,490	-	-	-	21,290,490
Total ECL	(56)	-	-	-	(56)
Net carrying amount	21,290,434	-	-	-	21,290,434
Investment account placement					
No rating	3,424,851	-	-	-	3,424,851
Gross carrying amount	3,424,851	-	-	-	3,424,851
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	3,424,851	-	-	-	3,424,851
Reverse repurchase agreements, at amortised cost					
Investment grade	1,697,927	-	-	-	1,697,927
No rating	5,364,907	-	-	-	5,364,907
Gross carrying amount	7,062,834	-	-	-	7,062,834
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	7,062,834	-	-	-	7,062,834
Debt instruments at FVOCI					
Sovereign	18,735,599	-	-	-	18,735,599
Investment grade	14,954,992	-	-	-	14,954,992
Non-investment grade	7,318,617	126,224	-	-	7,444,841
No rating	1,697,470	-	-	-	1,697,470
Gross carrying amount*	42,706,678	126,224	-	-	42,832,902
Total ECL	(57,409)	(686)	-	-	(58,095)
Debt instruments at amortised cost					
Sovereign	44,966,391	-	-	-	44,966,391
Investment grade	6,439,827	-	-	-	6,439,827
Non-investment grade	3,514,090	-	-	-	3,514,090
Impaired	-	-	855,895	-	855,895
No rating	881,733	-	-	-	881,733
Gross carrying amount	55,802,041	-	855,895	-	56,657,936
Total ECL	(26,000)	-	(599,125)	-	(625,125)
Net carrying amount	55,776,041	-	256,770	-	56,032,811

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Bank 2023	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost (i)					
Good	151,775,331	4,706,586	-	-	156,481,917
Satisfactory	13,862,948	7,878,591	-	-	21,741,539
Impaired	-	-	4,085,846	-	4,085,846
No rating	30,103,381	667,180	-	-	30,770,561
Gross carrying amount	195,741,660	13,252,357	4,085,846	-	213,079,863
Total ECL	(1,387,514)	(650,622)	(1,903,724)	-	(3,941,860)
Net carrying amount	194,354,146	12,601,735	2,182,122	-	209,138,003
Other assets					
Sovereign	472,655	-	-	-	472,655
Investment grade	2,685,880	-	-	-	2,685,880
Impaired	-	-	517,347	-	517,347
No rating	2,614,877	2,000	-	-	2,616,877
Gross carrying amount	5,773,412	2,000	517,347	-	6,292,759
Total ECL	(11,839)	(2,000)	(517,347)	-	(531,186)
Net carrying amount	5,761,573	-	-	-	5,761,573
Intercompany balances					
Investment grade	19,552	-	-	-	19,552
No rating	3,878,751	-	-	-	3,878,751
Gross carrying amount	3,898,303	-	-	-	3,898,303
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	3,898,303	-	-	-	3,898,303
Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts					
Good	58,435,464	628,452	-	-	59,063,916
Satisfactory	5,799,669	2,261,190	-	-	8,060,859
Impaired	-	-	163,891	-	163,891
No rating	35,857,235	73,624	-	-	35,930,859
Gross exposure	100,092,368	2,963,266	163,891	-	103,219,525
Total ECL	(202,436)	(47,887)	(99,184)	-	(349,507)
Net exposure	99,889,932	2,915,379	64,707	-	102,870,018

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Bank 2022	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Cash and short-term fund and deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions					
Sovereign	5,156,873	-	-	-	5,156,873
Investment grade	13,755,842	-	-	-	13,755,842
Non-investment grade	113,709	-	-	-	113,709
No rating	6,525,804	-	-	-	6,525,804
Gross carrying amount	25,552,228	-	-	-	25,552,228
Total ECL	(599)	-	-	-	(599)
Net carrying amount	25,551,629	-	-	-	25,551,629
Investment account placement					
No rating	3,576,590	-	-	-	3,576,590
Gross carrying amount	3,576,590	-	-	-	3,576,590
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	3,576,590	-	-	-	3,576,590
Reverse repurchase agreements, at amortised cost					
Investment grade	131,928	-	-	-	131,928
Non-investment grade	1,214,008	-	-	-	1,214,008
No rating	7,024,703	-	-	-	7,024,703
Gross carrying amount	8,370,639	-	-	-	8,370,639
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	8,370,639	-	-	-	8,370,639
Debt instruments at FVOCI					
Sovereign	15,370,372	-	-	-	15,370,372
Investment grade	10,958,744	-	-	-	10,958,744
Non-investment grade	6,775,306	207,245	-	-	6,982,551
No rating	1,394,440	-	-	-	1,394,440
Gross carrying amount*	34,498,862	207,245	-	-	34,706,107
Total ECL	(38,370)	(1,226)	-	-	(39,596)
Debt instruments at amortised cost					
Sovereign	39,126,344	-	-	-	39,126,344
Investment grade	2,910,484	-	-	-	2,910,484
Non-investment grade	1,457,541	492,639	-	-	1,950,180
Impaired	-	-	805,694	-	805,694
No rating	2,569,116	-	-	-	2,569,116
Gross carrying amount	46,063,485	492,639	805,694	-	47,361,818
Total ECL	(21,408)	(3,846)	(563,984)	-	(589,238)
Net carrying amount	46,042,077	488,793	241,710	-	46,772,580

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of financial assets for which an expected credit losses (“ECL”) is recognised. (Continued)

The Bank 2022	12-month ECL (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Purchased credit impaired RM'000	Total RM'000
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost (i)					
Good	123,209,059	16,056,444	-	-	139,265,503
Satisfactory	10,785,976	9,254,110	-	-	20,040,086
Impaired	-	-	5,546,280	-	5,546,280
No rating	36,560,364	1,843,739	-	-	38,404,103
Gross carrying amount	170,555,399	27,154,293	5,546,280	-	203,255,972
Total ECL	(746,781)	(1,774,325)	(2,733,149)	-	(5,254,255)
Net carrying amount	169,808,618	25,379,968	2,813,131	-	198,001,717
Other assets					
Sovereign	473,492	-	-	-	473,492
Investment grade	2,355,817	-	-	-	2,355,817
Impaired	-	-	518,291	-	518,291
No rating	1,908,706	2,000	-	-	1,910,706
Gross carrying amount	4,738,015	2,000	518,291	-	5,258,306
Total ECL	(9,258)	(2,000)	(518,291)	-	(529,549)
Net carrying amount	4,728,757	-	-	-	4,728,757
Intercompany balances					
Investment grade	17,063	-	-	-	17,063
No rating	2,949,939	-	-	-	2,949,939
Gross carrying amount	2,967,002	-	-	-	2,967,002
Total ECL	-	-	-	-	-
Net carrying amount	2,967,002	-	-	-	2,967,002
Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts					
Good	59,730,620	2,638,879	-	-	62,369,499
Satisfactory	3,994,796	1,036,732	-	-	5,031,528
Impaired	-	-	289,430	-	289,430
No rating	27,079,841	79,003	-	-	27,158,844
Gross exposure	90,805,257	3,754,614	289,430	-	94,849,301
Total ECL	(159,550)	(108,111)	(215,440)	-	(483,101)
Net exposure	90,645,707	3,646,503	73,990	-	94,366,200

* This represents the fair value of the securities

^^ The ECL is recognised in other comprehensive income instead of in the statement of financial position as the carrying amount of debt instruments at FVOCI are equivalent to their fair value.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)

(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)

(i) Analysis of credit quality of loans, advances and financing by product

The Group
2023

Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost

	Overdraft RM'000	Term loans / financing RM'000	Bills receivable RM'000	Trust receipts RM'000	Claims on customers under acceptance		Credit card receivables RM'000	Revolving credits RM'000	Share margin financing RM'000	Total gross carrying amount RM'000
					credits RM'000	Staff loans RM'000				
12-month ECL (Stage 1)	4,233,738	286,544,501	6,011,470	1,504,556	3,014,892	1,503,280	7,390,233	36,104,243	19,687	346,326,600
- Good	1,587,486	204,508,999	4,944,063	1,129,701	1,743,766	1,324,588	3,776,979	19,899,978	-	238,915,560
- Satisfactory	289,153	31,386,961	122,996	99,630	99,006	1,659	3,343,411	1,709,366	-	37,052,182
- No rating	2,357,099	50,648,541	944,411	275,225	1,172,120	177,033	269,843	14,494,899	19,687	70,358,858
Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2)	688,149	16,772,588	632,802	414,723	488,790	1,450	249,987	2,128,750	-	21,377,239
- Good	217,044	3,739,017	349,641	383,992	344,035	385	1,667	1,381,881	-	6,417,662
- Satisfactory	406,338	11,107,521	282,043	23,799	144,629	730	245,979	689,941	-	12,900,980
- No rating	64,767	1,926,050	1,118	6,932	126	335	2,341	56,928	-	2,058,597
Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3)	192,204	6,680,823	37,990	40,836	101,332	499	103,858	104,197	-	7,261,739
- Impaired	192,204	6,680,823	37,990	40,836	101,332	499	103,858	104,197	-	7,261,739
Purchase credit impaired	-	6,117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,117
- Impaired	-	6,117	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,117
Total	5,114,091	310,004,029	6,682,262	1,960,115	3,605,014	1,505,229	7,744,078	38,337,190	19,687	374,971,695

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)

(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)

(i) Analysis of credit quality of loans, advances and financing by product (Continued)

The Group
2022

Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost

	Overdraft RM'000	Term loans / financing RM'000	Bills receivable RM'000	Trust receipts RM'000	Claims on customers under acceptance credits RM'000	Staff loans RM'000	Credit card receivables RM'000	Revolving credits RM'000	Share margin financing RM'000	Total gross carrying amount RM'000
12-month ECL (Stage 1)	3,964,949	238,774,377	5,937,653	1,906,643	2,957,565	1,368,703	6,328,804	32,531,863	50,346	293,820,903
- Good	1,417,621	156,032,895	4,676,551	1,582,627	1,528,374	1,205,170	3,355,369	18,114,519	-	187,913,126
- Satisfactory	283,580	29,866,192	45,265	21,544	132,685	1,817	2,739,749	503,555	1,367	33,595,754
- No rating	2,263,748	52,875,290	1,215,837	302,472	1,296,506	161,716	233,686	13,913,789	48,979	72,312,023
Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2)	777,688	40,993,362	690,034	410,325	454,413	75,592	337,224	2,729,487	-	46,468,125
- Good	187,533	23,783,776	330,212	370,671	346,991	72,995	1,129	2,116,259	-	27,209,566
- Satisfactory	478,219	13,674,685	358,647	30,374	107,107	950	332,759	546,061	-	15,528,802
- No rating	111,936	3,534,901	1,175	9,280	315	1,647	3,336	67,167	-	3,729,757
Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3)	190,113	6,383,898	72,275	343,690	99,123	341	120,839	936,744	-	8,147,023
- Impaired	190,113	6,383,898	72,275	343,690	99,123	341	120,839	936,744	-	8,147,023
Purchase credit impaired	-	5,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,948
- Impaired	-	5,948	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,948
Total	4,932,750	286,157,585	6,699,962	2,660,658	3,511,101	1,444,636	6,786,867	36,198,094	50,346	348,441,999

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)

(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)

(i) Analysis of credit quality of loans, advances and financing by product (Continued)

The Bank
2023

Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost

	Term loans /		Bills receivable	Trust receipts	Claims on customers under acceptance		Credit card		Share margin financing	Total gross carrying amount
	Overdraft	financing			credits	Staff loans	receivables	Revolving credits		
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
12-month ECL (Stage 1)	1,948,189	150,606,014	3,829,749	506,222	2,018,129	1,043,026	7,071,728	28,698,916	19,687	195,741,660
- Good	768,944	127,023,328	3,068,561	355,437	1,095,435	1,014,289	3,664,349	14,784,988	-	151,775,331
- Satisfactory	137,264	8,593,036	106,315	98,599	67,856	1,659	3,153,866	1,704,353	-	13,862,948
- No rating	1,041,981	14,989,650	654,873	52,186	854,838	27,078	253,513	12,209,575	19,687	30,103,381
Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2)	417,193	9,507,655	341,766	378,848	278,133	730	238,661	2,089,371	-	13,252,357
- Good	121,376	2,471,775	182,418	363,067	187,435	-	1,647	1,378,868	-	4,706,586
- Satisfactory	264,827	6,455,603	159,348	15,781	90,572	730	234,933	656,797	-	7,878,591
- No rating	30,990	580,277	-	-	126	-	2,081	53,706	-	667,180
Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3)	112,579	3,680,537	22,123	9,172	62,190	184	99,077	99,984	-	4,085,846
- Impaired	112,579	3,680,537	22,123	9,172	62,190	184	99,077	99,984	-	4,085,846
Total	2,477,961	163,794,206	4,193,638	894,242	2,358,452	1,043,940	7,409,466	30,888,271	19,687	213,079,863

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(a) Financial assets using General 3-stage approach (Continued)****(i) Analysis of credit quality of loans, advances and financing by product (Continued)**The Bank
2022

Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost

	Term loans /		Bills receivable	Trust receipts	Claims on customers under acceptance		Credit card		Share margin financing	Total gross carrying amount
	Overdraft	financing			credits	Staff loans	receivables	Revolving credits		
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
12-month ECL (Stage 1)	1,937,992	128,950,222	3,862,604	586,146	2,145,866	979,014	6,131,826	25,911,383	50,346	170,555,399
- Good	742,001	100,671,561	3,055,734	531,867	1,094,457	953,346	3,277,961	12,882,132	-	123,209,059
- Satisfactory	150,134	7,375,856	24,980	1,137	101,214	1,817	2,629,692	499,779	1,367	10,785,976
- No rating	1,045,857	20,902,805	781,890	53,142	950,195	23,851	224,173	12,529,472	48,979	36,560,364
Lifetime ECL - not credit impaired (Stage 2)	482,190	22,849,192	268,632	355,137	287,767	59,006	328,527	2,523,842	-	27,154,293
- Good	92,621	13,175,501	209,271	341,842	211,425	57,033	1,119	1,967,632	-	16,056,444
- Satisfactory	328,223	7,961,248	59,361	13,295	76,027	326	324,254	491,376	-	9,254,110
- No rating	61,346	1,712,443	-	-	315	1,647	3,154	64,834	-	1,843,739
Lifetime ECL - credit impaired (Stage 3)	121,334	3,947,650	29,645	320,291	75,455	303	117,971	933,631	-	5,546,280
- Impaired	121,334	3,947,650	29,645	320,291	75,455	303	117,971	933,631	-	5,546,280
Total	2,541,516	155,747,064	4,160,881	1,261,574	2,509,088	1,038,323	6,578,324	29,368,856	50,346	203,255,972

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(b) Financial assets using simplified approach**

The credit quality of other assets are assessed by reference to internal rating system adopted by the Group. Where internal rating system is not applied, external credit rating by major credit rating agencies will be adopted, as summarised below:

The Group and the Bank

Rating classification	Internal rating label	External credit rating
Investment Grade (IG)	1 to 10	AAA to BBB-
Non-Investment Grade	11 to 28	BB+ and below

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of other asset using simplified approach:

**The Group
2023**

	Sovereign	Investment grade	No rating	Gross carrying amount	ECL	Net carrying amount
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Other assets	-	63,968	376,071	440,039	(8,605)	431,434
	-	63,968	376,071	440,039	(8,605)	431,434

2022

	Sovereign	Investment grade	No rating	Gross carrying amount	ECL	Net carrying amount
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Other assets	-	14,407	382,651	397,058	(12,519)	384,539
	-	14,407	382,651	397,058	(12,519)	384,539

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.4 Credit quality of financial assets (Continued)****(b) Financial assets using simplified approach (Continued)**

The following tables are analysis of the credit risk exposure of other asset using simplified approach: (Continued)

The Bank 2023				Gross		Net
	Sovereign	Investment	No rating	carrying	ECL	carrying
	RM'000	grade	RM'000	amount	RM'000	amount
Other assets	-	48,424	293,337	341,761	(6,035)	335,726
	-	48,424	293,337	341,761	(6,035)	335,726

2022				Gross		Net
	Sovereign	Investment	No rating	carrying	ECL	carrying
	RM'000	grade	RM'000	amount	RM'000	amount
Other assets	-	14,407	255,737	270,144	(8,447)	261,697
	-	14,407	255,737	270,144	(8,447)	261,697

Credit quality description can be summarised below:

Investment Grade – It refers to the credit quality of the financial asset where there is a relatively low risk of credit default as the issuer of the financial asset has a high likelihood to meet payment obligations.

Non-investment Grade – There is concern over the credit quality of the financial asset due to the issuer's ability to repay its obligation when due.

No rating – This includes exposures where ratings are not available and portfolio average were applied.

Sovereign – Refers to exposures relate to government and central bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.1 Credit risk (Continued)****57.1.5 Repossessed collateral**

The Group obtained assets by taking possession of collateral held as security as follows:

	The Group	
	Carrying amount	
	2023	2022
Nature of assets	RM'000	RM'000
Industrial and residential properties, development land and motor vehicles	172,329	140,969

Repossessed collaterals are sold as soon as practicable. The Group does not utilise the repossessed collaterals for its business use.

57.1.6 Modification of loans, advances and financing

The following table provides information on financial assets that were modified while they had a loss allowance measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL – not credit impaired (Stage 2):

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Amortised cost before modification	105,790	397,939
Modification loss	(1,168)	(919)
Amortised cost after modification	104,622	397,020

	The Bank	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Amortised cost before modification	9,617	86,956
Modification loss	(230)	(766)
Amortised cost after modification	9,387	86,190

Gross carrying amounts of loans, advances and financing of the Group and the Bank as at 31 December 2023, for which loss allowance has changed to 12-month measurement (Stage 1) of the Group and the Bank during the financial year amounting to RM4,305,000 (2022: RM5,576,000) and RM33,000 (2022: RM2,558,000) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.1 Credit risk (Continued)

57.1.7 Overlays and adjustments for expected credit losses

In the post-COVID-19 environment, the Group continued to apply overlays and post-model adjustments to address economic uncertainties and external risks including, but not limited to, international trade trends, the prevailing effects of high policy rates and inflation, as well as the potential consequences of global geopolitical tensions for the adequacy of the overall level of ECL for the year ended 31 December 2023.

These overlays and post-model adjustments were applied to reflect the latest macroeconomic outlook not captured in the modelled outcome and the potential impact on delinquencies and defaults arising from the potential risks mentioned above.

The overlays and post-model adjustments involved a significant level of judgement and have reflected the management's views on the severity of post-pandemic impacts and paths to recovery in the forward-looking assessment of ECL estimation.

The impact of these overlays and post-model adjustments is estimated at the portfolio level, which remains outside the core MFRS 9 process and amounts to RM1,549.3 million (2022: RM1,194.9 million) and RM594.0 million (2022: RM665.5 million) of the Group's and the Bank's ECL on loans, advances and financing (including undrawn loans, advances and financing). Total overlays for ECL inclusive of the macro-economic adjustments is maintained by the Group within loans, advances and financing as at 31 December 2023.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.2 Market risk

Market risk is defined as fluctuations in the value of financial instruments due to changes in market risk factors such as interest rates/profit rates, currency exchange rates, credit spreads, equity prices, commodities prices and their associated volatility.

Market Risk Management (MRM)

The Group hedges the exposures to market risk by employing various strategies, including the use of derivative instruments.

The Group adopts various measures as part of risk management process. The GRCC with the assistance of GMRC and its delegated committees ensure that the risk exposures undertaken by the Group is within the risk appetite approved by the Board.

Market Risk CoE is responsible for measuring and controlling the Group's market risk through robust measurement and market risk limit monitoring while facilitating business growth within a controlled and transparent risk management framework. Market Risk CoE evaluates the market exposures using the applicable market price and pricing model. The valuation process is carried out with the independent price verification requirements to ensure that financial assets/liabilities are recorded at fair value. The valuation methods and models used are validated by risk management quantitative analysts to assess their applicability relative to market conditions.

The Group adopts the VaR methodology as an approach in the measurement of market risk. VaR is a statistical measure of the potential losses that could occur as a result of movements in market rates and prices over a specified time horizon within a given confidence level. The usage of market VaR by risk type based on 1-day holding period of the Group's and the Bank's trading exposures as at 31 December 2023 is shown in table 57.2.1.

Stress testing is conducted to capture the potential market risk exposures from an unexpected market movement. In formulating stress scenarios, consideration is given to various aspects of the market; for example, identification of areas where unexpected losses can occur and areas where historical correlation may no longer hold true.

In addition to the above, Market Risk CoE undertakes the monitoring and oversight process at Treasury & Markets' trading floors, which include reviewing and analysing treasury trading activities vis-à-vis changes in the financial markets, monitoring limit usage, assessing limit adequacy and verifying transaction prices.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****Market Risk Management (MRM) (Continued)***Capital Treatment for Market Risk*

At present, the Group adopts the Standardised Approach to compute market risk capital requirement under BNM's guidelines on Capital Adequacy Framework (CAF) (Basel II – Risk Weighted Assets) and Capital Adequacy Framework for Islamic Banks (CAFIB) (Risk-Weighted Assets).

57.2.1 VaR

The usage of market VaR by risk type based on 1-day holding period of the Group's and the Bank's trading exposures are set out below:

	The Group		The Bank *	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Foreign exchange risk	13,446	8,475	9,963	3,160
Interest rate risk	13,775	34,363	7,846	22,735
Equity risk	2,797	993	2,797	993
Commodity risk	514	1,143	514	1,143
Total	30,532	44,974	21,120	28,031
Total shareholder's fund	52,427,074	48,383,385	40,637,668	38,152,711
Percentage over shareholder's funds	0.06%	0.09%	0.05%	0.07%

* Includes the operations of CIMB Bank (L) Limited.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk relates to the potential adverse impact on the net interest income arising from the changes in market rates. One of the primary sources of interest rate risk is the repricing mismatches between interest earning assets and interest bearing liabilities. Interest rate risk is measured and reported at various levels through various techniques including Earnings-at-Risk (EaR).

- (a) The tables below summarise the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates:

The Group 2023	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial assets									
Cash and short-term funds	25,006,698	-	-	-	-	-	6,053,337	-	31,060,035
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	6,152,730	1,624,852	2,942	292,273	-	-	36,293	-	8,109,090
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	1,896,330	759,384	19,764	-	-	22,421	-	2,697,899
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419,321	41,694,937	43,114,258
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	694,849	1,595,303	709,818	2,294,366	25,090,336	27,343,675	506,263	-	58,234,610
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	279,000	-	279,000
Debt instruments at amortised cost	3,321,619	6,836,001	4,247,062	3,459,015	22,678,234	31,413,201	763,640	-	72,718,772
Derivative financial instruments	14,218	108,172	34,977	92,038	422,059	282,031	-	14,449,926	15,403,421
Loans, advances and financing	293,163,735	10,217,402	5,448,502	4,910,346	23,711,921	30,888,016	36,430	-	368,376,352
Other assets	4,676,749	385,263	5,356	5,417	414	-	2,434,209	-	7,507,408
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,510	-	17,510
Amounts due from related companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,871,832	-	3,871,832
Total financial assets	333,030,598	22,663,323	11,208,041	11,073,219	71,902,964	89,926,923	15,440,256	56,144,863	611,390,187

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

- (a) The tables below summarise the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates: (Continued)

The Group 2023	Non-trading book								Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000			
Financial liabilities										
Deposits from customers	200,109,655	58,238,255	52,480,213	44,526,313	3,025,519	269,738	43,250,219	-	401,899,912	
Investment accounts of customers	3,662,911	4,390,680	5,022,693	5,037,556	521,316	-	348,969	-	18,984,125	
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	19,121,691	15,369,942	1,481,741	1,325,191	1,531,245	695,011	334,107	-	39,858,928	
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	17,375,844	22,833,086	2,776,607	-	-	-	307,568	-	43,293,105	
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	864,960	881,834	721,605	35,192	4,078,180	9,733	32,717	145,907	6,770,128	
Derivative financial instruments	41,099	61,301	34,969	18,256	357,426	123,443	-	15,291,323	15,927,817	
Bills and acceptances payable	620,278	360,702	366,027	5	-	-	78,492	-	1,425,504	
Other liabilities	5,537,586	1,657,056	495,156	1,119,524	756,791	27,630	5,481,248	-	15,074,991	
Lease liabilities	20,315	5,579	10,076	76,766	310,822	121,414	-	-	544,972	
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	160,021	512,000	488,000	2,804,345	-	22,383	-	3,986,749	
Amounts due to related companies	-	622	-	-	-	-	33,906	-	34,528	
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	3,327,310	634,738	2,514,683	273,041	4,690,046	686,684	105,620	-	12,232,122	
Other borrowings	-	3,258,191	458,900	626	117,865	1,520	26,047	-	3,863,149	
Subordinated obligations	-	-	-	2,789,830	6,829,030	367,103	111,506	-	10,097,469	
Total financial liabilities	250,681,649	107,852,007	66,874,670	55,690,300	25,022,585	2,302,276	50,132,782	15,437,230	573,993,499	
Net interest sensitivity gap	82,348,949	(85,188,684)	(55,666,629)	(44,617,081)	46,880,379	87,624,647		40,707,633		
Financial guarantees and commitments and contingencies										
Financial guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,781,283	-	6,781,283	
Credit related commitments and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	134,513,363	-	134,513,363	
Treasury related commitments and contingencies (hedging)	3,678,332	6,910,459	2,654,070	4,075,846	26,364,032	11,262,534	-	-	54,945,273	
Net interest sensitivity gap	3,678,332	6,910,459	2,654,070	4,075,846	26,364,032	11,262,534	141,294,646	-	196,239,919	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

- (a) The tables below summarise the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial assets									
Cash and short-term funds	30,641,298	-	-	-	-	-	6,515,229	-	37,156,527
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	8,031,267	934,908	610,730	-	-	-	30,190	-	9,607,095
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	2,221,459	416,382	351	-	-	17,553	-	2,655,745
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,432,008	29,179,891	30,611,899
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	773,205	1,462,981	1,207,753	2,034,054	19,499,223	23,113,060	382,012	-	48,472,288
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	274,621	-	274,621
Debt instruments at amortised cost	1,777,905	2,453,135	3,892,650	2,925,150	22,273,153	24,483,886	533,628	-	58,339,507
Derivative financial instruments	6,967	99,650	43,048	12,006	623,739	652,756	-	16,355,034	17,793,200
Loans, advances and financing	270,576,462	10,537,954	5,544,874	5,478,885	18,748,321	29,919,610	23,855	-	340,829,961
Other assets	2,951,133	1,699	5,024	6,640	75,111	37,363	4,812,320	-	7,889,290
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,555	-	13,555
Amounts due from related companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,949,125	-	2,949,125
Total financial assets	314,758,237	17,711,786	11,720,461	10,457,086	61,219,547	78,206,675	16,984,096	45,534,925	556,592,813

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

(a) The tables below summarise the Group's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Non-trading book						Non-interest sensitive RM'000	Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000			
Financial liabilities									
Deposits from customers	200,316,403	63,833,859	33,944,681	31,341,426	7,471,657	271,178	38,378,144	-	375,557,348
Investment accounts of customers	2,391,844	2,099,926	3,887,801	4,582,225	132,902	492,193	97,741	-	13,684,632
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	16,083,935	11,640,234	2,576,135	1,047,704	1,347,810	647,910	308,113	-	33,651,841
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	11,931,719	15,316,985	5,400,809	641,964	971,764	-	193,060	-	34,456,301
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	799,985	811,090	778,340	10,282	4,184,127	2,584	29,250	53,236	6,668,894
Derivative financial instruments	27,138	82,480	37,855	31,523	428,119	243,356	-	16,416,794	17,267,265
Bills and acceptances payable	672,781	360,490	346,153	-	-	-	29,073	-	1,408,497
Other liabilities	4,233,867	1,613,877	677,949	1,240,260	601,204	82,103	8,476,818	-	16,926,078
Lease liabilities	22,663	6,736	10,212	21,666	292,023	132,378	-	-	485,678
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	160,020	-	-	487,568	-	3,079	-	650,667
Amounts due to related companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,757	-	17,757
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	3,200,125	586,548	102,984	48,008	4,966,070	459,269	73,205	-	9,436,209
Other borrowings	4,437	4,338	3,233,742	6,676	71,204	2,056	17,880	-	3,340,333
Subordinated obligations	-	700,020	-	987,950	7,844,894	321,921	114,615	-	9,969,400
Total financial liabilities	239,684,897	97,216,603	50,996,661	39,959,684	28,799,342	2,654,948	47,738,735	16,470,030	523,520,900
Net interest sensitivity gap	75,073,340	(79,504,817)	(39,276,200)	(29,502,598)	32,420,205	75,551,727		29,064,895	
Financial guarantees and commitments and contingencies									
Financial guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,880,757	-	5,880,757
Credit related commitments and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	122,597,172	-	122,597,172
Treasury related commitments and contingencies (hedging)	1,541,630	2,346,032	1,947,037	3,399,346	26,811,221	10,010,150	-	-	46,055,416
Net interest sensitivity gap	1,541,630	2,346,032	1,947,037	3,399,346	26,811,221	10,010,150	128,477,929	-	174,533,345

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

- (b) The tables below summarise the Bank's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates:

The Bank 2023	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial assets									
Cash and short-term funds	14,042,871	-	-	-	-	-	5,216,972	-	19,259,843
Reverse repurchase agreements	5,706,334	1,322,544	2,942	-	-	-	31,014	-	7,062,834
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	4,501,344	852,460	178,591	-	-	31,798	-	5,564,193
Investment account placement	3,420,222	-	-	-	-	-	4,629	-	3,424,851
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,419,322	29,586,550	31,005,872
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	626,161	1,520,546	703,869	1,935,496	17,072,834	20,557,529	416,467	-	42,832,902
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	272,783	-	272,783
Debt instruments at amortised cost	3,317,999	6,657,143	3,616,645	2,752,507	14,929,195	24,213,999	545,323	-	56,032,811
Derivative financial instruments	14,218	101,389	31,688	12,555	286,612	273,106	-	7,009,741	7,729,309
Loans, advances and financing	174,386,091	6,680,595	3,109,992	1,234,652	12,144,546	11,582,127	-	-	209,138,003
Other assets	3,023,627	385,263	-	-	-	-	2,688,409	-	6,097,299
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,509	-	17,509
Amounts due from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,888	-	15,888
Amounts due from related companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,864,906	-	3,864,906
Total financial assets	204,537,523	21,168,824	8,317,596	6,113,801	44,433,187	56,626,761	14,525,020	36,596,291	392,319,003

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

(b) The tables below summarise the Bank's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial liabilities									
Deposits from customers	121,901,119	33,031,234	32,253,623	22,855,192	301,206	259,354	41,862,479	-	252,464,207
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	15,202,263	15,277,853	1,211,945	1,134,547	1,205,552	695,011	303,703	-	35,030,874
Repurchase agreements	13,500,050	18,592,631	1,804,843	-	-	-	292,503	-	34,190,027
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	24,437	1,216,587	1,865	1,976	12,179	1,257,044
Derivative financial instruments	41,098	61,301	34,969	14,755	328,549	79,363	-	7,351,533	7,911,568
Bills and acceptances payable	541,208	37,326	27,057	5	-	-	92	-	605,688
Other liabilities	3,682,224	1,650,493	477,771	1,119,443	736,891	27,630	4,685,550	-	12,380,002
Lease liabilities	2,382	5,330	9,104	53,972	252,399	120,912	-	-	444,099
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	160,021	512,000	-	487,585	-	4,145	-	1,163,751
Amounts due to subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	638,743	-	638,743
Amounts due to related company	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,431	-	32,431
Bonds	3,258,190	403,832	2,379,587	165,964	3,986,352	-	97,806	-	10,291,731
Other borrowing	-	3,258,190	458,900	-	114,725	-	26,047	-	3,857,862
Subordinated obligations	-	-	-	1,989,830	7,337,084	200,000	74,121	-	9,601,035
Total financial liabilities	158,128,534	72,478,211	39,169,799	27,358,145	15,966,930	1,384,135	48,019,596	7,363,712	369,869,062
Net interest sensitivity gap	46,408,989	(51,309,387)	(30,852,203)	(21,244,344)	28,466,257	55,242,626		29,232,579	
Financial guarantees and commitments and contingencies									
Financial guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,115,429	-	5,115,429
Credit related commitments and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	98,104,096	-	98,104,096
Treasury related commitments and contingencies (hedging)	3,678,332	6,910,459	2,807,410	2,522,499	19,340,106	8,580,457	-	-	43,839,263
Net interest sensitivity gap	3,678,332	6,910,459	2,807,410	2,522,499	19,340,106	8,580,457	103,219,525	-	147,058,788

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

- (b) The tables below summarise the Bank's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity date: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial assets									
Cash and short-term funds	16,565,118	-	-	-	-	-	5,184,295	-	21,749,413
Reverse repurchase agreements	6,795,864	934,908	610,730	-	-	-	29,137	-	8,370,639
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	6,318,701	543,862	178,591	-	-	28,116	-	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3,572,587	-	-	-	-	-	4,003	-	3,576,590
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,432,007	24,272,812	25,704,819
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	389,730	1,106,973	445,532	1,136,260	14,417,500	16,898,925	311,187	-	34,706,107
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,757	-	267,757
Debt instruments at amortised cost	1,787,421	2,373,148	2,928,177	1,952,667	16,222,831	21,086,542	421,794	-	46,772,580
Derivative financial instruments	6,967	49,640	39,104	10,263	449,685	393,805	-	7,210,838	8,160,302
Loans, advances and financing	165,158,513	6,750,070	3,608,568	1,235,671	9,623,756	11,730,180	2,511	-	198,109,269
Other assets	2,978,119	-	-	-	-	-	2,012,335	-	4,990,454
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,544	-	13,544
Amounts due from subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,031	-	7,031
Amounts due from related companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,946,427	-	2,946,427
Total financial assets	197,254,319	17,533,440	8,175,973	4,513,452	40,713,772	50,109,452	12,660,144	31,483,650	362,444,202

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)**

(b) The tables below summarise the Bank's financial assets and financial liabilities at their full carrying amounts, analysed by the earlier of contractual repricing or maturity dates: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Non-trading book							Trading book RM'000	Total RM'000
	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	Non-interest sensitive RM'000		
Financial liabilities									
Deposits from customers	125,800,294	34,638,957	18,888,639	19,305,885	3,566,445	246,591	37,254,205	-	239,701,016
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	12,825,973	11,479,195	2,354,003	802,205	1,105,440	647,910	234,642	-	29,449,368
Repurchase agreements	10,362,594	13,788,693	5,055,073	641,964	-	-	185,445	-	30,033,769
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	10,282	1,117,368	2,416	3,707	(13,809)	1,119,964
Derivative financial instruments	27,137	80,291	37,855	31,523	422,241	(2,225)	-	7,206,796	7,803,618
Bills and acceptances payable	590,633	52,374	20,800	-	-	-	706	-	664,513
Other liabilities	4,264,277	1,607,204	677,794	1,239,726	572,924	74,795	3,050,948	-	11,487,668
Lease liabilities	2,167	6,258	8,807	19,620	238,136	122,850	-	-	397,838
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	160,020	-	-	487,568	-	3,079	-	650,667
Amounts due to subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	456,615	-	456,615
Amounts due to related company	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,548	-	8,548
Bonds	3,117,255	474,104	-	-	4,966,070	-	72,269	-	8,629,698
Other borrowing	-	-	3,227,018	-	-	-	17,880	-	3,244,898
Subordinated obligations	-	700,068	-	987,950	7,552,867	200,000	76,891	-	9,517,776
Total financial liabilities	156,990,330	62,987,164	30,269,989	23,039,155	20,029,059	1,292,337	41,364,935	7,192,987	343,165,956
Net interest sensitivity gap	40,263,989	(45,453,724)	(22,094,016)	(18,525,703)	20,684,713	48,817,115		24,290,663	
Financial guarantees and commitments and contingencies									
Financial guarantees	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,381,350	-	4,381,350
Credit related commitments and contingencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,984,850	-	89,984,850
Treasury related commitments and contingencies (hedging)	1,541,630	1,514,822	1,463,312	2,890,509	23,941,986	7,517,529	-	-	38,869,788
Net interest sensitivity gap	1,541,630	1,514,822	1,463,312	2,890,509	23,941,986	7,517,529	94,366,200	-	133,235,988

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)****(c) Sensitivity of profit**

The table below shows the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's banking book to movement in interest rates:

	The Group			
	2023		2022	
	Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)	
	+100 basis point	-100 basis point	+100 basis point	-100 basis point
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Impact to profit (after tax)	(288,365)	288,365	(170,463)	170,463

	The Bank			
	2023		2022	
	Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)	
	+100 basis point	-100 basis point	+100 basis point	-100 basis point
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Impact to profit (after tax)	(174,320)	174,320	(134,032)	134,032

Sensitivity is measured using the EaR methodology. The treatments and assumptions applied are based on the contractual repricing and remaining maturity of the products, whichever is earlier. Items with indefinite repricing maturity are treated based on the earliest possible repricing date. The actual dates may vary from the repricing profile allocated due to factors such as pre-mature withdrawals, prepayment and others.

A 100 bps parallel rate movement is applied to the yield curve to model the potential impact on profit in the next 12 months from policy rate change.

The projection assumes that interest rates of all maturities move by the same amount and, therefore, do not reflect the potential impact on profit of some rates changing while others remain unchanged. The projections also assume that all other variables are held constant and are based on a constant reporting date position and that all positions run to maturity.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.2 Interest rate risk (Continued)****(d) Sensitivity of reserves**

The table below shows the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's banking book to movement in interest rates:

	The Group			
	2023		2022	
	Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)	
	+100 basis point RM'000	-100 basis point RM'000	+100 basis point RM'000	-100 basis point RM'000
Impact to fair value reserve - debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(2,855,413)	2,855,413	(2,591,073)	2,591,073

	The Bank			
	2023		2022	
	Increase/(Decrease)		Increase/(Decrease)	
	+100 basis point RM'000	-100 basis point RM'000	+100 basis point RM'000	-100 basis point RM'000
Impact to fair value reserve - debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(2,122,358)	2,122,358	(1,743,806)	1,743,806

A 100 bps parallel rate movement is applied to the yield curve to model the potential impact on reserve in the next 12 months from changes in risk free rates. The impact on reserves arises from changes in valuation of financial investments at fair value through other comprehensive income following movements in risk free rates.

The projection assumes that all other variables are held constant. It also assumes a constant reporting date position and that all positions run to maturity.

The above sensitivities of profit and reserves do not take into account the effects of hedging and do not incorporate actions that the Group and the Bank would take to mitigate the impact of this interest rate risk. In practice, the Group and the Bank proactively seeks to mitigate the effect of prospective interest movements.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk**

The Group and Bank are exposed to transactional foreign exchange exposures which are exposures on assets and liabilities denominated in currencies other than the functional currency of the transacting entity.

The Group and the Bank take minimal exposure to the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates on its financial position and cash flows. The Group manages its exposure to foreign exchange currencies at each entity level.

(a) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Group:

The Group 2023	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial assets														
Cash and short-term funds	16,501,306	33,255	182,844	1,002,328	8,057,528	399,654	594,050	757,580	454,891	589,377	162,547	2,324,675	14,558,729	31,060,035
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	2,424,626	-	346,190	2,338,057	2,304,550	75,440	351,923	4,904	-	1,723	1,082	260,595	5,684,464	8,109,090
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	157,087	-	-	-	1,439,721	240,164	-	616,088	136,726	-	75,925	32,188	2,540,812	2,697,899
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	17,768,557	336,162	8,339,927	8,621,392	4,860,867	491,246	-	2,126,990	145,934	90,873	318,045	14,265	25,345,701	43,114,258
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	36,404,941	-	10,035,413	2,681,099	5,909,795	1,584,683	-	198,708	383,231	186,012	782,800	67,928	21,829,669	58,234,610
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	269,240	-	5,811	54	-	-	-	-	-	3,895	-	-	9,760	279,000
Debt instruments at amortised cost	55,429,349	-	3,957,903	11,306,277	1,873,845	-	-	55,473	-	49,336	-	46,589	17,289,423	72,718,772
Derivative financial instruments	25,286,981	25,059	62,639,885	10,122,934	(151,941,256)	13,886,788	14,998,991	21,536,318	(59,943)	11,484,824	2,278,014	5,144,826	(9,883,560)	15,403,421
Loans, advances and financing	254,678,403	-	30,895,540	37,835,261	26,500,984	690,999	6,727,422	777,483	2,159,283	1,050,211	1,487,077	5,573,689	113,697,949	368,376,352
Other assets	1,981,844	197,930	1,341,239	581,162	2,808,578	24,258	3,968	6,607	3,772	94,034	79,241	384,775	5,525,564	7,507,408
Amounts due from ultimate holding company	17,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,510
Amounts due from related companies	3,867,669	-	4,081	56	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,163	3,871,832
	414,787,513	592,406	117,748,833	74,488,620	(98,185,362)	17,393,232	22,676,354	26,080,151	3,223,894	13,550,285	5,184,731	13,849,530	196,602,674	611,390,187

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)**

(a) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Group: (Continued)

The Group
2023

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial liabilities														
Deposits from customers	264,717,695	65	33,056,481	47,876,191	44,799,891	1,498,304	1,733,687	360,086	762,175	1,041,382	2,715,941	3,338,014	137,182,217	401,899,912
Investment accounts of customers	18,391,538	-	-	-	592,587	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	592,587	18,984,125
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	7,848,240	1,034	2,783,810	3,309,132	19,639,062	80,718	252,622	13,636	2,586,328	529,165	2,677,369	137,812	32,010,688	39,858,928
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	24,428,806	-	6,873,957	396,643	10,782,144	-	-	811,555	-	-	-	-	18,864,299	43,293,105
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	4,078,828	-	2,691,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,691,300	6,770,128
Derivatives financial instruments	38,760,510	430,042	65,750,476	20,982,908	(189,201,426)	15,585,155	20,538,256	24,793,873	(1,118,671)	11,867,722	(922,375)	8,461,347	(22,832,693)	15,927,817
Bills and acceptances payable	269,506	-	310,930	142,960	694,778	-	59	-	3,590	3,664	-	17	1,155,998	1,425,504
Other liabilities	6,776,349	196,333	1,303,434	1,183,124	4,588,207	146,730	72,216	21,897	42,074	119,311	151,279	474,037	8,298,642	15,074,991
Lease liabilities	339,491	-	26,040	85,563	31,901	-	4,051	-	-	-	20,555	37,371	205,481	544,972
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	3,986,749	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,986,749
Amounts due to related companies	31,652	-	1,796	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080	-	2,876	34,528
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	3,464,575	-	535,122	-	7,333,920	-	-	-	-	-	898,505	-	8,767,547	12,232,122
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	3,863,149	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,863,149	3,863,149
Subordinated obligations	10,097,469	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,097,469
	383,191,408	627,474	113,333,346	73,976,521	(96,875,787)	17,310,907	22,600,891	26,001,047	2,275,496	13,561,244	5,542,354	12,448,598	190,802,091	573,993,499
Financial guarantees	2,821,024	-	677	454,213	3,265,140	-	20,169	1,081	96,878	81,512	-	40,589	3,960,259	6,781,283
Credit related commitments and contingencies	99,325,079	42,013	4,557,545	10,809,816	14,565,747	88,919	1,969,309	254,448	841,000	185,936	1,263,242	610,309	35,188,284	134,513,363
	102,146,103	42,013	4,558,222	11,264,029	17,830,887	88,919	1,989,478	255,529	937,878	267,448	1,263,242	650,898	39,148,543	141,294,646

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)**

(a) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Group: (Continued)

The Group

2022

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial assets														
Cash and short-term funds	22,207,837	86,645	170,600	641,200	9,777,616	418,898	450,829	188,770	655,305	360,605	482,432	1,715,790	14,948,690	37,156,527
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse	2,402,619	-	733,250	2,360,469	3,867,947	61,587	72,031	6,781	-	12,848	1,952	87,611	7,204,476	9,607,095
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	1,448,376	-	-	72	435,163	-	-	-	761,447	-	-	10,687	1,207,369	2,655,745
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	13,373,630	-	2,851,372	10,435,857	2,620,022	239,729	-	776,991	158,284	19,610	136,404	-	17,238,269	30,611,899
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	31,590,671	-	8,413,789	2,566,971	3,885,129	686,173	-	332,617	64,667	184,485	685,926	61,860	16,881,617	48,472,288
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	265,579	-	6,445	72	73	-	-	-	-	2,452	-	-	9,042	274,621
Debt instruments at amortised cost	46,444,810	-	3,481,056	7,388,499	671,158	-	-	261,410	-	45,893	-	46,681	11,894,697	58,339,507
Derivative financial instruments	15,624,719	(205,378)	79,879,104	14,846,731	(94,918,753)	155,930	(2,380,954)	4,992,741	455,873	(3,860,525)	1,167,352	2,036,360	2,168,481	17,793,200
Loans, advances and financing	241,042,527	-	28,035,356	34,190,001	25,334,079	448,896	5,587,815	327,724	1,378,331	571,144	1,666,192	2,247,896	99,787,434	340,829,961
Other assets	2,091,234	96,026	2,450,670	304,456	2,502,384	5,185	1,926	73	3,664	83,424	31,125	319,123	5,798,056	7,889,290
Amounts due from ultimate holding company	13,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,555
Amounts due from related companies	2,949,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,949,125
	379,454,682	(22,707)	126,021,642	72,734,328	(45,825,182)	2,016,398	3,731,647	6,887,107	3,477,571	(2,580,064)	4,171,383	6,526,008	177,138,131	556,592,813

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)**

(a) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Group: (Continued)

The Group
2022

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial liabilities														
Deposits from customers	254,229,606	30,269	28,203,443	43,033,507	37,778,426	1,442,386	2,623,496	310,356	942,763	609,466	3,508,047	2,845,583	121,327,742	375,557,348
Investment accounts of customers	13,182,966	-	-	-	501,666	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	501,666	13,684,632
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	9,122,176	30,970	3,418,428	1,774,497	16,058,127	163,037	46,213	619,457	1,514,167	23,262	712,284	169,223	24,529,665	33,651,841
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	25,078,227	-	2,494,806	-	6,764,987	-	-	-	74,566	-	43,715	-	9,378,074	34,456,301
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	3,976,968	-	2,691,926	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,691,926	6,668,894
Derivatives financial instruments	23,877,861	(160,966)	81,053,901	27,070,751	(119,254,787)	371,541	849,119	5,898,551	380,016	(3,327,342)	(1,105,763)	1,614,383	(6,610,596)	17,267,265
Bills and acceptances payable	253,274	-	251,554	135,087	763,711	-	53	-	3,545	1,234	-	39	1,155,223	1,408,497
Other liabilities	5,814,978	96,111	3,798,108	988,477	5,561,322	90,073	116,158	9,245	14,104	95,413	52,139	289,950	11,111,100	16,926,078
Lease liabilities	288,273	-	24,352	104,716	39,341	-	5,260	-	-	-	14,446	9,290	197,405	485,678
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	650,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,667
Amounts due to related companies	8,773	-	8,974	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	8,984	17,757
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	2,474,531	-	342,338	-	5,788,476	-	-	-	-	-	830,864	-	6,961,678	9,436,209
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	3,318,311	-	-	-	-	-	-	22,022	3,340,333	3,340,333
Subordinated obligations	9,969,400	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,969,400
	348,927,700	(3,616)	122,287,830	73,107,035	(42,680,420)	2,067,037	3,640,299	6,837,609	2,929,161	(2,597,967)	4,055,732	4,950,500	174,593,200	523,520,900
Financial guarantees	2,709,924	-	31,772	447,674	2,586,826	-	10,439	595	10,847	38,623	-	44,057	3,170,833	5,880,757
Credit related commitments and contingencies	92,014,216	-	4,298,907	9,455,124	14,521,813	77,998	983,081	78,583	574,534	135,941	450,459	6,516	30,582,956	122,597,172
	94,724,140	-	4,330,679	9,902,798	17,108,639	77,998	993,520	79,178	585,381	174,564	450,459	50,573	33,753,789	128,477,929

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.2 Market risk (Continued)

57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

(b) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Bank:

The Bank
2023

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial assets														
Cash and short-term funds	6,445,840	30,266	57,913	1,022,540	6,842,945	329,798	963,374	731,533	453,162	573,276	161,935	1,647,261	12,814,003	19,259,843
Reverse repurchase agreements	2,019,238	-	-	2,338,057	2,304,550	75,440	57,245	4,904	-	1,723	1,082	260,595	5,043,596	7,062,834
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	897,601	-	-	-	3,597,689	240,164	-	616,088	136,726	-	75,925	-	4,666,592	5,564,193
Investment account placement	3,424,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,424,851
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	14,255,836	336,162	-	8,621,392	4,605,129	491,246	-	2,126,990	145,934	90,873	318,045	14,265	16,750,036	31,005,872
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	31,038,646	-	-	2,681,099	5,909,795	1,584,683	-	198,708	383,231	186,012	782,800	67,928	11,794,256	42,832,902
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	268,909	-	-	54	-	-	-	-	-	3,820	-	-	3,874	272,783
Debt instruments at amortised cost	43,123,545	-	-	11,306,277	1,498,180	-	-	55,473	-	49,336	-	-	12,909,266	56,032,811
Derivative financial instruments	25,602,948	25,059	86,804	10,165,398	(97,123,659)	13,312,466	14,759,205	21,749,877	(173,123)	11,818,669	2,319,651	5,186,014	(17,873,639)	7,729,309
Loans, advances and financing	134,099,212	-	-	37,835,261	20,165,063	539,262	6,708,905	777,483	2,159,153	884,662	1,487,077	4,481,925	75,038,791	209,138,003
Other assets	2,613,990	197,946	191,919	580,375	1,931,992	24,258	3,462	6,594	3,772	93,780	79,241	369,970	3,483,309	6,097,299
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	17,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,509
Amounts due from subsidiaries	15,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,888
Amounts due from related companies	3,864,850	-	-	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56	3,864,906
	267,688,863	589,433	336,636	74,550,509	(50,268,316)	16,597,317	22,492,191	26,267,650	3,108,855	13,702,151	5,225,756	12,027,958	124,630,140	392,319,003

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.2 Market risk (Continued)

57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

(b) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Bank: (Continued)

The Bank
2023

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial liabilities														
Deposits from customers	156,939,465	58	122,205	47,861,565	36,906,033	1,418,037	1,704,341	314,289	761,585	890,183	2,715,690	2,830,756	95,524,742	252,464,207
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	6,150,616	1,034	175	3,319,131	19,373,829	80,718	252,634	13,634	2,586,608	529,130	2,680,007	43,358	28,880,258	35,030,874
Repurchase agreements	22,199,685	-	-	396,643	10,782,144	-	-	811,555	-	-	-	-	11,990,342	34,190,027
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	1,257,044	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,257,044
Derivatives financial instruments	38,164,345	430,042	(17,760)	21,034,185	(130,594,949)	14,865,254	20,410,774	25,027,274	(1,118,671)	12,169,922	(880,855)	8,422,007	(30,252,777)	7,911,568
Bills and acceptances payable	269,506	-	-	142,960	185,968	-	-	-	3,590	3,664	-	-	336,182	605,688
Other liabilities	6,479,465	196,327	187,637	1,177,152	3,338,645	146,353	71,629	21,897	41,770	117,761	151,279	450,087	5,900,537	12,380,002
Lease liabilities	320,360	-	-	85,563	3,597	-	4,051	-	-	-	20,555	9,973	123,739	444,099
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	1,163,751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,163,751
Amounts due to subsidiaries	631,010	-	-	198	7,534	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7,733	638,743
Amounts due to related companies	31,351	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,080	-	1,080	32,431
Bonds	2,070,604	-	-	-	7,322,622	-	-	-	-	-	898,505	-	8,221,127	10,291,731
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	3,857,862	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,857,862	3,857,862
Subordinated obligations	9,601,035	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,601,035
	245,278,237	627,461	292,257	74,017,397	(48,816,715)	16,510,362	22,443,430	26,188,649	2,274,882	13,710,660	5,586,261	11,756,181	124,590,825	369,869,062
Financial guarantees	2,411,352	-	-	454,213	2,045,384	-	11,547	1,081	96,878	64,202	-	30,772	2,704,077	5,115,429
Credit related commitments and contingencies	68,766,512	41,657	48,833	10,806,935	13,390,698	88,620	1,969,309	229,338	733,672	159,531	1,263,242	605,749	29,337,584	98,104,096
	71,177,864	41,657	48,833	11,261,148	15,436,082	88,620	1,980,856	230,419	830,550	223,733	1,263,242	636,521	32,041,661	103,219,525

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.2 Market risk (Continued)

57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)

(b) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Bank: (Continued)

The Bank
2022

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial assets														
Cash and short-term funds	9,225,983	54,268	43,179	652,351	7,835,627	410,669	390,030	174,266	653,653	337,206	479,545	1,492,636	12,523,430	21,749,413
Reverse repurchase agreements	1,899,413	-	-	2,360,469	3,867,947	61,587	72,031	6,781	-	12,848	1,952	87,611	6,471,226	8,370,639
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	2,122,818	-	-	22	4,184,982	-	-	-	761,448	-	-	-	4,946,452	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3,576,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,576,590
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	11,620,725	-	-	10,435,857	2,317,219	239,729	-	776,991	158,284	19,610	136,404	-	14,084,094	25,704,819
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	26,238,279	-	-	2,566,971	3,885,129	686,173	-	332,617	64,667	184,485	685,926	61,860	8,467,828	34,706,107
Equity instruments at fair value through	265,229	-	-	72	73	-	-	-	-	2,383	-	-	2,528	267,757
Debt instruments at amortised cost	38,699,375	-	-	7,388,499	377,403	-	-	261,410	-	45,893	-	-	8,073,205	46,772,580
Derivative financial instruments	17,794,215	(205,378)	50,768	15,209,494	(28,996,568)	87,889	(2,004,823)	4,684,061	455,211	(2,269,887)	1,503,482	1,851,838	(9,633,913)	8,160,302
Loans, advances and financing	133,957,464	-	-	34,190,001	18,939,276	448,896	5,568,623	327,724	1,378,090	471,076	1,666,192	1,161,927	64,151,805	198,109,269
Other assets	2,520,384	95,967	103,788	303,702	1,535,726	5,164	1,892	10	3,664	81,057	31,125	307,975	2,470,070	4,990,454
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	13,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,544
Amounts due from subsidiaries	1,794	-	-	55	5,182	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,237	7,031
Amounts due from related companies	2,945,943	-	-	429	-	-	7	-	-	-	48	-	484	2,946,427
	250,881,756	(55,143)	197,735	73,107,922	13,951,996	1,940,107	4,027,760	6,563,860	3,475,017	(1,115,329)	4,504,674	4,963,847	111,562,446	362,444,202

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)**

(b) The table below summarises the financial assets, financial liabilities and net open position by currency of the Bank: (Continued)

The Bank
2022

	MYR RM'000	IDR RM'000	THB RM'000	SGD RM'000	USD RM'000	AUD RM'000	GBP RM'000	JPY RM'000	RMB RM'000	EUR RM'000	HKD RM'000	Others RM'000	Total non-MYR RM'000	Grand total RM'000
Financial liabilities														
Deposits from customers	153,729,101	41	81,414	43,024,404	31,265,667	1,298,855	2,579,901	302,291	942,040	561,293	3,507,846	2,408,163	85,971,915	239,701,016
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	9,202,493	30,970	827	1,791,776	15,253,923	163,037	46,799	619,455	1,514,320	23,146	714,444	88,178	20,246,875	29,449,368
Repurchase agreements	23,150,501	-	-	-	6,764,987	-	-	-	74,566	-	43,715	-	6,883,268	30,033,769
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	1,119,964	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,119,964
Derivatives financial instruments	23,032,024	(160,966)	(14,673)	27,433,517	(49,174,362)	364,140	1,236,135	5,566,182	376,850	(1,802,738)	(769,419)	1,716,928	(15,228,406)	7,803,618
Bills and acceptances payable	253,274	-	-	135,087	271,373	-	-	-	3,545	1,234	-	-	411,239	664,513
Other liabilities	5,800,528	96,108	103,794	987,430	3,853,523	89,732	116,152	9,078	14,055	95,198	52,139	269,931	5,687,140	11,487,668
Lease liabilities	267,306	-	-	104,716	5,011	-	5,260	-	-	-	14,446	1,099	130,532	397,838
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	650,667	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	650,667
Amounts due to subsidiaries	451,197	-	-	-	5,418	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,418	456,615
Amounts due to related companies	8,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,548
Bonds	2,015,264	-	-	-	5,783,570	-	-	-	-	-	830,864	-	6,614,434	8,629,698
Other borrowings	-	-	-	-	3,244,898	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,244,898	3,244,898
Subordinated obligations	9,517,776	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9,517,776
	229,198,643	(33,847)	171,362	73,476,930	17,274,008	1,915,764	3,984,247	6,497,006	2,925,376	(1,121,867)	4,394,035	4,484,299	113,967,313	343,165,956
Financial guarantees	2,382,230	-	-	447,674	1,447,447	-	10,439	595	10,847	38,061	-	44,057	1,999,120	4,381,350
Credit related commitments and contingencies	64,844,149	-	19,081	9,455,124	13,464,151	77,998	982,816	71,129	568,087	48,074	450,459	3,782	25,140,701	89,984,850
	67,226,379	-	19,081	9,902,798	14,911,598	77,998	993,255	71,724	578,934	86,135	450,459	47,839	27,139,821	94,366,200

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)****(c) Sensitivity of profit and reserves**

The table below shows the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit and reserves to movement in foreign exchange rates:

	The Group		The Bank	
	1% appreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% depreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% appreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% depreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000
2023				
Impact to profit (after tax)	(1,737)	1,737	2,987	(2,987)
USD	(7,338)	7,338	(2,231)	2,231
THB	227	(227)	221	(221)
HKD	100	(100)	62	(62)
GBP	638	(638)	394	(394)
JPY	282	(282)	609	(609)
SGD	1,464	(1,464)	1,463	(1,463)
EUR	1,578	(1,578)	1,582	(1,582)
Others	1,312	(1,312)	887	(887)
Impact to reserves	(74,397)	74,397	(68,890)	68,890
USD	(36,345)	36,345	(30,838)	30,838
SGD	(34,955)	34,955	(34,955)	34,955
GBP	(965)	965	(965)	965
Others	(2,132)	2,132	(2,132)	2,132

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.2 Market risk (Continued)****57.2.3 Foreign exchange risk (Continued)****(c) Sensitivity of profit and reserves (Continued)**

The table below shows the sensitivity of the Group's and the Bank's profit and reserves to movement in foreign exchange rates: (Continued)

2022	The Group		The Bank	
	1% appreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% depreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% appreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000	1% depreciation in foreign currency Increase/(decrease) RM'000
Impact to profit (after tax)	(6,816)	6,816	(6,639)	6,639
USD	(7,558)	7,558	(7,096)	7,096
THB	212	(212)	207	(207)
HKD	72	(72)	36	(36)
GBP	847	(847)	623	(623)
JPY	101	(101)	429	(429)
SGD	230	(230)	240	(240)
EUR	(333)	333	(331)	331
AUD	(59)	59	20	(20)
Others	(328)	328	(767)	767
Impact to reserves	(60,936)	60,936	(52,857)	52,857
USD	(34,685)	34,685	(26,606)	26,606
SGD	(25,367)	25,367	(25,367)	25,367
GBP	(884)	884	(884)	884

The impact on profit arises from transactional exposures while the impact on reserves arises from net investment hedge from parallel shifts in foreign exchange rates.

The projection assumes that foreign exchange rates move by the same amount and, therefore, do not reflect the potential impact on profit and reserves of some rates changing while others remain unchanged. The projections also assume that all other variables are held constant and are based on a constant reporting date position and that all positions run to maturity.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk

Liquidity and funding risk is defined as the current and potential risk to earnings, shareholders' funds or reputation arising from the Group's inability to efficiently meet its present and future (both anticipated and unanticipated) funding needs or regulatory obligations when they are due, which may adversely affect its daily operations and incur unacceptable losses. Liquidity risk arises from mismatches in the timing of cash flows.

The objective of the Group's liquidity risk management is to ensure that the Group can meet its cash obligations in a timely and cost-effective manner. To this end, the Group's liquidity risk management policy is to maintain high quality and well diversified portfolios of liquid assets and sources of funds under both business-as-usual and stress conditions. Due to its large delivery network and marketing focus, the Group is able to maintain a diversified core deposit base comprising savings, demand and term deposits, thus providing the Group with a stable, large funding base from individuals, SMEs, corporates and financial institutions segments. The Group maintains some buffers of liquidity throughout the year to ensure safe and sound operations from a strategic, structural and tactical perspective.

The day-to-day responsibility for liquidity risk management and control in each individual entity is delegated to the respective Country Asset Liability Management Committee, which subsequently reports to Group Asset Liability Management Committee. The Group Asset Liability Management Committee meets at least once a month to discuss the liquidity risk and funding profile of the Group. The key liquidity risk metrics comprise of internal liquidity gaps or cashflow maturity profile mismatches under business-as-usual and stress scenarios, regulatory Liquidity Coverage Ratio ("LCR") and Net Stable Funding Ratio ("NSFR") which are measured and monitored regularly. LCR is a quantitative regulatory requirement which seeks to ensure that banking institutions hold sufficient High Quality Liquid Assets ("HQLA") to withstand an acute liquidity stress scenario over a 30-calendar-day horizon. The Group monitors and reports LCR and NSFR based on the BNM LCR and NSFR Policy Document dated 25 August 2016 and 31 July 2019 respectively. The effective date for NSFR is 1 July 2021. As part of its ordinary course of business, the Bank maintains the LCR and NSFR above the regulatory requirements. In addition, liquidity risk stress testing under various scenarios covering bank-specific (idiosyncratic), market-wide and combined crises is performed regularly to identify sources of potential liquidity strain. Liquidity risk positions based on balance sheet forecasts and relevant risk drivers are projected to help in business planning.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

In addition to regulatory limits, liquidity risk undertaken by the Group is governed by a set of established liquidity risk limits and appetite. Management Action Triggers (“MATs”) have been established to alert the management to potential and emerging liquidity pressures. The Group’s Liquidity Risk Management Policy is subjected to periodic review. The assumptions, risk limits and appetite are regularly reviewed in response to regulatory changes, changing business needs and market conditions.

The Asset Liability Management function, which is responsible for the independent monitoring of the Group’s liquidity risk profile, works closely with Treasury and Markets in its surveillance on market conditions. Business units are responsible for establishing and maintaining strong business relations with their respective depositors and key providers of funds. Overseas branches and subsidiaries should seek to be self-sufficient in funding at all times. Treasury and Markets only acts as a global provider of funds on a need-to or contingency basis. Each entity has to prudently manage its liquidity position to meet its daily operating needs.

The Group’s Contingency Funding Plan (CFP) is in place to alert and enable the management to act effectively and efficiently during a liquidity or funding crisis and under adverse market conditions. The CFP is subjected to regular testing.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines:

The Group 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	30,493,207	-	-	-	-	-	566,828	31,060,035
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	6,159,016	1,651,021	2,943	296,110	-	-	-	8,109,090
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	1,918,493	759,539	19,867	-	-	-	2,697,899
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	6,023,276	9,880,287	3,050,502	3,112,584	8,231,214	9,810,848	3,005,547	43,114,258
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	451,126	758,929	947,675	2,237,287	26,305,902	27,533,691	-	58,234,610
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	279,000	279,000
Debt instruments at amortised cost	2,570,459	5,618,580	4,392,608	2,714,625	20,352,062	37,070,438	-	72,718,772
Derivative financial instruments	3,398,393	2,357,047	1,118,572	1,864,399	4,558,140	2,106,870	-	15,403,421
Loans, advances and financing	60,838,294	13,021,119	5,572,386	14,253,258	66,622,695	208,068,600	-	368,376,352
Other assets	7,396,792	408,407	84,530	57,455	413,327	53,641	-	8,414,152
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	17,510	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,510
Amounts due from related companies	3,871,832	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,871,832
Tax recoverable	-	-	-	-	-	-	89,884	89,884
Deferred taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,457,581	1,457,581
Statutory deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,583,591	7,583,591
Investment in joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	152,311	152,311
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	903,984	903,984
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	529,980	529,980
Investment properties	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,758	2,758
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,951,297	3,951,297
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,256,016	1,256,016
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,584	5,584
Total assets	121,219,905	35,613,883	15,928,755	24,555,585	126,483,340	284,644,088	19,784,361	628,229,917

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

**The Group
2023**

	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Liabilities								
Deposits from customers	241,970,465	58,791,398	53,015,617	44,821,276	3,031,416	269,740	-	401,899,912
Investment accounts of customers	3,940,608	4,461,952	5,022,693	5,037,556	521,316	-	-	18,984,125
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	18,839,523	16,150,709	1,486,263	1,153,670	1,533,752	695,011	-	39,858,928
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	16,801,737	23,703,565	2,787,803	-	-	-	-	43,293,105
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	11,255	6,858	219,878	707,867	4,475,604	1,348,666	-	6,770,128
Derivative financial instruments	3,482,640	3,120,578	1,209,225	1,899,521	4,223,365	1,992,488	-	15,927,817
Bills and acceptances payable	610,551	37,326	27,057	5	633,223	117,342	-	1,425,504
Other liabilities	12,355,746	489,389	449,504	685,848	804,208	1,265,666	-	16,050,361
Lease liabilities	3,990	8,864	14,853	72,104	318,742	126,419	-	544,972
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	15,438	4,526	514,417	488,000	2,804,347	160,021	-	3,986,749
Amounts due to related companies	34,528	-	-	-	-	-	-	34,528
Provision for taxation and zakat	304,979	-	-	-	-	-	-	304,979
Deferred tax liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-	986	986
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	93,179	579,284	1,842,852	3,627,485	5,787,137	302,185	-	12,232,122
Other borrowings	-	26,047	-	626	3,834,956	1,520	-	3,863,149
Subordinated obligations	17,098	62,780	31,628	2,789,830	5,382,984	1,813,149	-	10,097,469
Total liabilities	298,481,737	107,443,276	66,621,790	61,283,788	33,351,050	8,092,207	986	575,274,834
Net liquidity gap	(177,261,832)	(71,829,393)	(50,693,035)	(36,728,203)	93,132,290	276,551,881	19,783,375	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	36,623,145	-	-	-	-	-	533,382	37,156,527
Reverse repurchase agreements/reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	8,042,294	946,196	618,605	-	-	-	-	9,607,095
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	2,222,418	425,939	7,388	-	-	-	2,655,745
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	7,741,597	4,516,730	2,525,070	1,182,706	7,460,674	4,695,038	2,490,084	30,611,899
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	669,801	1,196,499	1,303,846	2,053,167	19,991,952	23,257,023	-	48,472,288
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	274,621	274,621
Debt instruments at amortised cost	1,917,760	2,187,011	3,874,343	2,928,630	17,768,633	29,663,130	-	58,339,507
Derivative financial instruments	2,925,771	3,327,241	1,152,718	1,805,515	5,909,264	2,672,691	-	17,793,200
Loans, advances and financing	86,508,744	12,197,342	4,291,648	11,630,263	43,390,580	182,811,384	-	340,829,961
Other assets	8,102,909	13,655	61,025	21,233	499,286	111,051	-	8,809,159
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	13,555	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,555
Amounts due from related companies	2,949,125	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,949,125
Tax recoverable	-	-	-	-	-	-	82,508	82,508
Deferred taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,363,733	1,363,733
Statutory deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,371,731	8,371,731
Investment in joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	162,906	162,906
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	898,969	898,969
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	466,076	466,076
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,938,393	3,938,393
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,171,260	1,171,260
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,471	7,471
Total assets	155,494,701	26,607,092	14,253,194	19,628,902	95,020,389	243,210,317	19,761,134	573,975,729

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Liabilities								
Deposits from customers	238,050,342	64,172,769	34,111,334	31,461,875	7,489,848	271,180	-	375,557,348
Investment accounts of customers	2,480,112	2,109,399	3,887,801	4,582,225	132,902	492,193	-	13,684,632
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	15,839,253	12,360,619	2,586,609	869,215	1,348,235	647,910	-	33,651,841
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	12,008,150	15,410,633	5,421,782	642,715	973,021	-	-	34,456,301
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	9,904	7,164	232,479	12,527	5,155,094	1,251,726	-	6,668,894
Derivative financial instruments	3,411,484	3,541,672	1,404,249	1,578,885	5,274,571	2,056,404	-	17,267,265
Bills and acceptances payable	620,562	52,374	20,800	-	589,504	125,257	-	1,408,497
Other liabilities	14,103,733	522,076	683,194	1,274,529	663,766	1,193,347	1,943	18,442,588
Lease liabilities	24,156	10,118	14,418	29,644	276,477	130,865	-	485,678
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	647	2,431	-	487,569	160,020	-	650,667
Amounts due to related companies	17,757	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,757
Provision for taxation and zakat	23,189	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,189
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	85,381	55,570	114,751	51,695	9,128,812	-	-	9,436,209
Other borrowings	4,498	4,338	24,543	6,676	71,204	3,229,074	-	3,340,333
Subordinated obligations	23,178	760,610	30,896	987,950	6,373,056	1,793,710	-	9,969,400
Total liabilities	286,701,699	99,007,989	48,535,287	41,497,936	37,964,059	11,351,686	1,943	525,060,599
Net liquidity gap	(131,206,998)	(72,400,897)	(34,282,093)	(21,869,034)	57,056,330	231,858,631	19,759,191	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	18,693,015	-	-	-	-	-	566,828	19,259,843
Reverse repurchase agreements	5,711,464	1,348,427	2,943	-	-	-	-	7,062,834
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	4,529,195	856,407	178,591	-	-	-	5,564,193
Investment account placement	3,424,851	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,424,851
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	5,558,163	8,300,300	2,286,578	2,472,054	6,880,153	2,517,062	2,991,562	31,005,872
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	364,018	645,289	912,767	1,878,417	18,288,400	20,744,011	-	42,832,902
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	272,783	272,783
Debt instruments at amortised cost	2,540,556	5,314,022	3,694,479	2,008,117	15,058,230	27,417,407	-	56,032,811
Derivative financial instruments	1,993,342	1,413,327	547,482	640,538	2,269,096	865,524	-	7,729,309
Loans, advances and financing	55,407,679	10,782,482	3,812,288	7,729,442	42,552,060	88,854,052	-	209,138,003
Other assets	5,784,464	406,429	50,723	49,485	405,091	105	-	6,696,297
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	17,509	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,509
Amounts due from subsidiaries	15,888	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,888
Amounts due from related companies	3,864,906	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,864,906
Deferred taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	891,209	891,209
Statutory deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	4,909,259	4,909,259
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,808,606	6,808,606
Investment in joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	125,000
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	618,557	618,557
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	433,786	433,786
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,555,075	3,555,075
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,084,043	1,084,043
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,584	5,584
Total assets	103,375,855	32,739,471	12,163,667	14,956,644	85,453,030	140,398,161	22,262,292	411,349,120

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Liabilities								
Deposits from customers	162,647,082	33,449,427	32,712,922	23,091,904	303,517	259,355	-	252,464,207
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	15,373,264	15,397,589	1,215,386	1,141,571	1,208,053	695,011	-	35,030,874
Repurchase agreements	12,919,029	19,456,357	1,814,641	-	-	-	-	34,190,027
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	1,976	-	-	25,147	1,228,056	1,865	-	1,257,044
Derivative financial instruments	2,375,941	1,725,171	690,635	342,410	2,045,780	731,631	-	7,911,568
Bills and acceptances payable	541,300	37,326	27,057	5	-	-	-	605,688
Other liabilities	9,279,262	452,265	449,275	685,546	701,660	1,170,311	-	12,738,319
Lease liabilities	2,617	7,198	11,886	46,112	265,552	110,734	-	444,099
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	1,725	514,417	-	487,588	160,021	-	1,163,751
Provision for taxation	284,073	-	-	-	-	-	-	284,073
Amounts due to subsidiaries	638,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	638,743
Amounts due to related companies	32,431	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,431
Bonds	77,274	407,698	1,704,373	3,519,463	4,582,923	-	-	10,291,731
Other borrowings	-	26,047	-	-	3,831,815	-	-	3,857,862
Subordinated obligations	-	43,862	30,259	1,989,830	7,337,084	200,000	-	9,601,035
Total liabilities	204,172,992	71,004,665	39,170,851	30,841,988	21,992,028	3,328,928	-	370,511,452
Net liquidity gap	(100,797,137)	(38,265,194)	(27,007,184)	(15,885,344)	63,461,002	137,069,233	22,262,292	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Assets								
Cash and short-term funds	21,216,031	-	-	-	-	-	533,382	21,749,413
Reverse repurchase agreements	6,805,838	946,196	618,605	-	-	-	-	8,370,639
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	-	6,344,102	546,577	178,591	-	-	-	7,069,270
Investment account placement	3,576,590	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,576,590
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	7,397,000	4,212,136	2,400,652	800,209	6,248,897	2,169,371	2,476,554	25,704,819
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	275,659	806,891	520,383	1,153,592	14,910,228	17,039,354	-	34,706,107
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	-	-	267,757	267,757
Debt instruments at amortised cost	1,897,240	2,049,586	2,875,993	1,956,148	14,189,600	23,804,013	-	46,772,580
Derivative financial instruments	1,414,533	1,589,511	344,718	626,606	3,002,784	1,182,150	-	8,160,302
Loans, advances and financing	82,309,556	4,626,908	2,465,730	4,934,944	25,420,983	78,351,148	-	198,109,269
Other assets	4,928,745	6,717	50,650	12,714	422,421	70,078	-	5,491,325
Amounts due from holding company and ultimate holding company	13,544	-	-	-	-	-	-	13,544
Amounts due from subsidiaries	7,031	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,031
Amounts due from related companies	2,946,427	-	-	-	-	-	-	2,946,427
Tax recoverable	-	-	-	-	-	-	52,473	52,473
Deferred taxation	-	-	-	-	-	-	934,271	934,271
Statutory deposits with central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	5,948,817	5,948,817
Investment in subsidiaries	-	-	-	-	-	-	6,793,718	6,793,718
Investment in joint venture	-	-	-	-	-	-	125,000	125,000
Property, plant and equipment	-	-	-	-	-	-	622,654	622,654
Right-of-use assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	382,229	382,229
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,555,075	3,555,075
Intangible assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,006,495	1,006,495
Non-current assets held for sale	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,471	7,471
Total assets	132,788,194	20,582,047	9,823,308	9,662,804	64,194,913	122,616,114	22,705,896	382,373,276

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.1 Contractual maturity of assets and liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses assets and liabilities of the Group and the Bank based on the remaining period to the contractual maturity date in accordance with the requirements of BNM Guidelines: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Liabilities								
Deposits from customers	162,560,541	34,864,249	19,031,281	19,417,049	3,581,303	246,593	-	239,701,016
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	12,990,332	11,539,721	2,363,283	802,258	1,105,864	647,910	-	29,449,368
Repurchase agreements	10,438,811	13,877,428	5,074,815	642,715	-	-	-	30,033,769
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	3,709	-	-	10,431	1,103,408	2,416	-	1,119,964
Derivative financial instruments	1,654,487	1,878,061	974,278	227,581	2,373,586	695,625	-	7,803,618
Bills and acceptances payable	591,339	52,374	20,800	-	-	-	-	664,513
Other liabilities	8,098,813	494,380	682,914	1,273,872	592,247	1,170,311	-	12,312,537
Lease liabilities	2,874	8,097	11,340	23,190	229,487	122,850	-	397,838
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	647	2,431	-	487,569	160,020	-	650,667
Amounts due to subsidiaries	456,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	456,615
Amounts due to related companies	8,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,548
Bonds	54,644	1,475	12,677	3,470	8,557,432	-	-	8,629,698
Other borrowings	-	-	17,880	-	-	3,227,018	-	3,244,898
Subordinated obligations	-	747,435	29,527	987,949	7,552,865	200,000	-	9,517,776
Total liabilities	196,860,713	63,463,867	28,221,226	23,388,515	25,583,761	6,472,743	-	343,990,825
Net liquidity gap	(64,072,519)	(42,881,820)	(18,397,918)	(13,725,711)	38,611,152	116,143,371	22,705,896	

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis****Non-derivative financial liabilities**

The tables below present the cash flows payable by the Group and the Bank under non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow:

The Group 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Deposits from customers	243,085,443	58,793,862	53,748,431	46,070,580	3,227,793	279,626	-	405,205,735
Investment accounts of customers	3,943,899	4,492,137	5,102,985	5,190,453	680,860	-	-	19,410,334
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	19,593,806	16,328,050	1,539,851	1,189,851	1,526,424	695,011	-	40,872,993
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	16,852,345	23,695,680	2,786,762	-	-	-	-	43,334,787
Bills and acceptances payable	610,677	39,415	58,272	4,875	741,846	117,342	-	1,572,427
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	3,210	26,554	260,908	791,335	4,852,057	1,556,276	-	7,490,340
Other liabilities	11,282,973	582,885	466,548	1,159,934	933,266	1,727,576	4,497	16,157,679
Lease liabilities	3,980	42,104	46,507	107,390	351,802	39,017	-	590,800
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	18,486	16,950	547,662	560,818	3,218,329	209,011	-	4,571,256
Amounts due to related companies	33,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	33,175
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	104,648	592,863	1,969,307	3,837,403	6,384,778	328,010	-	13,217,009
Other borrowings	-	62,016	7,077	14,754	4,763,695	1,809	-	4,849,351
Subordinated obligations	20,296	103,120	135,520	3,049,457	6,295,295	2,231,690	-	11,835,378
Financial guarantees	3,887,164	1,028,492	114,872	1,591,166	132,974	26,615	-	6,781,283
Credit related commitments and contingencies	81,860,439	3,841,489	4,171,070	6,076,023	7,347,769	31,014,416	202,157	134,513,363
	381,300,541	109,645,617	70,955,772	69,644,039	40,456,888	38,226,399	206,654	710,435,910

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Non-derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The tables below present the cash flows payable by the Group and the Bank under non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Deposits from customers	238,585,683	64,411,225	35,371,632	32,091,370	7,921,945	286,247	-	378,668,102
Investment accounts of customers	2,481,450	2,119,906	3,941,262	4,719,138	138,253	649,523	-	14,049,532
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	16,597,730	12,469,501	2,653,848	900,362	1,348,859	647,910	-	34,618,210
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	12,029,825	15,407,692	5,423,965	642,715	973,021	-	-	34,477,218
Bills and acceptances payable	620,646	53,415	28,919	15,502	677,793	147,906	-	1,544,181
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	(24,992)	16,986	254,042	73,879	5,776,736	1,374,086	-	7,470,737
Other liabilities	12,915,508	535,276	694,429	1,282,539	695,943	1,712,768	6,866	17,843,329
Lease liabilities	4,231	37,533	39,229	74,942	309,943	67,864	-	533,742
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	1,669	11,878	15,178	586,097	213,122	-	827,944
Amounts due to related companies	18,827	-	-	-	-	-	-	18,827
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	91,804	61,069	193,444	211,716	9,661,542	-	-	10,219,575
Other borrowings	4,516	4,381	95,878	6,961	86,539	4,105,853	-	4,304,128
Subordinated obligations	24,519	805,127	200,808	1,231,450	7,527,595	1,969,522	-	11,759,021
Financial guarantees	3,551,560	665,642	52,257	1,441,977	166,150	3,171	-	5,880,757
Credit related commitments and contingencies	69,763,562	1,352,809	2,060,295	11,312,744	5,959,811	31,483,645	664,306	122,597,172
	356,664,869	97,942,231	51,021,886	54,020,473	41,830,227	42,661,617	671,172	644,812,475

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Non-derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The tables below present the cash flows payable by the Group and the Bank under non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Deposits from customers	163,705,388	33,282,023	33,181,603	23,748,472	317,264	260,461	-	254,495,211
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	16,126,247	15,541,272	1,237,764	1,175,418	1,206,598	695,011	-	35,982,310
Repurchase agreements	12,968,384	19,446,686	1,813,600	-	-	-	-	34,228,670
Bills and acceptances payable	541,301	37,326	27,057	5	-	-	-	605,689
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	2,153	11,549	11,853	50,199	1,281,105	2,083	-	1,358,942
Other liabilities	8,809,628	542,266	464,993	1,159,632	831,018	1,632,221	-	13,439,758
Lease liabilities	2,777	38,643	41,428	78,850	291,567	30,664	-	483,929
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	6,547	528,874	15,355	563,420	209,011	-	1,323,207
Amounts due to subsidiaries	638,743	-	-	-	-	-	-	638,743
Amounts due to related companies	32,431	-	-	-	-	-	-	32,431
Bonds	88,630	420,233	1,811,495	3,705,663	5,023,094	-	-	11,049,115
Other borrowings	-	62,016	7,077	14,078	4,760,118	-	-	4,843,289
Subordinated obligations	-	71,074	124,220	2,186,374	8,115,052	216,000	-	10,712,720
Financial guarantees	3,477,161	1,005,588	114,872	358,219	132,974	26,615	-	5,115,429
Credit related commitments and contingencies	62,662,269	3,225,571	2,279,928	6,647,836	5,019,342	18,066,993	202,157	98,104,096
	269,055,112	73,690,794	41,644,764	39,140,101	27,541,552	21,139,059	202,157	472,413,539

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Non-derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The tables below present the cash flows payable by the Group and the Bank under non-derivative financial liabilities by remaining contractual maturities at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Non-derivative financial liabilities								
Deposits from customers	163,043,294	34,946,467	19,403,535	19,773,355	3,764,325	248,014	-	241,178,990
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	13,744,534	11,598,138	2,396,847	829,018	1,107,109	647,910	-	30,323,556
Repurchase agreements	10,460,183	13,874,487	5,076,998	642,715	-	-	-	30,054,383
Bills and acceptances payable	591,339	52,374	20,800	-	-	-	-	664,513
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	(28,595)	9,838	8,999	32,962	1,245,091	2,790	-	1,271,085
Other liabilities	7,495,846	507,576	694,146	1,282,004	625,156	1,689,732	-	12,294,460
Lease liabilities	3,068	34,216	35,030	66,229	252,077	50,452	-	441,072
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	-	1,669	11,878	15,178	586,097	213,122	-	827,944
Amounts due to subsidiaries	456,615	-	-	-	-	-	-	456,615
Amounts due to related companies	8,548	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,548
Bonds	61,012	6,643	90,337	162,048	9,087,645	-	-	9,407,685
Other borrowings	-	-	89,089	-	-	4,103,396	-	4,192,485
Subordinated obligations	-	779,455	120,104	1,174,744	8,345,934	224,022	-	10,644,259
Financial guarantees	3,214,220	665,642	52,257	279,910	166,150	3,171	-	4,381,350
Credit related commitments and contingencies	54,874,491	1,247,755	2,008,986	7,280,383	5,222,157	18,686,772	664,306	89,984,850
	253,924,555	63,724,260	30,009,006	31,538,546	30,401,741	25,869,381	664,306	436,131,795

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)

Derivative financial liabilities

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's trading derivative financial liabilities and hedging derivative financial liabilities.

All trading derivatives, whether net or gross settled are analysed based on the expected maturity as the contractual maturity is not considered to be essential to the understanding of the timing of the cash flows. The amounts disclosed in respect of such contracts are the fair values.

Hedging derivatives are disclosed based on remaining contractual maturities as the contractual maturities of such contracts are essential for an understanding of the timing of the cash flows. The amounts disclosed in respect of such contracts are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's trading derivative financial liabilities and hedging derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a net basis:

The Group 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(1,859,844)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,859,844)
- Interest rate derivatives	(3,615,565)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,615,565)
- Equity related derivatives	(254,268)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(254,268)
- Commodity related derivatives	(48,072)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,072)
- Credit related contracts	(16,375)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,375)
- Bond forward	(104,143)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(104,143)
Hedging derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	219,408	-	-	-	-	-	-	219,408
- Interest rate derivatives	17,478	(24,363)	(28,941)	(55,803)	(243,377)	(93,650)	-	(428,656)
	(5,661,381)	(24,363)	(28,941)	(55,803)	(243,377)	(93,650)	-	(6,107,515)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)

Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's trading derivative financial liabilities and hedging derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a net basis: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(1,341,906)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,341,906)
- Interest rate derivatives	(4,280,258)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(4,280,258)
- Equity related derivatives	(181,390)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(181,390)
- Commodity related derivatives	(28,362)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,362)
- Credit related contracts	(15,612)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,612)
- Bond forward	(30,676)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(30,676)
Hedging derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	-	-	-	162	5,243	2,457	-	7,862
- Interest rate derivatives	219,863	(9,715)	(49,502)	(93,052)	(328,198)	(124,598)	-	(385,202)
	(5,658,341)	(9,715)	(49,502)	(92,890)	(322,955)	(122,141)	-	(6,255,544)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's trading derivative financial liabilities and hedging derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a net basis: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(1,854,557)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,854,557)
- Interest rate derivatives	(1,614,535)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,614,535)
- Equity related derivatives	(254,385)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(254,385)
- Commodity related derivatives	(48,072)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(48,072)
- Credit related contracts	(16,431)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(16,431)
- Bond forward	(668)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(668)
Hedging derivatives								
- Interest rate derivatives	67,738	(24,321)	(32,940)	(59,895)	(254,681)	(62,948)	-	(367,047)
	(3,720,910)	(24,321)	(32,940)	(59,895)	(254,681)	(62,948)	-	(4,155,695)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)

Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's trading derivative financial liabilities and hedging derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a net basis: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(1,334,635)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,334,635)
- Interest rate derivatives	(1,879,032)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(1,879,032)
- Equity related derivatives	(180,740)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(180,740)
- Commodity related derivatives	(28,362)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(28,362)
- Credit related contracts	(15,552)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(15,552)
- Bond forward	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hedging derivatives								
- Interest rate derivatives	210,996	(9,880)	(55,686)	(96,822)	(342,590)	(87,684)	-	(381,666)
	(3,227,325)	(9,880)	(55,686)	(96,822)	(342,590)	(87,684)	-	(3,819,987)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The Group's and the Bank's derivatives that will be settled on a gross basis include foreign exchange derivatives, such as currency forward, currency swap, and cross currency interest rate swaps.

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings by expected maturity at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow:

The Group 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(9,393,056)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(9,393,056)
Hedging derivatives								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
- Outflow	(184,869)	(2,951,761)	(1,313,395)	(1,532,888)	(2,265,384)	(53,549)	-	(8,301,846)
- Inflow	170,798	2,872,535	1,268,249	1,432,265	2,087,326	53,682	-	7,884,855
	(9,407,127)	(79,226)	(45,146)	(100,623)	(178,058)	133	-	(9,810,047)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings by expected maturity at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Group 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(10,745,611)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(10,745,611)
Hedging derivatives								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
- Outflow	(170,446)	(1,849,532)	(989,165)	(276,875)	(2,519,645)	(49,333)	-	(5,854,996)
- Inflow	154,809	1,729,088	944,746	259,717	2,425,109	48,939	-	5,562,408
	(10,761,248)	(120,444)	(44,419)	(17,158)	(94,536)	(394)	-	(11,038,199)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)****57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)****Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)**

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings by expected maturity at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Bank 2023	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(3,562,885)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,562,885)
Derivative financial liabilities								
Hedging derivatives								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
- Outflow	(184,869)	(2,926,231)	(1,203,363)	(803,590)	(737,426)	-	-	(5,855,479)
- Inflow	170,798	2,862,880	1,164,613	806,073	709,372	-	-	5,713,736
	(3,576,956)	(63,351)	(38,750)	2,483	(28,054)	-	-	(3,704,628)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.3 Liquidity risk (Continued)

57.3.2 Contractual maturity of financial liabilities on an undiscounted basis (Continued)

Derivative financial liabilities (Continued)

The table below analyses the Group's and the Bank's derivative financial liabilities that will be settled on a gross basis into relevant maturity groupings by expected maturity at the end of the reporting period. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flow: (Continued)

The Bank 2022	Up to 1 month RM'000	> 1 – 3 months RM'000	> 3 – 6 months RM'000	> 6 – 12 months RM'000	> 1 – 5 years RM'000	Over 5 years RM'000	No-specific maturity RM'000	Total RM'000
Derivative financial liabilities								
Trading derivatives								
- Foreign exchange derivatives	(3,749,361)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3,749,361)
Derivative financial liabilities								
Hedging derivatives								
Foreign exchange derivatives								
- Outflow	(140,543)	(1,347,787)	(977,809)	(210,917)	(956,729)	-	-	(3,633,785)
- Inflow	130,360	1,289,406	935,321	187,254	908,737	-	-	3,451,078
	(3,759,544)	(58,381)	(42,488)	(23,663)	(47,992)	-	-	(3,932,068)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy

The fair value hierarchy has the following levels:

- | | |
|---------|--|
| Level 1 | Inputs to the valuation methodology are quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets. |
| Level 2 | Inputs to the valuation methodology include: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets; or• Quoted prices for identical or similar assets and liabilities in non-active markets; or• Inputs that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the financial instrument. |
| Level 3 | One or more inputs to the valuation methodology are unobservable and significant to the fair value measurement. |

Assets/liabilities are classified as Level 1 when the valuation is based on quoted prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets.

Assets/liabilities are regarded as being quoted in an active market if the prices are readily available from a published and reliable source and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

When fair value is determined using quoted prices of similar assets/liabilities in active markets or quoted prices of identical or similar assets and liabilities in non-active markets, such assets/liabilities are classified as Level 2. In cases where quoted prices are generally not available, the Group determines fair value based upon valuation techniques that use market parameters as inputs. Most valuation techniques employ observable market data, including but not limited to yield curves, equity prices, volatilities and foreign exchange rates.

Assets/liabilities are classified as Level 3 if their valuation incorporates significant inputs that are not based on observable market data. Such inputs are determined based on observable inputs of a similar nature, historical observations or other analytical techniques.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)

If prices or quotes are not available for an instrument or a similar instrument, fair value will be established by using valuation techniques or Mark-to-Model. Judgement may be required to assess the need for valuation adjustments to appropriately reflect unobservable parameters. The valuation models shall also consider relevant transaction data such as maturity. The inputs are then benchmarked and extrapolated to derive the fair value.

Valuation Model Review and Approval

- Fair valuation of financial instruments is determined either through Mark-to-Market or Mark-to-Model methodology, as appropriate;
- Market Risk Management is mandated to perform Mark-to-Market, Mark-to-Model and rate reasonableness verification. Market price and/or rate sources for Mark-to-Market are validated by Market Risk Management as part and parcel of market data reasonableness verification;
- Valuation methodologies for the purpose of determining Mark-to-Model prices will be verified by Group Risk Management Quantitative analysts before submitting to the GMRC for approval;
- Mark-to-Model process shall be carried out by Market Risk Management in accordance with the approved valuation methodologies. Group Risk Management Quantitative analysts are responsible for independent evaluation and validation of the Group's financial models used for valuation;
- Group Risk Management Quantitative analysts are the guardian of the financial models and valuation methodologies. Market rate sources and model inputs for the purpose of Mark-to-Model must be verified by Group Risk Management Quantitative analysts and approved by Regional Head, Market Risk Management and/or the GMRC;
- Model risk and unobservable parameter reserve must be considered to provide for the uncertainty of the model assumptions;
- The Group's policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as of the date of the event or change in circumstances that caused the transfer; and
- Independent price verification process shall be carried out by Market Risk Management to ensure that financial assets/liabilities are recorded at fair value.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following table represents financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value and classified by level with the following fair value hierarchy:

	The Group Fair Value				The Bank Fair Value			
	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000
2023								
<i>Recurring fair value measurements</i>								
Financial assets								
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss								
-Money market instruments	-	31,950,929	308,890	32,259,819	-	21,168,315	308,890	21,477,205
-Quoted securities	1,881,131	-	-	1,881,131	1,881,131	-	-	1,881,131
-Unquoted securities	-	7,848,892	1,124,416	8,973,308	-	6,537,105	1,110,431	7,647,536
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income								
-Money market instruments	-	22,995,548	-	22,995,548	-	14,919,719	-	14,919,719
-Unquoted securities	-	35,239,062	-	35,239,062	-	27,913,183	-	27,913,183
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income								
-Quoted securities	1,718	-	-	1,718	54	-	-	54
-Unquoted securities	-	-	277,282	277,282	-	-	272,729	272,729
Derivative financial instruments								
-Trading derivatives	3,178	14,318,646	128,102	14,449,926	3,178	6,878,852	127,711	7,009,741
-Hedging derivatives	-	953,495	-	953,495	-	719,568	-	719,568
Loans, advances and financing at fair value through profit or loss								
	-	274,133	-	274,133	-	-	-	-
Total	1,886,027	113,580,705	1,838,690	117,305,422	1,884,363	78,136,742	1,819,761	81,840,866
<i>Recurring fair value measurements</i>								
Financial liabilities								
Derivative financial instruments								
-Trading derivatives	135,489	15,009,598	146,236	15,291,323	135,489	7,066,116	151,337	7,352,942
-Hedging derivatives	-	636,494	-	636,494	-	558,626	-	558,626
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss								
	-	6,770,128	-	6,770,128	-	1,257,044	-	1,257,044
Total	135,489	22,416,220	146,236	22,697,945	135,489	8,881,786	151,337	9,168,612

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following table represents financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value and classified by level with the following fair value hierarchy: (Continued)

	The Group Fair Value				The Bank Fair Value			Carrying amount RM'000
	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	Carrying amount RM'000	Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Level 3 RM'000	
2022								
<i>Recurring fair value measurements</i>								
Financial assets								
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss								
-Money market instruments	-	23,216,501	295,529	23,512,030	-	19,297,362	295,529	19,592,891
-Quoted securities	1,340,074	-	-	1,340,074	1,340,074	-	-	1,340,074
-Unquoted securities	-	4,609,786	1,150,009	5,759,795	-	3,635,375	1,136,479	4,771,854
Debt instruments at fair value through other								
-Money market instruments	-	19,921,904	-	19,921,904	-	11,944,132	-	11,944,132
-Unquoted securities	-	28,550,384	-	28,550,384	-	22,761,975	-	22,761,975
Equity instruments at fair value through								
-Quoted securities	1,860	-	-	1,860	72	-	-	72
-Unquoted securities	-	-	272,761	272,761	-	-	267,685	267,685
Derivative financial instruments								
-Trading derivatives	11,558	16,457,849	115,732	16,585,139	11,558	7,083,550	115,732	7,210,840
-Hedging derivatives	-	1,208,061	-	1,208,061	-	949,462	-	949,462
Loans, advances and financing at fair value through profit or loss	-	107,552	-	107,552	-	107,552	-	107,552
Total	1,353,492	94,072,037	1,834,031	97,259,560	1,351,704	65,779,408	1,815,425	68,946,537
<i>Recurring fair value measurements</i>								
Financial liabilities								
Derivative financial instruments								
-Trading derivatives	42,227	16,461,358	120,230	16,623,815	42,227	7,018,071	127,384	7,187,682
-Hedging derivatives	-	643,450	-	643,450	-	615,936	-	615,936
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	-	6,668,894	-	6,668,894	-	1,119,964	-	1,119,964
Total	42,227	23,773,702	120,230	23,936,159	42,227	8,753,971	127,384	8,923,582

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following represents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 for the Group and the Bank:

	Financial Assets			Total	Financial Liabilities	
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative financial instruments		Derivative financial instruments	Total
	Money market instruments and unquoted securities	Unquoted securities	Trading derivatives		Trading derivatives	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group						
2023						
At 1 January	1,445,538	272,761	115,732	1,834,031	(120,230)	(120,230)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income	24,146	-	7,600	31,746	6,792	6,792
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income	-	4,238	-	4,238	-	-
Purchases	568	422	11,084	12,074	(390,282)	(390,282)
Sales and redemptions	(56,256)	(374)	-	(56,630)	-	-
Settlements	-	-	(9,656)	(9,656)	360,703	360,703
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange fluctuation	19,310	235	3,342	22,887	(3,219)	(3,219)
At 31 December	1,433,306	277,282	128,102	1,838,690	(146,236)	(146,236)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income for financial year ended 31 December 2023 under:						
- net non-interest income	24,146	-	7,600	31,746	6,792	6,792
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income for financial year ended 31 December 2023 under "revaluation reserves"	-	4,238	-	4,238	-	-
Change in unrealised (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income relating to assets held on 31 December 2023 under "net non-interest income"	10,173	-	226,121	236,294	(95,443)	(95,443)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following represents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 for the Group and the Bank: (Continued)

	Financial Assets			Total	Financial Liabilities	
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative financial instruments		Derivative financial instruments	Total
	Money market instruments and unquoted securities	Unquoted securities	Trading derivatives		Trading derivatives	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group						
2022						
At 1 January	1,531,828	281,114	234,395	2,047,337	(39,759)	(39,759)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income	(64,470)	-	(120,127)	(184,597)	3,011	3,011
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income	-	(8,719)	-	(8,719)	-	-
Purchases	329	-	6,889	7,218	(214,475)	(214,475)
Sales and redemptions	(52,991)	(105)	-	(53,096)	-	-
Settlements	-	-	(7,909)	(7,909)	133,316	133,316
Reclassification	-	-	-	-	-	-
Exchange fluctuation	30,842	471	2,484	33,797	(2,323)	(2,323)
At 31 December	1,445,538	272,761	115,732	1,834,031	(120,230)	(120,230)
Total gains/(losses) recognised in statement of income for financial year ended 31 December 2022 under:						
- net non-interest income	(64,470)	-	(120,127)	(184,597)	3,011	3,011
Total gains recognised in other comprehensive income for financial year ended 31 December 2022 under "revaluation reserves"	-	(8,719)	-	(8,719)	-	-
Change in unrealised gains/(losses) recognised in statement of income relating to assets held on 31 December 2022 under "net non-interest income"	(69,580)	-	447,419	377,839	(92,639)	(92,639)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following represents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 for the Group and the Bank: (Continued)

	Financial Assets			Total	Financial Liabilities	
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative financial instruments		Derivative financial instruments	Total
	Money market instruments and unquoted securities RM'000	Unquoted securities RM'000	Trading derivatives RM'000	RM'000	Trading derivatives RM'000	RM'000
The Bank						
2023						
At 1 January	1,432,008	267,685	115,732	1,815,425	(127,384)	(127,384)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income	23,691	-	7,514	31,205	8,781	8,781
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income	-	5,414	-	5,414	-	-
Purchases	568	-	10,743	11,311	(390,199)	(390,199)
Sales and redemptions	(56,256)	(374)	-	(56,630)	-	-
Settlements	-	-	(9,620)	(9,620)	360,685	360,685
Exchange fluctuation	19,310	4	3,342	22,656	(3,220)	(3,220)
At 31 December	1,419,321	272,729	127,711	1,819,761	(151,337)	(151,337)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income for financial year ended 31 December 2023 under:						
- net non-interest income	23,691	-	7,514	31,205	8,781	8,781
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income for financial year ended 31 December 2023 under "revaluation reserves"	-	5,414	-	5,414	-	-
Change in unrealised (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income relating to assets held on 31 December 2023 under "net non-interest income"	9,719	-	226,042	235,761	(98,481)	(98,481)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.1 Determination of fair value and fair value hierarchy (Continued)**

The following represents the changes in Level 3 instruments for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 for the Group and the Bank: (Continued)

	Financial Assets			Total	Financial Liabilities	
	Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Derivative financial instruments		Derivative financial instruments	Total
	Money market instruments and unquoted securities	Unquoted securities	Trading derivatives		Trading derivatives	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Bank						
2022						
At 1 January	1,518,581	274,644	234,395	2,027,620	(59,880)	(59,880)
Total (losses)/gains recognised in statement of income	(64,753)	-	(120,127)	(184,880)	15,978	15,978
Total losses recognised in other comprehensive income	-	(7,254)	-	(7,254)	-	-
Purchases	329	-	6,889	7,218	(214,475)	(214,475)
Sales and redemptions	(52,991)	(105)	-	(53,096)	-	-
Settlements	-	-	(7,909)	(7,909)	133,316	133,316
Exchange fluctuation	30,842	400	2,484	33,726	(2,323)	(2,323)
At 31 December	1,432,008	267,685	115,732	1,815,425	(127,384)	(127,384)
Total gains/(losses) recognised in statement of income for financial year ended 31 December 2022 under:						
- net non-interest income	(64,753)	-	(120,127)	(184,880)	15,978	15,978
Total gains recognised in other comprehensive income for financial year ended 31 December 2022 under "revaluation reserves"	-	(7,254)	-	(7,254)	-	-
Change in unrealised gains/(losses) recognised in statement of income relating to assets held on 31 December 2022 under "net non-interest income"	(69,863)	-	447,419	377,556	(79,671)	(79,671)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost**

The following tables analyse within the fair value hierarchy the Group's assets' and liabilities' fair value at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 where the fair value does not approximate to carrying amount in the statement of financial position:

	Carrying amount RM'000	The Group Fair Value		
		Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Financial assets				
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	2,697,899	-	2,691,051	2,691,051
Debt instruments at amortised cost	72,718,772	-	72,926,116	72,926,116
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	368,102,219	-	364,914,217	364,914,217
Total	443,518,890	-	440,531,384	440,531,384
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from customers	401,899,912	-	400,142,241	400,142,241
Investment accounts of customer	18,984,125	-	19,030,370	19,030,370
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	39,858,928	-	39,797,660	39,797,660
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	3,986,749	-	4,050,013	4,050,013
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	12,232,122	-	12,169,706	12,169,706
Other borrowings	3,863,149	-	3,896,339	3,896,339
Subordinated obligations	10,097,469	-	10,152,110	10,152,110
Total	490,922,454	-	489,238,439	489,238,439

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)**

The following tables analyse within the fair value hierarchy the Group's assets' and liabilities' fair value at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 where the fair value does not approximate to carrying amount in the statement of financial position: (Continued)

	Carrying amount RM'000	The Group Fair Value		
		Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Total RM'000
2022				
Financial assets				
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	2,655,745	-	2,651,407	2,651,407
Debt instruments at amortised cost	58,339,507	-	57,518,293	57,518,293
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	340,722,409	-	337,692,306	337,692,306
Total	401,717,661	-	397,862,006	397,862,006
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from customers	375,557,348	-	372,700,831	372,700,831
Investment accounts of customer	13,684,632	-	13,737,357	13,737,357
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	33,651,841	-	33,546,986	33,546,986
Repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	34,456,301	-	34,433,223	34,433,223
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	650,667	-	670,727	670,727
Bonds, Sukuk and debentures	9,436,209	-	9,275,496	9,275,496
Other borrowings	3,340,333	-	3,335,392	3,335,392
Subordinated obligations	9,969,400	-	9,921,362	9,921,362
Total	480,746,731	-	477,621,374	477,621,374

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)**

The following tables analyse within the fair value hierarchy the Bank's assets' and liabilities' fair value at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 where the fair value does not approximate to carrying amount in the statement of financial position:

	Carrying amount RM'000	The Bank Fair Value		
		Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Total RM'000
2023				
Financial assets				
Deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions	5,564,193	-	5,557,344	5,557,344
Debt instruments at amortised cost	56,032,811	-	56,021,926	56,021,926
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	209,138,003	-	206,599,129	206,599,129
Total	270,735,007	-	268,178,399	268,178,399
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from customers	252,464,207	-	252,445,764	252,445,764
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	35,030,874	-	34,981,185	34,981,185
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	1,163,751	-	1,188,423	1,188,423
Bonds	10,291,731	-	10,204,026	10,204,026
Other borrowings	3,857,862	-	3,891,053	3,891,053
Subordinated obligations	9,601,035	-	9,646,542	9,646,542
Total	312,409,460	-	312,356,993	312,356,993

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)**

The following tables analyse within the fair value hierarchy the Bank's assets' and liabilities' fair value at 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 where the fair value does not approximate to carrying amount in the statement of financial position: (Continued)

	Carrying amount RM'000	The Bank Fair Value		
		Level 1 RM'000	Level 2 RM'000	Total RM'000
2022				
Financial assets				
Deposits and placement with banks and other financial institutions	7,069,270	-	7,064,933	7,064,933
Debt instruments at amortised cost	46,772,580	-	45,883,709	45,883,709
Loans, advances and financing at amortised cost	198,001,717	-	195,848,432	195,848,432
Total	251,843,567	-	248,797,074	248,797,074
Financial liabilities				
Deposits from customers	239,701,016	-	238,656,670	238,656,670
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	29,449,368	-	29,360,665	29,360,665
Repurchase agreements	30,033,769	-	30,010,691	30,010,691
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	650,667	-	670,727	670,727
Bonds	8,629,698	-	8,469,065	8,469,065
Other borrowings	3,244,898	-	3,239,957	3,239,957
Subordinated obligations	9,517,776	-	9,498,439	9,498,439
Total	321,227,192	-	319,906,214	319,906,214

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)

The fair values are based on the following methodologies and assumptions:

Short-term funds and placements with financial institutions

For short-term funds and placements with financial institutions with maturities of less than six months, the carrying value is a reasonable estimate of fair value. For deposits and placements with maturities of six months and above, the estimated fair value is based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money market interest rates at which similar deposits and placements would be made with financial institutions of similar credit risk and remaining period to maturity.

Debt instruments at amortised cost

The estimated fair value is generally based on quoted and observable market prices. Where there is no ready market in certain securities, the Group and the Bank establishes fair value by using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length transactions, discounted cash flow analysis and other valuation techniques commonly used by market participants.

Other assets

The fair value of other assets approximates the carrying value less impairment allowance at the statement of financial position date.

Loans, advances and financing

For floating rate loans, the carrying value is generally a reasonable estimate of fair value.

For fixed rate loans with maturities of six months or more, the fair value is estimated by discounting the estimated future cash flows using the prevailing market rates of loans with similar credit risks and maturities.

The fair values of impaired floating and fixed rate loans are represented by their carrying value, net of expected credit losses being the expected recoverable amount.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)

Amount due (to)/from subsidiaries and related companies and amount due from holding company and ultimate holding company

The estimated fair values of the amount due (to)/from subsidiaries and related companies and amount due from ultimate holding company approximate the carrying values as the balances are either recallable on demand or are based on the current rates for such similar loans.

Deposits from customers

For deposits from customers with maturities of less than six months, the carrying amounts are a reasonable estimate of their fair value. For deposit with maturities of six months or more, fair values are estimated using discounted cash flows based on prevailing market rates for similar deposits from customers.

Investment accounts of customers

The estimated fair values of placements from investment accounts with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For placements with maturities of six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money market profit rates for placements with similar remaining period to maturities.

Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions

The estimated fair values of deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For deposits and placements with maturities of six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money market interest rates for deposits and placements with similar remaining period to maturities.

Obligations on securities sold under repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah

The estimated fair values of obligations on securities sold under repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For obligations on securities sold under repurchase agreements/Collateralised Commodity Murabahah with maturities of six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money market interest rates with similar remaining period to maturity.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)

Bills and acceptances payable

The estimated fair values of bills and acceptances payable with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For bills and acceptance payable with maturities of six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing money market interest rates for bills and acceptance payable with similar remaining period to maturity.

Other liabilities

The fair value of other liabilities approximates the carrying value at the statement of financial position date.

Lease liabilities

The estimated fair values of lease liabilities approximates the carrying value at the statement of financial position date.

Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas

The estimated fair values of loans and financing sold to Cagamas with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For loans and financing sold to Cagamas with maturities six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing market rates for loans and financing sold to Cagamas with similar risk profile.

Bonds, Sukuk and debentures and other borrowings

The estimated fair values of bonds, Sukuk and debentures and other borrowings with maturities of less than six months approximate the carrying values. For bonds, Sukuk and debentures and other borrowings with maturities six months or more, the fair values are estimated based on discounted cash flows using prevailing market rates for bonds, Sukuk and debentures and other borrowings with similar risk profile.

Subordinated obligations

The fair values for the quoted subordinated obligations are obtained from quoted market prices while the fair values for unquoted subordinated obligations are estimated based on discounted cash flow models.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.2 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortised cost (Continued)

Credit related commitment and contingencies

The net fair value of these items was not calculated as estimated fair values are not readily ascertainable. These financial instruments generally relate to credit risks and attract fees in line with market prices for similar arrangements. They are not presently sold nor traded. The fair value may be represented by the present value of fees expected to be received, less associated costs.

57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)

Certain credit derivatives products where valuation inputs are unobservable are valued using analytic/semi-analytic pricing models that model credit default with other market variables such as foreign exchange (“FX”) rates in a mathematically and theoretically consistent framework. These valuation models are the usual market standard used in credit derivatives pricing.

Credit derivatives inputs deemed to trigger Level 3 classification:

- Correlation between Credit and FX

Actual transactions, where available, are used to regularly recalibrate such unobservable parameters.

For the purpose of Model Reserve, the following ranges (where applicable) are proposed to be used for calculating such reserves:

- Credit and FX correlation (reserve on a Level 3 input) -
 1. Short Quanto CDS position shocked with larger negative correlation.
 2. Long Quanto CDS position shocked with larger positive correlation.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (Continued)

- FX Volatility (reserve on valuation model) -
 1. Long volatility shocked with lower volatility.
 2. Short volatility shocked with higher volatility.

Equity derivatives which primarily include over-the-counter options on individual or basket of shares or market indices are valued using option pricing models such as Black-Scholes and Monte Carlo Simulations.

These models are calibrated with the inputs which include underlying spot prices, dividend and yield curves. A Level 3 input for equity options is historical volatility i.e. volatility derived from the shares' historical prices. The magnitude and direction of the impact to the fair value depend on whether the Group is long or short the exposure.

- Higher volatility will result in higher fair value for net long positions.
- Higher volatility will result in lower fair value for net short positions.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (Continued)

2023 Description	Fair value assets RM'000	Fair value liabilities RM'000	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range of unobservable input	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Derivative financial instruments						
- Credit derivatives (The Group)	991	(1,159)	Discounted Cash Flow, Stochastic Default and FX Correlation Model	Credit default / FX correlation	-45.00% to +30.00%	Given a short correlation position, an increase in correlation, in isolation, would generally result in a decrease in fair value measurement.
- Credit derivatives (The Bank)	991	(6,443)				
- Equity derivatives (The Group)	127,111	(145,077)	Option pricing	Equity volatility	4.36% to 84.62%	Higher volatility results in higher/lower fair value depending on the net long/short positions.
- Equity derivatives (The Bank)	126,720	(144,894)				
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss						
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Group)	1,124,416	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
- Promissory notes (The Group and The Bank)	308,890	Not applicable	Weighted probability valuation based on market comparables and discounted cash flow	Estimated revenue of underlying asset, discount factor and probability assigned to each scenario	Not applicable	Higher estimated revenue and lower discount factor would result in higher valuation. Probability assigned would result in higher/lower fair value depending on the amount of cash flows generated for each scenario.
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Bank)	1,110,431	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income						
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Group)	277,282	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Bank)	272,729	Not applicable				

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)

57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)

57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (Continued)

2022 Description	Fair value assets RM'000	Fair value liabilities RM'000	Valuation technique(s)	Unobservable inputs	Range of unobservable input	Inter-relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value measurement
Derivative financial instruments						
- Credit derivatives (The Group)	3,571	(209)	Discounted Cash Flow, Stochastic Default and FX Correlation Model	Credit default / FX correlation	-45.00% to +20.00%	Given a short correlation position, an increase in correlation, in isolation, would generally result in a decrease in fair value measurement.
- Credit derivatives (The Bank)	3,571	(7,363)				
- Equity derivatives (The Group)	112,161	(120,021)	Option pricing	Equity volatility	7.75% to 76.87%	Higher volatility results in higher/lower fair value depending on the net long/short positions.
- Equity derivatives (The Bank)	112,161	(120,021)				
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss						
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Group)	1,150,009	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
- Promissory notes (The Group and The Bank)	295,529	Not applicable	Weighted probability valuation based on market comparables and discounted cash flow	Estimated revenue of underlying asset, discount factor and probability assigned to each scenario	Not applicable	Higher estimated revenue and lower discount factor would result in higher valuation. Probability assigned would result in higher/lower fair value depending on the amount of cash flows generated for each scenario.
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Bank)	1,136,479	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
Equity instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income						
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Group)	272,761	Not applicable	Net tangible assets	Net tangible assets	Not applicable	Higher net tangible assets results in higher fair value.
- Unquoted shares and private equity funds (The Bank)	267,685	Not applicable				

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (Continued)****Sensitivity analysis for Level 3****The Group**

2023	Sensitivity of significant unobservable input	Effect of reasonably possible alternative assumptions to:	
		Favorable changes RM'000	Unfavorable changes RM'000
Derivative financial instruments			
Trading derivatives			
- Credit derivatives	+10%	29	-
	-10%	-	(39)
- Equity derivatives	+25%	12,099	-
	-25%	-	(15,437)
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss			
Promissory notes	+10%*	19,218	-
	-10%*	-	(19,218)
Total		31,346	(34,694)
Effect of reasonably possible alternative assumptions to:			
Profit or loss			
2022	Sensitivity of significant unobservable input	Favorable changes RM'000	Unfavorable changes RM'000
Derivative financial instruments			
Trading derivatives			
- Credit derivatives	+10%	16	-
	-10%	-	(18)
- Equity derivatives	+25%	9,522	-
	-25%	-	(12,280)
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss			
Promissory notes	+10%*	18,490	-
	-10%*	-	(18,490)
Total		28,028	(30,788)

* 10% stress is applied to the estimated revenue of underlying assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****57 Financial Risk Management (Continued)****57.4 Fair value estimation (Continued)****57.4.3 Quantitative information about fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) (Continued)****Sensitivity analysis for Level 3 (Continued)****The Bank**

2023	Sensitivity of significant unobservable input	Effect of reasonably possible alternative assumptions to:	
		Favorable changes RM'000	Unfavorable changes RM'000
Derivative financial instruments			
Trading derivatives			
- Credit derivatives	+10%	29	-
	-10%	-	(39)
- Equity derivatives	+25%	12,099	-
	-25%	-	(15,437)
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss			
Promissory notes	+10%*	19,218	-
	-10%*	-	(19,218)
Total		31,346	(34,694)
Effect of reasonably possible alternative assumptions to:			
Profit or loss			
2022	Sensitivity of significant unobservable input	Favorable changes RM'000	Unfavorable changes RM'000
Derivative financial instruments			
Trading derivatives			
- Credit derivatives	+10%	16	-
	-10%	-	(19)
- Equity derivatives	+25%	9,522	-
	-25%	-	(12,280)
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss			
Promissory notes	+10%*	18,490	-
	-10%*	-	(18,490)
Total		28,028	(30,789)

* 10% stress is applied to the estimated revenue of underlying assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking****Statements of Financial Position as at 31 December 2023**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		31 December 2023 RM'000	31 December 2022 RM'000	31 December 2023 RM'000	31 December 2022 RM'000
Assets					
Cash and short-term funds	(a)	11,715,313	16,980,171	2,073,320	2,401,653
Reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah		700,067	503,206	-	-
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	(b)	974,677	197,875	917,349	1,836,271
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	(c)	3,754,474	2,075,001	-	32,775
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(d)	5,628,427	5,274,682	265,663	274,298
Debt Instruments at amortised cost	(e)	14,036,365	9,400,868	41,280	39,404
Islamic derivative financial instruments	(f)(i)	419,424	532,332	62,263	65,436
Financing, advances and other financing/loans	(g)	124,911,601	110,310,199	3,435,114	2,717,448
Other assets	(h)	894,450	926,309	544,459	437,247
Deferred taxation	(i)	282,971	188,883	-	-
Tax recoverable		86,760	6,170	-	-
Amount due from conventional operations		1,913,449	1,712,185	-	-
Amount due from related companies		14,807,394	11,884,260	14,807,354	11,884,240
Statutory deposits with Bank Negara Malaysia	15	1,870,210	1,696,000	-	-
Goodwill	(j)	136,000	136,000	-	-
Intangible assets	(k)	3,587	1,551	37	52
Property, plant and equipment	(l)	788	812	284	34
Right-of-use assets	(m)	770	1,261	201	256
Total assets		182,136,727	161,827,765	22,147,324	19,689,114
Liabilities					
Deposits from customers	(n)	115,142,801	106,874,630	4,311,057	4,048,654
Investment accounts of customers	(o)	18,984,125	13,684,632	-	-
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	(p)	4,599,947	5,625,052	22,994	585,076
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah		2,229,121	1,927,726	-	-
Investment accounts due to designated financial institutions	(q)	3,424,851	3,576,590	-	-
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	(r)	2,821,784	2,857,004	-	-
Islamic derivative financial instruments	(f)(i)	482,305	777,653	48,865	44,929
Other liabilities	(s)	17,075,501	14,343,064	16,254,495	13,893,896
Lease liabilities	(t)	1,150	1,615	364	417
Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas		2,822,998	-	-	-
Senior Sukuk	(u)	1,009,474	-	-	-
Amount due to related companies		419,945	415,798	310,807	311,559
Amount due to conventional operations		163,356	-	163,356	-
Subordinated Sukuk	(v)	1,109,424	1,109,342	-	-
Total liabilities		170,286,782	151,193,106	21,111,938	18,884,531
Equity					
Ordinary share capital	(w)	1,000,000	1,000,000	-	-
Perpetual preference shares	(x)	350,000	350,000	-	-
Reserves	(y)	10,499,945	9,284,659	1,035,386	804,583
Total equity		11,849,945	10,634,659	1,035,386	804,583
Total equity and liabilities		182,136,727	161,827,765	22,147,324	19,689,114
Restricted Agency Investment Account(*)	(z)	15,482,815	14,280,429	-	-
Total Islamic Banking Assets		197,619,542	176,108,194	22,147,324	19,689,114
Commitment and contingencies	(f)(ii)	74,380,099	63,566,410	5,584,684	2,195,352

* The disclosure is in accordance with the requirements of Bank Negara Malaysia's Guideline on Financial Reporting for Islamic Banking Institutions.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Income for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Income derived from investment of depositors' funds and others	(aa)	5,366,231	4,170,606	232,583	82,964
Income derived from investment of investment accounts	(ab)	1,103,220	738,920	-	-
Net income derived from investment of shareholders' funds	(ac)	1,106,047	654,499	48,230	21,825
Modification loss	(ad)	(77)	(2,845)	-	-
Expected credit losses made on financing, advances and other financing/loans	(ae)	(420,906)	(361,266)	(37,491)	(160)
Expected credit losses (made)/written back for commitments and contingencies	(s)(i)	(49,861)	60,432	(1,735)	47
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances (made)/written back	(af)	(2,977)	(14,038)	301	(328)
Total distributable income		7,101,677	5,246,308	241,888	104,348
Income attributable to depositors	(ag)	(3,695,589)	(2,101,000)	(66,113)	(21,271)
Profit distributed to investment account holder	(ah)	(753,427)	(379,556)	-	-
Total net income		2,652,661	2,765,752	175,775	83,077
Personnel expenses	(ai)	(38,188)	(36,994)	(6,562)	(4,703)
Other overheads and expenditures	(aj)	(1,244,262)	(1,151,129)	(2,703)	(2,380)
Profit before taxation and zakat		1,370,211	1,577,629	166,510	75,994
Taxation and zakat	(ak)	(311,393)	(499,603)	-	-
Profit after taxation and zakat		1,058,818	1,078,026	166,510	75,994

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Comprehensive Income for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Profit for the financial year	1,058,818	1,078,026	166,510	75,994
Other comprehensive income/(expense):				
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</i>				
Fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value attributable to own credit risk	(588)	115	-	-
	(588)	115	-	-
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss</i>				
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	100,300	(65,457)	4,534	(2,154)
- Net gain/(loss) from change in fair value	139,852	(98,164)	4,972	(2,205)
- Realised (loss)/gain transferred to statement of income on disposal	(10,044)	15,483	(387)	-
- Changes in expected credit losses	545	(2,090)	(51)	51
- Income tax effects	(30,053)	19,314	-	-
Cash flow hedge	4,128	326	4,128	326
- Net gain from change in fair value	4,128	326	4,128	326
Exchange fluctuation reserves	50,953	23,653	55,631	28,432
	155,381	(41,478)	64,293	26,604
Other comprehensive income/(expense) for the financial year, net of tax	154,793	(41,363)	64,293	26,604
Total comprehensive income for the financial year	1,213,611	1,036,663	230,803	102,598
Total net income	2,652,661	2,765,752	175,775	83,077
Add:				
Expected credit losses written back on financing, advances and other financing/loans	420,906	361,266	37,491	160
Expected credit losses made/(written back) for commitments and contingencies	49,861	(60,432)	1,735	(47)
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances made	2,977	14,038	(301)	328
	3,126,405	3,080,624	214,700	83,518
Elimination for transactions with conventional operations	271,536	164,019	-	293
	3,397,941	3,244,643	214,700	83,811

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023

	Share capital	Perpetual preference shares	Exchange fluctuation reserves	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Capital contribution by ultimate holding company	Hedging reserve	Regulatory reserve	Own credit risk reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Retained earnings	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group											
At 1 January 2023	1,000,000	350,000	30,914	(159,261)	2,514	326	184,715	111	25	9,225,315	10,634,659
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,058,818	1,058,818
Other comprehensive income/(expense), net of tax	-	-	50,953	100,300	-	4,128	-	(588)	-	-	154,793
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	100,300	-	-	-	-	-	-	100,300
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(588)	-	-	(588)
- cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	4,128	-	-	-	-	4,128
- currency translation difference	-	-	50,953	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	50,953
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the financial year	-	-	50,953	100,300	-	4,128	-	(588)	-	1,058,818	1,213,611
Share-based payment expense	-	-	-	-	1,698	-	-	-	6	-	1,704
Shares released under Equity Ownership plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(29)	-	(29)
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	-	-	-	-	1,698	-	-	-	(23)	-	1,675
Transfer from regulatory reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	25,918	-	-	(25,918)	-
Redemption of shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
At 31 December 2023	1,000,000	350,000	81,867	(58,961)	4,212	4,454	210,633	(477)	2	10,258,215	11,849,945

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

	Share capital	Perpetual preference shares	Exchange fluctuation reserves	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	Capital contribution by ultimate holding company	Hedging reserve	Regulatory reserve	Own credit risk reserve	Share-based payment reserve	Retained earnings	Total
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group											
At 1 January 2022	1,000,000	420,000	7,261	(93,804)	944	-	-	(4)	591	8,332,004	9,666,992
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,078,026	1,078,026
Other comprehensive income/(expense), net of tax	-	-	23,653	(65,457)	-	326	-	115	-	-	(41,363)
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(65,457)	-	-	-	-	-	-	(65,457)
- fair value changes on financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to own credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	115	-	-	115
- cash flow hedge	-	-	-	-	-	326	-	-	-	-	326
- currency translation difference	-	-	23,653	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23,653
Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the financial year	-	-	23,653	(65,457)	-	326	-	115	-	1,078,026	1,036,663
Share-based payment expense	-	-	-	-	1,570	-	-	-	199	-	1,769
Shares released under Equity Ownership plan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(765)	-	(765)
Total transactions with owners recognised directly in equity	-	-	-	-	1,570	-	-	-	(566)	-	1,004
Transfer from regulatory reserve	-	-	-	-	-	-	184,715	-	-	(184,715)	-
Redemption of shares	-	(70,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(70,000)
At 31 December 2022	1,000,000	350,000	30,914	(159,261)	2,514	326	184,715	111	25	9,225,315	10,634,659

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Changes in Equity for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	<u>Non- distributable</u>		Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	<u>Distributable</u>	Total RM'000
	Exchange fluctuation reserves RM'000	Hedging reserve RM'000		Retained earnings RM'000	
The Bank					
At 1 January 2023	63,252	326	(10,710)	751,715	804,583
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	166,510	166,510
Other comprehensive income, net of tax	55,631	4,128	4,534	-	64,293
- currency translation difference	55,631	-	-	-	55,631
- cash flow hedge	-	4,128	-	-	4,128
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	4,534	-	4,534
At 31 December 2023	118,883	4,454	(6,176)	918,225	1,035,386

	<u>Non- distributable</u>		Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	<u>Distributable</u>	Total RM'000
	Exchange fluctuation reserves RM'000	Hedging reserve RM'000		Retained earnings RM'000	
The Bank					
At 1 January 2022	34,820	-	(8,556)	675,721	701,985
Profit for the financial year	-	-	-	75,994	75,994
Other comprehensive income/(expense), net of tax	28,432	326	(2,154)	-	26,604
- currency translation difference	28,432	-	-	-	28,432
- cash flow hedge	-	326	-	-	326
- debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	-	-	(2,154)	-	(2,154)
At 31 December 2022	63,252	326	(10,710)	751,715	804,583

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Cash Flow for the financial year ended 31 December 2023**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from operating activities				
Profit before taxation and zakat	1,370,211	1,577,629	166,510	75,994
Adjustments for:				
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	361	394	13	9
Property, plant and equipment written off	-	3	-	3
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,015	20,263	30	334
Depreciation of Right-of-use assets	639	667	70	89
Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances made	2,977	14,038	(301)	328
Share-based payment expense	-	1,769	-	-
Unrealised (gain)/loss from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	(6,914)	739	(271)	1,462
Unrealised (gain)/loss on Islamic derivative financial instruments	(189,157)	285,527	(2,359)	(2,616)
Unrealised loss on foreign exchange	216,918	53,452	8,946	33,972
Expected credit losses on financing, advances and other financing/loans made	504,024	439,584	42,085	6,539
Profit expense on recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	27,236	-	-	-
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	(71,534)	(24,555)	2,161	2,418
Profit income from debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(227,183)	(206,361)	(15,051)	(10,462)
Profit income from debt instruments at amortised cost	(547,486)	(366,351)	(2,279)	(1,768)
Net (gain)/loss from sale of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(10,044)	15,483	(387)	-
Net gain from hedging activities	(495)	(699)	(387)	(145)
Profit expense on subordinated Sukuk	44,700	45,315	-	-
Profit expense on senior Sukuk	3,556	-	-	-
Expected credit losses made/(written back) for commitments and contingencies	49,861	(60,432)	1,735	(47)
Modification loss	77	2,845	-	-
	1,168,762	1,799,310	200,515	106,110

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Cash Flow for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Decrease/(Increase) in operating assets				
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	263	(269)	262	(268)
Cash and short-term funds with original maturity of more than three months	(45,996)	-	-	-
Reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	(196,861)	(503,206)	-	-
Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	(1,573,475)	3,234,626	33,046	(1,725)
Financing, advances and other financing/loans	(15,103,734)	(17,539,444)	(758,940)	(120,295)
Other assets	(46,148)	135,497	(103,084)	322,389
Amount due from conventional operations	(201,264)	(150,262)	-	-
Amount due from related companies	(2,923,134)	(4,511,457)	(2,923,114)	(4,511,757)
Statutory deposits with Bank Negara Malaysia	(174,210)	(1,696,000)	-	-
Right-of-use assets	(148)	(315)	(15)	(345)
Increase/(Decrease) in operating liabilities				
Deposits from customers	8,268,171	6,592,571	262,403	(231,669)
Investment accounts of customers	5,299,493	3,257,465	-	-
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions	(1,025,105)	3,975,636	(562,082)	81,864
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	301,395	1,598,905	-	-
Investment accounts due to designated financial institutions	(151,739)	(343,163)	-	-
Islamic derivative financial instruments	10,519	(67,940)	4,335	(15,512)
Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss	(35,220)	2,057,318	-	-
Amount due to conventional operations	163,356	-	163,356	-
Amount due to related companies	4,147	(278,072)	(752)	(283,151)
Other liabilities	2,546,248	6,166,192	2,349,918	6,071,142
Lease liabilities	145	268	(53)	326
Cash flows (used in)/generated from operations	(3,714,535)	3,727,660	(1,334,205)	1,417,109
Taxation and zakat paid	(516,125)	(551,735)	-	-
Cash flows (used in)/generated from operating activities	(4,230,660)	3,175,925	(1,334,205)	1,417,109

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Cash Flow for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cash flows from investing activities				
Net purchase of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	(187,949)	(62,623)	22,000	(9,500)
Net purchase of debt instruments at amortised cost	(4,744,878)	(518,327)	(1,425)	(1,244)
Profit income from debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	198,684	205,397	9,896	10,409
Profit income from debt instruments at amortised cost	650,244	369,292	1,937	1,744
Purchase of property, plant and equipment	(348)	(191)	(274)	(39)
Purchase of intangible assets	(3,036)	(1,955)	-	-
Cash flows (used in)/generated from investing activities	(4,087,283)	(8,407)	32,134	1,370
Cash flows from financing activities				
Proceeds from issuance of subordinated Sukuk	-	300,000	-	-
Proceeds from issuance of recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	2,787,999	-	-	-
Issuance of senior Sukuk	1,000,000	-	-	-
Profit expense paid on recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas	(8,998)	-	-	-
Profit expense paid on subordinated Sukuk	(44,618)	(44,018)	-	-
Profit expense paid on senior Sukuk	39	-	-	-
Repayment of subordinated Sukuk	-	(300,000)	-	-
Repayment of lease liabilities	(610)	(519)	-	-
Issuance of shares	-	(70,000)	-	-
Cash flows generated from/(used in) financing activities	3,733,812	(114,537)	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****Statements of Cash Flow for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Net (decrease)/increase in cash and cash equivalents	(4,584,131)	3,052,981	(1,302,071)	1,418,479
Effects of exchange rate differences	50,078	21,776	54,816	26,632
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of financial year	17,178,046	14,103,289	4,237,924	2,792,813
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year	12,643,993	17,178,046	2,990,669	4,237,924
Cash and cash equivalents comprise:				
Cash and short-term funds	(a) 11,715,313	16,980,171	2,073,320	2,401,653
Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	(b) 974,677	197,875	917,349	1,836,271
	12,689,990	17,178,046	2,990,669	4,237,924
Less: Cash and short-term funds and deposits and placements with financial institutions, with original maturity of more than three months	(45,997)	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents at end of financial year	12,643,993	17,178,046	2,990,669	4,237,924

(i) An analysis of debt movements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022 is as follows:

The Group	Senior Sukuk RM'000	Recourse obligation on loans and financing sold to Cagamas RM'000	Subordinated Sukuk RM'000	Lease Liabilities RM'000	Total RM'000
Proceeds from issuance	1,000,000	2,787,999	-	-	3,787,999
Repayment and redemption	-	-	-	(610)	(610)
Profit paid	39	(8,998)	(44,618)	-	(53,577)
Other non cash movement	9,435	43,997	44,700	145	98,277
At 31 December 2023	1,009,474	2,822,998	1,109,424	1,150	4,943,046
2022					
The Group			Subordinated Sukuk RM'000	Lease Liabilities RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022			1,108,045	1,866	1,109,911
Proceeds from issuance			300,000	-	300,000
Repayment and redemption			(300,000)	(519)	(300,519)
Profit paid			(44,018)	-	(44,018)
Other non cash movement			45,315	268	45,583
At 31 December 2022			1,109,342	1,615	1,110,957

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(a) Cash and short-term funds**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Cash and balances with banks and other financial institutions	2,104,422	2,143,776	2,034,138	1,960,091
Money at call and deposit placements maturing within one month	9,610,891	14,836,395	39,182	441,562
	11,715,313	16,980,171	2,073,320	2,401,653
Less: Expected credit loss	-	-	-	-
	11,715,313	16,980,171	2,073,320	2,401,653

(b) Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Licensed banks	974,701	198,150	917,373	1,836,546
Less: Expected credit loss	(24)	(275)	(24)	(275)
	974,677	197,875	917,349	1,836,271

Expected credit losses movement for money at call and deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1)		Total
	RM'000	RM'000	
At 1 January 2023	275	275	275
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(263)	(263)	(263)
New financial assets originated	47	47	47
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(48)	(48)	(48)
Change in credit risk	(262)	(262)	(262)
Exchange fluctuation	12	12	12
At 31 December 2023	24	24	24

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1)		Total
	RM'000	RM'000	
At 1 January 2022	-	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	269	269	269
New financial assets originated	80	80	80
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(79)	(79)	(79)
Change in credit risk	268	268	268
Exchange fluctuation	6	6	6
At 31 December 2022	275	275	275

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(b) Deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions (Continued)

Expected credit losses movement for money at call and deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	275	275
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(262)	(262)
Change in credit risk	<u>(262)</u>	<u>(262)</u>
Exchange fluctuation	11	11
At 31 December 2023	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	268	268
Change in credit risk	<u>268</u>	<u>268</u>
Exchange fluctuation	7	7
At 31 December 2022	<u>275</u>	<u>275</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(c) Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Government investment issue	542,492	709,296	-	-
Malaysian Government treasury bills	637,980	445,009	-	-
Bank Negara Malaysia monetary notes	152,491	-	-	-
Islamic cagamas bonds	328,536	405,119	-	-
Islamic negotiable instruments of deposit	1,389,445	99,789	-	-
Islamic commercial paper	528,475	-	-	-
	<u>3,579,419</u>	<u>1,659,213</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Corporate Sukuk	175,055	383,013	-	-
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Private equity and unit trusts funds	-	32,775	-	32,775
	<u>3,754,474</u>	<u>2,075,001</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>32,775</u>

(d) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Government Investment Issues	1,870,878	1,689,309	176,827	174,367
Islamic cagamas bonds	50,695	35,238	-	-
	<u>1,921,573</u>	<u>1,724,547</u>	<u>176,827</u>	<u>174,367</u>
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Corporate Sukuk	3,706,854	3,550,135	88,836	99,931
	<u>5,628,427</u>	<u>5,274,682</u>	<u>265,663</u>	<u>274,298</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(d) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (Continued)****Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income:**

The carrying amount of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income is equivalent to their fair value. The loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position.

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Total RM'000
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
At 1 January 2023	1,056	-	1,056
Total charge to Statement of Income:	545	-	545
New financial assets purchased	5,460	-	5,460
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(274)	-	(274)
Change in credit risk	(4,641)	-	(4,641)
Exchange fluctuation	2	-	2
At 31 December 2023	1,603	-	1,603

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Total RM'000
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
At 1 January 2022	3,145	-	3,145
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(2,090)	-	(2,090)
New financial assets purchased	1,380	-	1,380
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(71)	-	(71)
Change in credit risk	(3,399)	-	(3,399)
Exchange fluctuation	1	-	1
At 31 December 2022	1,056	-	1,056

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(d) Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income (Continued)****Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income: (Continued)**

The carrying amount of debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income is equivalent to their fair value. The loss allowance is recognised in other comprehensive income and does not reduce the carrying amount in the statement of financial position. (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Total RM'000
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
At 1 January 2023	58	-	58
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(51)	-	(51)
Change in credit risk	(51)	-	(51)
Exchange fluctuation	3	-	3
At 31 December 2023	10	-	10

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Total RM'000
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income			
At 1 January 2022	6	-	6
Total charge to Statement of Income:	51	-	51
Change in credit risk	51	-	51
Exchange fluctuation	1	-	1
At 31 December 2022	58	-	58

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(e) Debt instruments at amortised cost**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Money market instruments				
Unquoted:				
Islamic cagamas bonds	35,201	30,113	-	-
Other Government's securities	13,474	12,652	13,474	12,652
Government Investment Issue	6,161,751	3,508,796	-	-
Khazanah bonds	-	89,047	-	-
	6,210,426	3,640,608	13,474	12,652
Unquoted securities:				
<u>In Malaysia</u>				
Corporate Sukuk*	7,803,553	5,736,332	-	-
<u>Outside Malaysia</u>				
Corporate Sukuk	27,900	26,829	27,900	26,829
	7,831,453	5,763,161	27,900	26,829
Amortisation of premium net of accretion of discount	(4,951)	(2,406)	-	-
Less : Expected credit losses	(563)	(495)	(94)	(77)
	14,036,365	9,400,868	41,280	39,404

* Includes sukuk issued by a wholly owned subsidiary of Malaysia Government. It was previously presented as Malaysian Government Sukuk.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(e) Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at amortised cost:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	495	495
Total charge to Statement of Income:	63	63
New financial assets purchased	2,438	2,438
Change in credit risk	(2,375)	(2,375)
Exchange fluctuation	5	5
At 31 December 2023	563	563

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	744	744
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(253)	(253)
New financial assets purchased	2,127	2,127
Change in credit risk	(2,380)	(2,380)
Exchange fluctuation	4	4
At 31 December 2022	495	495

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(e) Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)

Expected credit losses movement for debt instruments at amortised cost: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	77	77
Total charge to Statement of Income:	12	12
Change in credit risk	12	12
Exchange fluctuation	5	5
At 31 December 2023	94	94

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	64	64
Total charge to Statement of Income:	9	9
Change in credit risk	9	9
Exchange fluctuation	4	4
At 31 December 2022	77	77

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(e) Debt instruments at amortised cost (Continued)

Gross carrying amount movement for debt instruments at amortised cost classified as credit impaired:

The Group	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3)	Total
	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	501,772	501,772
Other movements	71,956	71,956
Exchange fluctuation	20,950	20,950
At 31 December 2023	<u>594,678</u>	<u>594,678</u>

The Group	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3)	Total
	RM'000	RM'000
Debt instruments at amortised cost		
At 1 January 2022	462,399	462,399
Other movements	15,233	15,233
Exchange fluctuation	24,140	24,140
At 31 December 2022	<u>501,772</u>	<u>501,772</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(f) Islamic derivative financial instruments, commitments and contingencies****(i) Islamic derivative financial instruments**

The following tables summarise the contractual or underlying principal amounts of trading derivative and financial instruments held for hedging purposes. The principal or contractual amounts of these instruments reflect the volume of transactions outstanding at the date of statement of financial position, and do not represent amounts at risk.

Trading derivative financial instruments are revalued on a gross position basis and the unrealised gains or losses are reflected in “Islamic derivative financial instruments” Assets and Liabilities respectively.

At 31 December 2023	The Group Fair values			The Bank Fair values		
	Principal RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000	Principal RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
<u>Trading derivatives</u>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Currency forward	12,766,159	128,632	(184,842)	572,437	2,243	(2,287)
Currency swaps	16,553,386	174,148	(145,942)	4,712,704	45,413	(46,559)
Currency spot	117,214	291	(343)	-	-	-
Currency option	280,105	2,561	(2,614)	-	-	-
Cross currency profit rate swaps	964,055	39,344	(37,018)	-	-	-
	30,680,919	344,976	(370,759)	5,285,141	47,656	(48,846)
<u>Profit rate derivatives</u>						
Islamic profit rate swaps	7,896,745	26,666	(103,580)	-	-	(19)
<u>Equity related derivatives</u>						
Equity options	27,130	510	(510)	-	-	-
<u>Commodity related derivatives</u>						
Commodity Swap	732	15	(10)	-	-	-
Commodity options	17,035	22	(22)	-	-	-
	17,767	37	(32)	-	-	-
<u>Credit related contracts</u>						
Total return swaps	39,800	610	(610)	-	-	-
<u>Hedging derivatives</u>						
Islamic profit rate swaps	3,861,373	46,625	(6,814)	100,000	14,607	-
Total derivative assets/(liabilities)	42,523,734	419,424	(482,305)	5,385,141	62,263	(48,865)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(f) Islamic derivative financial instruments, commitments and contingencies (Continued)****(i) Islamic derivative financial instruments (Continued)**

At 31 December 2022	The Group Fair values			The Bank Fair values		
	Principal RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000	Principal RM'000	Assets RM'000	Liabilities RM'000
<u>Trading derivatives</u>						
Foreign exchange derivatives						
Currency forward	11,373,784	239,201	(291,700)	235,852	417	(7,009)
Currency swaps	15,656,728	196,664	(202,954)	1,825,616	47,549	(37,826)
Currency spot	25,087	77	(79)	-	-	-
Currency option	52,555	1,650	(1,650)	-	-	-
Cross currency profit rate swaps	822,617	36,625	(32,636)	-	-	-
	27,930,771	474,217	(529,019)	2,061,468	47,966	(44,835)
<u>Profit rate derivatives</u>						
Islamic profit rate swaps	5,604,176	28,904	(246,542)	100,000	5,840	(94)
<u>Equity related derivatives</u>						
Equity swap	12,029	130	(124)	-	-	-
<u>Commodity related derivatives</u>						
Commodity options	4,259	8	(8)	-	-	-
<u>Credit related contracts</u>						
Total return swaps	40,400	477	(477)	-	-	-
<u>Hedging derivatives</u>						
Islamic profit rate swaps	882,286	28,596	(1,483)	-	11,630	-
Total derivative assets/(liabilities)	34,473,921	532,332	(777,653)	2,161,468	65,436	(44,929)

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(f) Islamic derivative financial instruments, commitments and contingencies (Continued)****(ii) Commitments and contingencies**

In the normal course of business, the Group and the Bank entered into various commitments and incurred certain contingent liabilities with legal recourse to their customers.

These commitments and contingencies are not secured over the assets of the Group and the Bank, except for certain financial assets at fair value through profit or loss being pledged as credit support assets for certain over-the-counter derivative contracts.

Treasury related derivative financial instruments are revalued on a gross position basis and the unrealised gains or losses are reflected in “Derivative Financial Instruments” Assets and Liabilities respectively.

The notional/principal amount of the commitments and contingencies constitute the following:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Principal	Principal	Principal	Principal
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<u>Credit related</u>				
Direct credit substitutes	518,387	348,105	-	5,269
Certain transaction-related contingent items	1,052,177	972,966	-	-
Short-term self-liquidating trade-related contingencies	144,821	140,107	-	-
Irrevocable commitments to extend credit:				
- maturity not exceeding one year	17,029,337	15,291,877	-	-
- maturity exceeding one year	13,063,693	12,279,327	199,543	28,615
Miscellaneous commitments and contingencies	47,950	60,107	-	-
Total credit-related commitments and contingencies	31,856,365	29,092,489	199,543	33,884

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(f) Islamic derivative financial instruments, commitments and contingencies (Continued)****(ii) Commitments and contingencies (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	Principal	Principal	Principal	Principal
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<u>Treasury related</u>				
Foreign exchange related contracts:				
- less than one year	29,532,306	26,783,974	5,285,141	2,061,468
- one year to less than five years	714,796	635,755	-	-
- five years and above	433,817	511,042	-	-
	30,680,919	27,930,771	5,285,141	2,061,468
Profit rate related contracts:				
- less than one year	518,377	1,378,419	-	-
- one year to less than five years	9,611,626	4,183,641	100,000	100,000
- five years and above	1,628,115	924,402	-	-
	11,758,118	6,486,462	100,000	100,000
Equity related contracts:				
- less than one year	1,873	12,029	-	-
- one year to less than five years	25,257	-	-	-
	27,130	12,029	-	-
Commodity related contracts:				
- less than one year	17,767	4,259	-	-
	17,767	4,259	-	-
Credit related contracts:				
- one year to less than five years	39,800	40,400	-	-
	39,800	40,400	-	-
Total treasury-related commitments and contingencies				
	42,523,734	34,473,921	5,385,141	2,161,468
	74,380,099	63,566,410	5,584,684	2,195,352

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans****(i) By type and Shariah contract:****The Group**

At 31 December 2023

	Murabahah	Bai' Bithaman	Bai' al-'inah	Bai' al-Dayn	Tawarruq	Ijarah Muntahiah Bi	Al-Ijarah Thumma al-	Mudharabah	Qard	Ujrah	Total
	RM'000	Ajil RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	al-Tamlik * RM'000	Bai # RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At amortised cost											
Cash line [^]	-	100	157	-	1,600,559	-	-	-	11,639	-	1,612,455
Term financing											
- House financing	-	3,646,653	-	-	43,691,549	995,640	-	-	-	-	48,333,842
- Syndicated financing	-	-	-	-	2,050,549	-	-	-	-	-	2,050,549
- Hire purchase receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,998,019	-	-	-	17,998,019
- Other term financing	87,492	757,895	1,058,383	-	43,777,685	32,457	-	-	-	-	45,713,912
Bills receivable	1,069,061	-	-	231,498	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,300,559
Islamic trust receipts	21,065	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,065
Claims on customers under acceptance credits	1,101,828	-	-	124,175	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,226,003
Staff financing	-	-	-	-	310,822	-	-	-	-	-	310,822
Revolving credits	-	-	-	-	7,503,537	-	-	-	-	-	7,503,537
Credit card receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	302,377	302,377
Gross financing, advances and other financing/loans, at amortised cost	2,279,446	4,404,648	1,058,540	355,673	98,934,701	1,028,097	17,998,019	-	11,639	302,377	126,373,140
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedge											(934)
Less: Expected credit losses											126,372,206
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans, at amortised cost											(1,734,738)
At Fair value through Profit or loss											
Term financing											
- Syndicated financing	-	-	-	-	274,133	-	-	-	-	-	274,133
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans, at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	274,133	-	-	-	-	-	274,133
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans											124,911,601

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)****(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)****The Group**

At 31 December 2022

At amortised cost	Bai' Bithaman				Tawarruq RM'000	Ijarah Muntahiah Bi al-Tamlik * RM'000	Al-Ijarah Thumma al- Bai # RM'000	Mudharabah RM'000	Qard RM'000	Ujrah RM'000	Total RM'000
	Murabahah RM'000	Ajil RM'000	Bai' al-'inah RM'000	Bai' al-Dayn RM'000							
Cash line [^]	-	165	659	-	1,364,944	-	-	-	12,917	-	1,378,685
Term financing											
- House financing	-	4,043,521	-	-	34,524,609	1,072,578	-	-	-	-	39,640,708
- Syndicated financing	-	-	-	-	2,241,328	-	-	423	-	-	2,241,751
- Hire purchase receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	15,267,838	-	-	-	15,267,838
- Other term financing	84,358	882,650	1,342,309	-	41,220,216	36,010	-	-	-	-	43,565,543
Bills receivable	771,892	-	-	362,735	-	-	-	-	-	-	1,134,627
Islamic trust receipts	21,616	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21,616
Claims on customers under acceptance credits	855,198	-	-	142,288	-	-	-	-	-	-	997,486
Staff financing	-	-	-	-	268,330	-	-	-	-	-	268,330
Revolving credits	-	-	-	-	7,107,893	-	-	-	-	-	7,107,893
Credit card receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	190,087	190,087
Gross financing, advances and other financing/loans	1,733,064	4,926,336	1,342,968	505,023	86,727,320	1,108,588	15,267,838	423	12,917	190,087	111,814,564
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedge											(1,832)
											111,812,732
Less: Expected credit losses											(1,502,533)
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans, at amortised cost											110,310,199
At Fair value through Profit or loss											
Term financing											
- Syndicated financing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans, at fair value through profit or loss	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans											110,310,199

[^] Includes current account in excess

* CIMB Islamic is the beneficial owner of the asset. The ownership of the asset will be transferred to the customer via sale at the end of the Ijarah financing.

CIMB Islamic is the owner of the asset. The ownership of the asset will be transferred to the customer via sale at the end of the Ijarah financing.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)****(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)****The Bank**

At 31 December 2023

	Sale-based contracts			Equity-based contracts	Total
	Murabahah	Bai' al-Dayn	Tawarruq	Mudharabah	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At amortised cost					
Cash line [^]	-	-	407	-	407
Term financing					
- Other term financing	87,492	-	2,864,862	-	2,952,354
Bills receivable	-	210,481	-	-	210,481
Revolving credits	-	-	316,752	-	316,752
Gross financing, advances and other financing/loans, at amortised cost	87,492	210,481	3,182,021	-	3,479,994
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedge					-
					3,479,994
Less: Expected credit losses					(44,880)
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans					3,435,114

At 31 December 2022

	Sale-based contracts			Equity-based contracts	Total
	Murabahah	Bai' al-Dayn	Tawarruq	Mudharabah	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At amortised cost					
Cash line [^]	-	-	160	-	160
Term financing					
- Syndicated financing	-	-	-	423	423
- Other term financing	84,358	-	1,773,070	-	1,857,428
Bills receivable	-	346,390	-	-	346,390
Islamic trust receipts	2,251	-	-	-	2,251
Revolving credits	-	-	525,675	-	525,675
Gross financing, advances and other financing/loans	86,609	346,390	2,298,905	423	2,732,327
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedge					-
					2,732,327
Less: Expected credit losses					(14,879)
Net financing, advances and other financing/loans					2,717,448

[^] Includes current account in excess

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)****(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Gross financing, advances and other financing/loans				
- At amortised cost	126,373,140	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327
- At Fair value through Profit or loss	274,133	-	-	-
	<u>126,647,273</u>	<u>111,814,564</u>	<u>3,479,994</u>	<u>2,732,327</u>

Sale-based contracts**- Murabahah**

A contract of sale of assets at a mark-up price, which includes a profit margin as agreed by the contracting parties. The price, costs and profit margin in Murabahah shall be made transparent and agreed upon between buyer and seller. Income is recognised on effective profit rate basis over the expected life of the contract based on the principal amounts outstanding.

- Bai' al-'inah

A contract of sale and purchase of an asset whereby the seller sells to buyer in cash and subsequently buys back the asset at a marked up and deferred. Income is recognised on effective profit rate basis over the expected life of the contract based on principal amount outstanding.

- Tawarruq vis-à-vis Commodity Murabahah

Tawarruq structure for CIMB Islamic's financing product consists of three (3) sales and purchases transaction. The first involves, the purchase of a commodity by the Bank from Commodity Trader 1, on cash and spot basis. Secondly, the Bank will sell the commodity using Murabahah contract, to customer on deferred basis. Subsequently, the customer will sell the commodity-to-Commodity Trader 2 on cash and spot basis. Finally, the customer will get a cash to finance the customer's needs.

- Bai' Bithaman Ajil

A contract of sale and purchase of an asset in which the payment of price is deferred either be paid in lump-sum or installment basis within an agreed period of time. Income from financing shall be recognised on effective profit rate basis over the expected life of the contract based on principal amount outstanding. Meanwhile, profit expense from deposits shall be recognised on accrual basis by maturity date.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)

- Bai' al-Dayn

A contract of trading of debt and the outstanding debt may be sold to the debtor or to a third party on cash basis. Income from financing shall be recognised on effective profit rate basis over the expected life of the contract based on principal amount outstanding. Meanwhile, profit expense from deposits shall be recognised on accrual basis by maturity date.

Lease-based contracts

- Ijarah

A lease contract that transfers the ownership of a usufruct of an asset to another party for a specified period in exchange for a rental. Ijarah contract may end with the transfer of the legal title of the leased asset to the lessee is called Ijarah Muntahia bi al-Tamlik (“IMBT”). Effective transfer of the legal title is a consequent to the conclusion of the lease arrangement that can be in the form of a sale or a gift of the asset to the lessee. Al-Ijarah Thumma al-Bai (“AITAB”) is a form of Ijarah Muntahia bi al-Tamlik where the sale of asset to the lessee is executed at the completion of the lease period. Income is recognised on effective profit rate basis over the lease term.

Loan contracts

- Qard

A contract of lending a fungible asset to a borrower who is bound to return an equivalent replacement. No income from financing shall be generated from the transactions.

Rahnu

Rahnu is a contract between a pledgor (rahin) and a pledgee (murtahin) whereby an asset is pledged as collateral (marhun) to the pledgee to provide assurance that the liability or obligation against the pledgee will be fulfilled.

Ujrah

Arrangement that involves payment of a service fee in exchange for the services rendered to customers

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)

- a) During the financial year, the Group has undertaken fair value hedges on the profit rate risk of RM36,682,000 (2022: RM52,610,000) financing using Islamic profit rate swaps.
- b) Included in financing, advances and other financing/loans of the Group are exposures to Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Accounts (“RPSIA”), as part of an arrangement between CIMB Islamic and CIMB Bank. CIMB Bank is exposed to risks and rewards on RPSIA financing and will account for all the expected credit losses arising thereon.

As at 31 December 2023, the gross exposure and expected credit losses relating to RPSIA financing are RM3,425,929,000 (2022: RM3,577,694,000) and RM415,000 (2022: RM748,000) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)**

(i) By type and Shariah contract: (Continued)

c) Movement in Qard financing:

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
As at 1 January	12,917	8,576
New disbursement	6,252	7,219
Repayment	(7,530)	(2,878)
As at 31 December	<u>11,639</u>	<u>12,917</u>
Sources of Qard fund:		
Depositors' fund	10,825	12,037
Shareholders' fund	814	880
	<u>11,639</u>	<u>12,917</u>
Uses of Qard fund:		
Personal use	5,410	748
Business purpose	6,229	12,169
	<u>11,639</u>	<u>12,917</u>

(ii) By type of customer:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Domestic non-bank financial institutions	2,697,204	2,793,836	-	-
Domestic business enterprises				
- small medium enterprises	20,101,501	16,532,445	-	-
- others	12,549,489	11,161,024	-	2,251
Government and statutory bodies	1,778,885	1,795,874	-	-
Individuals	84,527,399	75,541,666	444,929	355,725
Other domestic entities	969,159	1,172,340	585	269
Foreign entities	4,023,636	2,817,379	3,034,480	2,374,082
	<u>126,647,273</u>	<u>111,814,564</u>	<u>3,479,994</u>	<u>2,732,327</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)****(iii) By profit rate sensitivity:**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Fixed rate				
- House financing	571,778	452,190	-	-
- Hire-purchase receivables	15,550,009	13,200,162	-	-
- other financing/loans	5,678,408	5,444,440	1,326,496	989,446
Variable rate				
- House financing	47,762,063	39,188,518	-	-
- Others	57,085,015	53,529,254	2,153,498	1,742,881
	126,647,273	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327

(iv) By economic purposes:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personal use	2,593,279	2,378,231	445,127	354,064
Credit card	302,377	190,087	-	-
Purchase of consumer durables	7,437	8,677	-	-
Residential property	49,429,715	40,617,089	-	-
Non residential property	14,641,569	11,424,553	1,270,419	498,321
Purchase of fixed assets other than land and building	1,128,934	673,611	-	-
Construction	1,835,359	1,493,267	-	-
Purchase of securities	11,972,504	15,156,435	-	-
Purchase of transport vehicles	18,415,703	15,726,909	-	423
Working capital	23,700,142	21,171,249	1,390,357	1,382,602
Merger and acquisition	226,166	322,629	-	-
Other purpose	2,394,088	2,651,827	374,091	496,917
	126,647,273	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)****(v) By economic sector:**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Primary agriculture	4,210,205	4,217,279	136,249	187,014
Mining and quarrying	663,193	565,006	46,709	2,251
Manufacturing	4,843,135	4,098,754	248,234	111,902
Electricity, gas and water supply	1,528,568	541,337	1,294	-
Construction	3,972,075	2,677,345	263,339	153,609
Transport, storage and communications	3,704,396	4,229,502	45,653	26,261
Education, health and others	2,719,435	2,692,984	-	-
Wholesale and retail trade, and restaurants and hotels	8,021,243	5,947,159	622,965	511,167
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	11,941,816	10,788,701	1,484,089	1,258,242
Household	84,849,628	75,910,981	448,332	355,024
Others	193,579	145,516	183,130	126,857
	126,647,273	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327

(vi) By geographical distribution:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	123,168,209	109,084,773	930	2,536
Indonesia	362	1,469	362	1,469
Singapore	3,166,887	2,297,658	3,166,887	2,297,658
Other countries	311,815	430,664	311,815	430,664
	126,647,273	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327

(vii) By residual contractual maturity:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Within one year	13,347,213	11,149,910	675,218	879,253
One year to less than three years	3,236,342	1,852,406	564,739	564,706
Three years to less than five years	7,095,329	6,715,782	693,669	557,098
Five years and more	102,968,389	92,096,466	1,546,368	731,270
	126,647,273	111,814,564	3,479,994	2,732,327

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)**

(viii) Credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans by economic purposes:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Personal uses	48,757	41,444	21,150	8,262
Credit card	3,171	2,858	-	-
Purchase of consumer durables	110	264	-	-
Construction	-	367	-	-
Residential property	1,143,198	837,609	-	-
Non residential property	183,026	165,763	-	4,223
Purchased of fixed assets other than land & building	6,561	2,118	-	-
Purchase of securities	1,374	9,149	-	-
Purchase of transport vehicles	169,394	158,676	-	-
Working capital	157,785	129,089	4,234	6,759
Other	87,883	81,244	-	-
	<u>1,801,259</u>	<u>1,428,581</u>	<u>25,384</u>	<u>19,244</u>

(ix) Credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans by economic sector:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Primary agriculture	12,600	16,917	-	-
Mining and quarrying	1	2,251	-	2,251
Manufacturing	20,734	13,313	662	1,390
Electricity, gas and water supply	1	-	-	-
Construction	59,876	29,701	-	4,223
Transport, storage and communications	8,849	5,935	458	-
Education, health and others	17,941	62,074	-	-
Wholesale, retail trade, restaurants and hotels	177,244	132,695	1,655	356
Finance, insurance/takaful, real estate and business activities	77,873	58,651	1,459	2,761
Household	1,426,064	1,107,043	21,150	8,263
Others	76	1	-	-
	<u>1,801,259</u>	<u>1,428,581</u>	<u>25,384</u>	<u>19,244</u>

(x) Credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans by geographical distribution:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Malaysia	1,775,877	1,411,589	-	2,252
Singapore	25,382	16,992	25,384	16,992
	<u>1,801,259</u>	<u>1,428,581</u>	<u>25,384</u>	<u>19,244</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for financing, advances and other financing/loans are as follows:

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	166,945	893,360	442,228	1,502,533
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	665,186	(586,530)	(78,656)	-
Transferred to Stage 1	830,582	(804,974)	(25,608)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(158,404)	572,408	(414,004)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(6,992)	(353,964)	360,956	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(51,490)	73,653	478,403	500,566
New financial assets originated	94,042	2,995	22,062	119,099
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(53,357)	(31,812)	-	(85,169)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(39,614)	(39,614)
Change in credit risk	(92,175)	102,470	495,955	506,250
Write-offs	-	-	(292,713)	(292,713)
Exchange fluctuation	398	140	(832)	(294)
Other movements	(22)	(122)	24,790	24,646
At 31 December 2023	781,017	380,501	573,220	1,734,738

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for financing, advances and other financing/loans are as follows: (Continued)

The Group	12-month expected credit	Lifetime expected credit	Lifetime expected credit	Total
	losses (Stage 1)	losses - not credit impaired	losses	
	RM'000	RM'000	- Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	251,884	727,804	246,088	1,225,776
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	169,903	(238,023)	68,120	-
Transferred to Stage 1	267,346	(245,393)	(21,953)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(96,019)	258,525	(162,506)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(1,424)	(251,155)	252,579	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(254,033)	403,849	287,665	437,481
New financial assets originated	89,424	706	17,424	107,554
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(36,923)	(33,263)	-	(70,186)
Writeback in respect of full recoveries	-	-	(38,017)	(38,017)
Change in credit risk	(306,534)	436,406	308,258	438,130
Write-offs	-	(1)	(182,565)	(182,566)
Exchange fluctuation	219	97	329	645
Transfer from related companies	(1,043)	(140)	(2,860)	(4,043)
Other movements	15	(226)	25,451	25,240
At 31 December 2022	166,945	893,360	442,228	1,502,533

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for financing, advances and other financing/loans are as follows: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	3,698	562	10,619	14,879
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:				
Transferred to Stage 2	(170)	170	-	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	5,029	11,480	25,576	42,085
Change in credit risk	5,029	11,480	25,576	42,085
Write-offs	-	-	(11,730)	(11,730)
Exchange fluctuation	351	126	(831)	(354)
At 31 December 2023	8,908	12,338	23,634	44,880

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)

(xi) Movements in the expected credit losses for financing, advances and other financing/loans are as follows: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit	Lifetime expected credit	Lifetime expected credit	Total
	losses (Stage 1)	losses - not credit impaired	losses	
	RM'000	(Stage 2)	- Credit impaired (Stage 3)	RM'000
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	3,185	405	14,991	18,581
Total charge to Statement of Income:	1,348	266	4,925	6,539
Financial assets that have been derecognised	(193)	-	-	(193)
Change in credit risk	1,541	266	4,925	6,732
Write-offs	-	-	(7,206)	(7,206)
Exchange fluctuation	208	31	329	568
Transfer from related companies	(1,043)	(140)	(2,860)	(4,043)
Other movements	-	-	440	440
At 31 December 2022	3,698	562	10,619	14,879

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)**

(xii) Gross carrying amount movement of financing, advances and other financing/loans at amortised cost classified as credit impaired:

The Group	Lifetime expected credit losses	
	- Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	1,428,581	1,428,581
Transfer within stages	721,313	721,313
New financial assets originated	46,473	46,473
Write-offs	(292,713)	(292,713)
Amount fully recovered	(112,071)	(112,071)
Other changes in financing, advances and other financing/loans	8,511	8,511
Exchange fluctuation	1,165	1,165
At 31 December 2023	<u>1,801,259</u>	<u>1,801,259</u>

The Group	Lifetime expected credit losses	
	- Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	660,028	660,028
Transfer within stages	1,083,460	1,083,460
New financial assets originated	21,691	21,691
Write-offs	(182,565)	(182,565)
Amount fully recovered	(147,826)	(147,826)
Other changes in financing, advances and other financing/loans	(7,423)	(7,423)
Exchange fluctuation	1,216	1,216
At 31 December 2022	<u>1,428,581</u>	<u>1,428,581</u>

	The Group	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
Ratio of credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans to total financing, advances and other financing/loans	<u>1.42%</u>	<u>1.28%</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(g) Financing, advances and other financing/loans (Continued)**

(xii) Gross carrying amount movement of financing, advances and other financing/loans at amortised cost classified as credit impaired: (Continued)

The Bank	Lifetime expected credit losses	
	- Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2023	19,244	19,244
Transfer within stages	4,234	4,234
Write-offs	(11,730)	(11,730)
Other changes in financing, advances and other financing/loans	12,471	12,471
Exchange fluctuation	1,165	1,165
At 31 December 2023	<u>25,384</u>	<u>25,384</u>

The Bank	Lifetime expected credit losses	
	- Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	20,530	20,530
Transfer within stages	13,832	13,832
Write-offs	(7,206)	(7,206)
Amount recovered	(8,760)	(8,760)
Other changes in financing, advances and other financing/loans	(368)	(368)
Exchange fluctuation	1,216	1,216
At 31 December 2022	<u>19,244</u>	<u>19,244</u>

	The Bank	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
Ratio of credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans to total financing, advances and other financing/loans	<u>0.73%</u>	<u>0.70%</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(h) Other assets**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Deposits and prepayments	11,921	10,840	-	-
Sundry debtors net of expected credit losses*	773,779	764,173	544,459	437,247
Treasury related receivables	77,890	97,987	-	-
Collateral pledged for derivative transactions	25,250	33,183	-	-
Clearing accounts	5,610	20,126	-	-
	894,450	926,309	544,459	437,247

* Sundry debtors net of expected credit losses of the group of RM18,553,000 (2022: RM15,921,000).

(a) Movements of expected credit losses on sundry debtors are as follows:**(i) Under simplified approach**

	The Group	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	111	271
Expected credit losses (written back)/made during the financial year	(5)	302
Write off	-	(462)
At 31 December	106	111

(ii) Under general approach

The Group	12-month expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired	Total
	(Stage 1) RM'000	(Stage 3) RM'000	
At 1 January 2023	14,083	1,727	15,810
Total charge to Income Statement:	3,830	(1,193)	2,637
Change in credit risk	3,830	(1,193)	2,637
At 31 December 2023	17,913	534	18,447

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(h) Other assets (Continued)****(ii) Under general approach (Continued)**

The Group	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	-	-	-
Total charge to Income Statement:	14,083	1,727	15,810
Change in credit risk	14,083	1,727	15,810
At 31 December 2022	14,083	1,727	15,810

(iii) Gross carrying amount movement of other assets classified as credit impaired under general approach:

	The Group Lifetime expected credit losses - credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
At 1 January	1,727	-
Other changes	(1,193)	1,727
At 31 December	534	1,727

Impact of movements in gross carrying amount on expected credit losses:**2023**

Stage 1 ECL increased by RM3.8 million and Stage 3 ECL decreased by RM1.2 million for the Group and the Bank due to change in credit risk.

2022

Stage 1 and Stage 3 ECL increased by RM14.1 million and RM1.7 million respectively for the Group due to changes in credit risk.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(i) Deferred taxation**

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when there is a legally enforceable right to set off current tax assets against current tax liabilities and when the deferred taxes relate to the same tax authority. The following amounts are offset and shown in the statements of financial position, after offsetting:

	The Group		The Bank	
	31 December 2023	31 December 2022	31 December 2023	31 December 2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets	282,971	188,883	-	-

Further breakdown are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax assets				
Property, plant and equipment	23	27	-	-
Provision for expenses	12,346	15,031	-	-
Expected credit losses	253,060	126,075	-	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	17,757	47,810	-	-
Lease liabilities	189	288	-	-
Other temporary differences	-	6	-	-
	283,375	189,237	-	-
Offsetting	(404)	(354)	-	-
	282,971	188,883	-	-

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deferred tax liabilities				
Rights of use assets	(136)	(240)	-	-
Intangible assets	(268)	(114)	-	-
	(404)	(354)	-	-
Offsetting	404	354	-	-
	-	-	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(i) Deferred taxation (Continued)

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the financial year comprise the following:

The Group	Note	Expected credit losses RM'000	Accelerated tax depreciation RM'000	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Right-of-use assets RM'000	Other temporary differences RM'000	Intangible assets RM'000	Lease Liabilities RM'000	Provision for expenses RM'000	Total RM'000
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)										
At 1 January 2023		126,075	27	47,810	(240)	6	(114)	288	15,031	188,883
Credited/(charged) to statement of income	(ak)	103,728	(4)	-	104	(4,691)	(146)	(99)	(321)	98,571
Over/(under) provision in prior years		23,257	-	-	-	4,685	(8)	-	(2,364)	25,570
Transferred to equity		-	-	(30,053)	-	-	-	-	-	(30,053)
At 31 December 2023		253,060	23	17,757	(136)	-	(268)	189	12,346	282,971

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(i) Deferred taxation (Continued)

The movements in deferred tax assets and liabilities during the financial year comprise the following: (Continued)

The Group	Note	Expected credit losses RM'000	Accelerated tax depreciation RM'000	Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income RM'000	Right-of-use assets RM'000	Other temporary differences RM'000	Intangible assets RM'000	Lease Liabilities RM'000	Provision for expenses RM'000	Total RM'000
Deferred tax assets/(liabilities)										
At 1 January 2022		133,659	14	28,496	(386)	191	(369)	427	11,201	173,233
(Charged)/credited to statement of income	(ak)	(7,584)	-	-	146	(185)	253	(139)	3,856	(3,653)
Over/(under) provision in prior years		-	13	-	-	-	2	-	(26)	(11)
Transferred to equity		-	-	19,314	-	-	-	-	-	19,314
At 31 December 2022		<u>126,075</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>47,810</u>	<u>(240)</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>(114)</u>	<u>288</u>	<u>15,031</u>	<u>188,883</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(j) Goodwill

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Cost		
At 1 January/31 December	<u>136,000</u>	<u>136,000</u>

Goodwill is wholly allocated to the consumer banking cash-generating unit (“CGU”). This CGUs do not carry any intangible assets with indefinite useful life.

Impairment test for goodwill

Value-in-use

The recoverable amount of the CGU is determined based on value-in-use calculations. These calculations use pre-tax cash flow projections based on the 2024 financial budgets approved by the Board of Directors, projected for four years (2024 - 2027) based on the average historical Gross Domestic Product (“GDP”) growth of the country covering a four years period, revised for current economic conditions. Cash flows beyond the four years period are extrapolated using an estimated growth rate of 4.16% (2022: 3.83%). The cash flow projections are derived based on a number of key factors including the past performance and management’s expectation of market developments. The discount rate used in determining the recoverable amount of all the CGU is 10.36% (2022: 11.29%). The discount rate is pre-tax and reflects the specific risks relating to the CGU.

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the key assumptions would cause the carrying value of any CGU to exceed its recoverable amount.

Impairment charge

There was no impairment charge for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 and 31 December 2022.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(k) Intangible assets**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Computer software				
Cost				
At 1 January	141,859	139,754	1,284	1,134
Additions	3,036	1,955	-	-
Reclassified from property, plant and equipment (Note 1)	14	82	14	82
Exchange fluctuation	80	68	80	68
At 31 December	<u>144,989</u>	<u>141,859</u>	<u>1,378</u>	<u>1,284</u>
Amortisation				
At 1 January	140,308	119,986	1,232	839
Charge for the financial year	1,015	20,263	30	334
Exchange fluctuation	79	59	79	59
At 31 December	<u>141,402</u>	<u>140,308</u>	<u>1,341</u>	<u>1,232</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>3,587</u>	<u>1,551</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>52</u>

The remaining amortisation period of the intangible assets is between 6 months and 4.4 years.

The above intangible assets include computer software under construction at cost of the Group of RM1,297,580 (2022: RM1,138,677,000).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(l) Property, plant and equipment**

The Group 2023	Renovations, work-in- progress, office and plant equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipments RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost				
At 1 January	3,779	19,887	387	24,053
Additions	-	348	-	348
Written-off	-	(65)	-	(65)
Reclassified to intangible assets (Note k)	-	(14)	-	(14)
Exchange fluctuation	-	5	-	5
At 31 December	<u>3,779</u>	<u>20,161</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>24,327</u>
Accumulated depreciation				
At 1 January	3,136	19,717	388	23,241
Charge for the financial year	256	106	(1)	361
Written-off	-	(65)	-	(65)
Exchange fluctuation	-	2	-	2
At 31 December	<u>3,392</u>	<u>19,760</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>23,539</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>387</u>	<u>401</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>788</u>

The Group 2022	Renovations, work-in- progress, office and plant equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipments RM'000	Motor vehicles RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost				
At 1 January	3,827	19,816	387	24,030
Additions	-	191	-	191
Written-off	(50)	(45)	-	(95)
Reclassified from intangible assets (Note k)	-	(82)	-	(82)
Exchange fluctuation	2	7	-	9
At 31 December	<u>3,779</u>	<u>19,887</u>	<u>387</u>	<u>24,053</u>
Accumulated depreciation				
At 1 January	2,924	19,657	356	22,937
Charge for the financial year	255	107	32	394
Written-off	(48)	(44)	-	(92)
Exchange fluctuation	5	(3)	-	2
At 31 December	<u>3,136</u>	<u>19,717</u>	<u>388</u>	<u>23,241</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>643</u>	<u>170</u>	<u>(1)</u>	<u>812</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(l) Property, plant and equipment (Continued)**

The Bank 2023	Renovations, work-in- progress, office and plant equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipments RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At 1 January	1	64	65
Additions	-	274	274
Reclassified to intangible assets (Note k)	-	(14)	(14)
Exchange fluctuation	-	5	5
At 31 December	<u>1</u>	<u>329</u>	<u>330</u>
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 January	1	30	31
Charge for the financial year	-	13	13
Exchange fluctuation	-	2	2
At 31 December	<u>1</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>46</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>-</u>	<u>284</u>	<u>284</u>

The Bank 2022	Renovations, work-in-progress, office and plant equipment, furniture and fittings RM'000	Computer equipments RM'000	Total RM'000
Cost			
At 1 January	49	123	172
Additions	-	39	39
Written-off	(50)	(23)	(73)
Reclassified to intangible assets (Note k)	-	(82)	(82)
Exchange fluctuation	2	7	9
At 31 December	<u>1</u>	<u>64</u>	<u>65</u>
Accumulated depreciation			
At 1 January	44	46	90
Charge for the financial year	-	9	9
Written-off	(48)	(22)	(70)
Exchange fluctuation	5	(3)	2
At 31 December	<u>1</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>31</u>
Net book value at 31 December	<u>-</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>34</u>

No work-in-progress for the Group and the Bank in 2023 and 2022.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(m) Right-of-use assets

Carrying amount of Right-of-use assets by class of underlying assets are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Buildings	<u>770</u>	<u>1,261</u>	<u>201</u>	<u>256</u>

No additions to the right-of-use assets during the financial year of the Group and the Bank (2022: RM420,000 and RM345,000). Depreciation charge during the financial year for right-of-use assets of the Group and the Bank are RM639,000 and RM70,000 respectively (2022: RM667,000 and RM89,000).

At 31 December 2023, the short-term leases expense and low-value leases expense that are not included in lease liabilities are RM305,000 (2022: RM154,000) and RMNil (2022: RMNil) respectively.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(n) Deposits from customers****(i) By type of deposits**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Savings deposits				
Commodity Murabahah (via Tawarruq arrangement)*	9,794,398	7,802,926	850,090	615,266
Demand deposits				
Wadiah	-	284,956	-	284,956
Qard	19,649,152	15,020,156	11,565	21,959
Commodity Murabahah (via Tawarruq arrangement)*	4,467,245	4,644,456	2,481,103	2,589,163
Term deposits				
Commodity Murabahah Deposits-i (via Tawarruq arrangement)	50,768,984	47,017,544	602,107	363,135
Fixed Return Income Account-i (via Tawarruq arrangement)*	29,761,063	31,309,442	366,192	174,026
Negotiable Islamic Debt Certificate (NIDC) Hybrid (Bai' Bithamin Ajil (BBA) and Bai' al-Dayn)	495,669	595,374	-	-
Fixed Deposit-i				
Wadiah	-	148	-	149
Specific investment account				
Mudharabah	25,160	100,638	-	-
Others				
Qard	181,130	98,990	-	-
	115,142,801	106,874,630	4,311,057	4,048,654

Included Qard contract of the Group and of the Bank of RM4,424,360,000 and RM3,534,236,000 respectively (2022: RM5,066,445,000 and RM3,234,780,000).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(n) Deposits from customers (Continued)

(ii) By maturity structures of term deposits and investment account are as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Due within six months	64,627,200	68,733,276	867,557	374,952
Six months to less than one year	15,372,827	9,035,511	100,742	162,325
One year to less than three years	173,634	376,588	-	33
Three years to less than five years	866,737	852,999	-	-
Five years and more	10,478	24,772	-	-
	81,050,876	79,023,146	968,299	537,310

(iii) By type of customer

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Government and statutory bodies	7,469,648	7,050,474	126	193
Business enterprises	46,499,861	38,298,518	2,842,053	3,004,870
Individuals	33,367,907	33,872,082	1,293,350	879,660
Others	27,805,385	27,653,556	175,528	163,931
	115,142,801	106,874,630	4,311,057	4,048,654

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(n) Deposits from customers (Continued)

Wadiah (Yad Dhamanah)

A safe keeping contract whereby the custodian guarantees payment of the whole amount of deposits, or any part thereof, outstanding in the account of the depositors, when demanded. The depositors are not entitled to any share of the profits (generated from usage of the deposits by the custodian). However, the custodian, at its discretion, may give hibah to the depositors, nevertheless, the hibah shall not be pre-conditioned.

Commodity Murabahah

A contract of sale and purchase of commodities as underlying assets. The customer appoints the Bank to act as the customer's agent for the purchase and sale of the commodity. At the first stage, the buyer will purchase an asset on credit from the original seller, and at the second stage, the buyer will then sell the asset on cash basis to a third party. It is name as Tawarruq because the buyer purchased the asset on credit with no intention of benefitting from it, rather to sell it to obtain cash. Profit expense shall be recognised on accrual basis by maturity date.

Mudharabah

A contract between a capital provider (rabbul mal) and an entrepreneur (Mudharib) under which the rabbul mal provides capital to be managed by the mudharib and any profit generated from the capital is shared between the rabbul mal and mudharib according to mutually agreed Profit Sharing Ratio (PSR) whilst financial losses are borne by the rabbul mal provided that such losses are not due to the mudharib's negligence (taqsir) or breach of specified terms (mukhalafah al-shurut). Mudharabah contract shall not stipulate a pre-determined fixed amount of profit to one contracting party. This contract is categorized into two types:

- a) Unrestricted Mudharabah (Mudharabah Mutlaqah) is a contract in which the rabbul mal permits the mudharib to manage the venture without any specific restriction.
- b) Restricted Mudharabah (Mudharabah Muqayyadah) is a contract in which the rabbul mal imposes specific restriction on the mudharabah terms such as determination of location, period for investment, type of project and commingling of funds.

Profit shall be recognised on accrual basis by actual liquidation of assets of mudharabah contract or constructive basis according to acceptable profit recognition method which may include valuation according to acceptable market methodology, independent valuation or valuation based on estimated figures.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(n) Deposits from customers (Continued)

Bai' Bithaman Ajil

A contract of sale and purchase of an asset in which the payment of price is deferred either be paid in lump-sum or instalment basis within an agreed period of time. Profit expense from deposits shall be recognised on accrual basis by maturity date.

Bai' al-Dayn

A contract of trading of debt and the outstanding debt may be sold to the debtor or to a third party on cash basis. Profit expense from deposits shall be recognised on accrual basis by maturity date.

Qard

A contract of lending a fungible asset to a borrower who is bound to return an equivalent replacement. No profit expense from deposits shall be paid from the transactions.

Tawarruq vis-à-vis Commodity Murabahah

Tawarruq structure for CIMB Islamic's financing product consists of three (3) sales and purchases transaction. The first involves, the purchase of a commodity by the Bank from Commodity Trader 1, on cash and spot basis. Secondly, the Bank will sell the commodity using Murabahah contract, to customer on deferred basis. Subsequently, the customer will sell the commodity to Commodity Trader 2 on cash and spot basis. Finally, the customer will get a cash to finance the customer's needs.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(o) Investment accounts of customers**

	Note	The Group	
		2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000
<u>Mudharabah</u>			
Unrestricted investment accounts (Mudharabah)			
-without maturity			
Special Mudharabah Investment Account		1,665,728	1,252,671
Saving Mudharabah		17,698	-
-with maturity			
Term Investment Account-i		16,659,812	11,902,747
Unrestricted investment accounts (Wakalah)			
-without maturity			
Daily Investment Account-i		48,300	27,548
Restricted investment accounts (Mudharabah)			
-with maturity			
Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Account (RPSIA)		592,587	501,666
	24	<u>18,984,125</u>	<u>13,684,632</u>

(i) Movement in the investment accounts

	Mudharabah		Wakalah	Total
	Unrestricted Investment Account	Restricted Investment Account	Unrestricted Investment Account	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
The Group				
As at 1 January 2023	13,155,418	501,666	27,548	13,684,632
Funding inflows/outflows				
New placement during the financial year	22,242,955	-	35,118	22,278,073
Redemption during the financial year	(17,631,866)	-	(14,426)	(17,646,292)
Income from investment	843,882	91,910	1,119	936,911
CIMB Islamic Bank's share of profit				
Profit distributed to mudarib	(267,151)	(459)	(1,059)	(268,669)
Incentive fee	-	(530)	-	(530)
As at 31 December 2023	<u>18,343,238</u>	<u>592,587</u>	<u>48,300</u>	<u>18,984,125</u>
Investment asset:				
House financing	4,043,013	-	-	4,043,013
Hire purchase receivables	12,062,216	-	-	12,062,216
Other term financing	2,235,330	-	48,300	2,283,630
Marketable securities	-	591,926	-	591,926
Miscellaneous Other Assets	2,679	661	-	3,340
Total investment	<u>18,343,238</u>	<u>592,587</u>	<u>48,300</u>	<u>18,984,125</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(o) Investment accounts of customers (Continued)****(i) Movement in the investment accounts (Continued)**

	Mudharabah		Wakalah	Total
	Unrestricted Investment Account RM'000	Restricted Investment Account RM'000	Unrestricted Investment Account RM'000	
The Group				RM'000
As At 1 January 2022	9,915,992	462,331	48,844	10,427,167
<i>Funding inflows/outflows</i>				
New placement during the financial year	17,539,488	-	22,151	17,561,639
Redemption during the financial year	(14,558,336)	-	(43,467)	(14,601,803)
Income from investment	419,927	40,271	800	460,998
<i>CIMB Islamic Bank's share of profit</i>				
Profit distributed to mudarib	(161,653)	(328)	(780)	(162,761)
Incentive fee	-	(608)	-	(608)
As at 31 December 2022	13,155,418	501,666	27,548	13,684,632
<i>Investment asset:</i>				
House financing	2,952,815	-	-	2,952,815
Hire purchase receivables	8,871,451	-	-	8,871,451
Other term financing	1,331,152	-	27,548	1,358,700
Marketable securities	-	500,197	-	500,197
Miscellaneous Other Assets	-	1,469	-	1,469
Total investment	13,155,418	501,666	27,548	13,684,632

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(o) Investment accounts of customers (Continued)

(ii) Profit Sharing Ratio and Rate of Return

	2023		2022	
	Investment account holder		Investment account holder	
	Average profit sharing ratio	Average rate of return	Average profit sharing ratio	Average rate of return
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Unrestricted investment accounts:				
- no specific tenure	4.19	0.15	5.32	0.14
- less than 1 year	<u>49.54</u>	<u>2.54</u>	<u>43.87</u>	<u>1.83</u>

	2023			2022		
	Investment account holder			Investment account holder		
	Average profit sharing ratio	Average rate of return	Performance incentive fee	Average profit sharing ratio	Average rate of return	Performance incentive fee
	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)	(%)
Restricted investment accounts:						
- more than 5 years	99.00	4.19	0.91	99.00	2.75	1.08

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(o) Investment accounts of customers (Continued)****(iii) By type of customers**

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Business enterprises	2,569,571	1,916,959
Individuals	16,317,463	11,521,762
Others	97,091	245,911
	<u>18,984,125</u>	<u>13,684,632</u>

Mudharabah

This category comprises restricted and unrestricted investment accounts. The placements from investment accounts that are used to fund specific financing are called Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Accounts (“RPSIA”). The RPSIA and unrestricted investment accounts are a contract based on the Shariah concept of Mudharabah between two parties, i.e. investor and entrepreneur to finance a business venture where the investor provides capital and the business venture is managed solely by the entrepreneur. The profit of the business venture will be shared based on pre-agreed ratios with CIMB Islamic as Mudharib (manager or manager of funds), and losses shall be borne solely by investors.

Wakalah

Daily Investment Account-i is a daily investment account based on a Wakalah bi al-istithmar contract, agreed between the customers as capital providers (principal) and CIMB Islamic as an investment agent whereby CIMB Islamic will channel the funds in investment assets which are Shariah compliant. The profit distribution is after deducting the agency fee and any agreed performance incentive fee to CIMB Islamic (if any). The principal may agree to the agent retaining all or part of the excess profit as performance incentive fee if the actual profit is higher than the indicative profit. Any losses (if any) shall be borne by the customer, provided that such losses are not due to CIMB Islamic’s misconduct (Ta’addi), negligence (Taqsir), or breach of specific terms (Mukhalafah al-Shurut). Daily Investment Account-i is classified as unrestricted investment accounts.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(p) Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Licensed banks	2,803,912	4,591,227	-	582,754
Licensed Islamic Banks	400,329	-	-	-
Licensed investment banks	645,848	572,975	-	-
Bank Negara Malaysia	5,000	5,000	-	-
Other financial institutions	744,858	455,850	22,994	2,322
	<u>4,599,947</u>	<u>5,625,052</u>	<u>22,994</u>	<u>585,076</u>

(q) Investment accounts due to designated financial institutions

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Restricted investment accounts				
Mudharabah	<u>3,424,851</u>	<u>3,576,590</u>	-	-
By type of counterparty				
Licensed banks	<u>3,424,851</u>	<u>3,576,590</u>	-	-

(i) Movement in the investment accounts

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
<u>Mudharabah</u>				
Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Account				
As at 1 January	3,576,590	3,919,753	-	-
Funding inflows/outflows				
Redemption during the financial year	(275,530)	(432,522)	-	-
Income from investment	161,246	134,652	-	-
CIMB Islamic Bank's share of profit				
Profit distributed to mudarib	(1,612)	(1,347)	-	-
Incentive fee	(35,843)	(43,946)	-	-
As at 31 December	<u>3,424,851</u>	<u>3,576,590</u>	-	-
Investment asset:				
Other term financing	3,064,850	3,254,059	-	-
Marketable securities	(145,744)	(145,733)	-	-
Miscellaneous other assets	505,745	468,264	-	-
Total investment	<u>3,424,851</u>	<u>3,576,590</u>	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(q) Investment accounts due to designated financial institutions (Continued)****(ii) Profit Sharing Ratio, Rate of Return and Performance Incentive Fee**

	2023			2022		
	Investment account holder			Investment account holder		
	Average profit sharing ratio (%)	Average rate of return (%)	Performance incentive fee (%)	Average profit sharing ratio (%)	Average rate of return (%)	Performance incentive fee (%)
Restricted investment accounts: less than 1 year	99.00	4.19	0.91	99.00	2.75	1.08

Included in the investment accounts due to designated financial institutions is the Restricted Profit Sharing Investment Account (“RPSIA”) placed by CIMB Bank amounting to RM3,424,851,000 (2022: RM3,576,590,000) for tenures within 1 month (2022: within 1 month) at indicative profit rates from 3.60% to 4.01% per annum (2022: 3.01% to 3.93% per annum). These placements are used to fund certain specific financing. The RPSIA is a contract based on the Shariah concept of Mudharabah between two parties, i.e. investor and entrepreneur to finance a business venture where the investor provides capital and the business venture is managed solely by the entrepreneur. The profit of the business venture is shared between both parties based on pre-agreed ratios. Losses shall be borne solely by the investors.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(r) Financial liabilities designated at fair value through profit or loss**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deposits from customers - structured investments	2,821,784	2,857,004	-	-

The Group has issued structured investments, and has designated them at fair value in accordance with MFRS 9. The Group has the ability to do this when designating these instruments at fair value reduces an accounting mismatch and this is managed by the Group on the basis of its fair value, or includes terms that have substantive derivative characteristics.

The carrying amount of the Group as at 31 December 2023 of financial liabilities designated at fair value was RM75,260,000 (2022: RM222,678,000) lower than the contractual amount at maturity. The fair value changes of the financial liabilities that are attributable to the changes in own credit risk are not significant.

(s) Other liabilities

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Clearing accounts		9,089,411	6,644,980	8,979,842	6,407,726
Accruals and other payables		6,627	86,735	6,627	4,494
Structured deposits		42,374	21,100	-	-
Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts	(i)	95,487	45,527	2,157	380
Others		7,841,602	7,544,722	7,265,869	7,481,296
		17,075,501	14,343,064	16,254,495	13,893,896

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(s) Other liabilities (Continued)

(i) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows:

The Group	12-month expected credit	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total
	losses (Stage 1)	- not credit impaired (Stage 2)	- Credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	25,475	12,015	8,037	45,527
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	10,339	(11,039)	700	-
Transferred to Stage 1	17,009	(14,047)	(2,962)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(6,633)	12,413	(5,780)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(37)	(9,405)	9,442	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	41,436	9,452	(1,027)	49,861
New exposures	44,486	264	-	44,750
Exposures derecognised or matured	(35,435)	(4,030)	(4,907)	(44,372)
Change in credit risk	32,385	13,218	3,880	49,483
Exchange fluctuation	90	12	-	102
Other movements	(38)	30	5	(3)
At 31 December 2023	77,302	10,470	7,715	95,487

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(s) Other liabilities (Continued)

(i) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows: (Continued)

The Group	12-month expected credit	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total
	losses (Stage 1)	- not credit impaired (Stage 2)	- Credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2022	62,677	39,178	3,808	105,663
Changes in expected credit losses due to transferred within stages:	14,716	(19,817)	5,101	-
Transferred to Stage 1	17,522	(16,991)	(531)	-
Transferred to Stage 2	(2,761)	4,602	(1,841)	-
Transferred to Stage 3	(45)	(7,428)	7,473	-
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(51,944)	(7,610)	(878)	(60,432)
New exposures	79,789	129	2,075	81,993
Exposures derecognised or matured	(35,269)	(11,504)	(3,347)	(50,120)
Change in credit risk	(96,464)	3,765	394	(92,305)
Exchange fluctuation	63	142	-	205
Other movements	(37)	122	6	91
At 31 December 2022	25,475	12,015	8,037	45,527

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(s) Other liabilities (Continued)

(i) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit	Lifetime expected credit losses	Lifetime expected credit losses	Total
	losses (Stage 1)	- not credit impaired (Stage 2)	- Credit impaired (Stage 3)	
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
At 1 January 2023	380	-	-	380
Total charge to Statement of Income:	1,735	-	-	1,735
Change in credit risk	1,735	-	-	1,735
Exchange fluctuation	42	-	-	42
At 31 December 2023	2,157	-	-	2,157

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(s) Other liabilities (Continued)

(i) Expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts (Continued)

Movement in the expected credit losses for loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts are as follows: (Continued)

The Bank	12-month expected credit losses (Stage 1) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - not credit impaired (Stage 2) RM'000	Lifetime expected credit losses - Credit impaired (Stage 3) RM'000	Total RM'000
At 1 January 2022	406	-	-	406
Total charge to Statement of Income:	(47)	-	-	(47)
Change in credit risk	(47)	-	-	(47)
Exchange fluctuation	21	-	-	21
At 31 December 2022	380	-	-	380

As at 31 December 2023, the gross exposures of loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts that are credit impaired is RM54,837,000 (2022: RM46,290,000).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(t) Lease liabilities**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Buildings	1,150	1,615	364	417

(u) Senior Sukuk

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
		RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
RM100 million Senior Sukuk (2023/2026)	(a)	100,346	-	-	-
RM600 million Senior Sukuk (2023/2028)	(b)	602,115	-	-	-
RM300 million Senior Sukuk (2023/2030)	(c)	301,133	-	-	-
		1,003,594	-	-	-
Fair value changes arising from fair value hedges		5,880	-	-	-
		1,009,474	-	-	-

- (a) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM100 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 3.95% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 30 November 2026.
- (b) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM600 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 4.02% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 30 November 2028.
- (c) On 30 November 2023, CIMB Islamic issued RM300 million senior sukuk under its RM10 billion Sukuk Wakalah Programme. The senior sukuk, which bears a profit rate of 4.31% per annum payable semi-annually, will mature on 29 November 2030.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(v) Subordinated Sukuk**

	Note	The Group		The Bank	
		2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Subordinated Sukuk 2019/2029 RM800 million	(a)	808,055	807,973	-	-
Subordinated Sukuk 2022/2032 RM300 million	(b)	301,369	301,369	-	-
		<u>1,109,424</u>	<u>1,109,342</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

- (a) On 25 September 2019, CIMB Islamic had issued RM800 million Tier 2 Junior Sukuk (“the Sukuk”) at par and is due on 25 September 2029, with optional redemption on 25 September 2024 or any periodic payment date thereafter. The Sukuk bears a profit rate of 3.75% per annum.

The Sukuk is part of the Basel III Tier 2 Junior Sukuk programme which was approved by the Securities Commission on 22 September 2014. Under the programme, CIMB Islamic is allowed to raise Tier 2 capital of up to RM5.0 billion nominal value outstanding at any one time.

The RM800 million Sukuk qualify as Tier 2 Capital for the purpose of the total capital ratio computation of CIMB Islamic.

- (b) On 28 November 2022, CIMB Islamic had issued RM300 million Tier 2 Junior Sukuk (“the Sukuk”) at par and is due on 26 November 2032, with optional redemption on 28 November 2027 or any periodic payment date thereafter. The Sukuk bears a profit rate of 4.90% per annum.

The Sukuk is part of the Basel III Tier 2 Junior Sukuk programme which was approved by the Securities Commission on 22 September 2014. Under the programme, CIMB Islamic is allowed to raise Tier 2 capital of up to RM5.0 billion in nominal value outstanding at any one time.

The RM300 million Sukuk qualify as Tier 2 Capital for the purpose of the total capital ratio computation of CIMB Islamic.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(w) Ordinary share capital

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Issued and fully paid		
At 1 January/31 December	<u>1,000,000</u>	<u>1,000,000</u>

(x) Perpetual preference shares

	The Group	
	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000
Issued and fully paid		
Perpetual preference shares:		
At 1 January	350,000	420,000
Redemption of shares	-	(70,000)
At 31 December	<u>350,000</u>	<u>350,000</u>

The preference shares shall rank pari passu among themselves, and in priority to the ordinary shares.

Each preference share shall on a winding-up or other return of capital confer on its holder the right to receive, in priority to the holders of ordinary shares, the cash repayment in full the nominal amount and premium payable of that preference share after the payment and discharge of all debts and liabilities of CIMB Islamic and the costs of winding up or such capital reduction exercise.

A preference share shall not entitle its holder to participate in the surplus assets and profits of CIMB Islamic beyond such redemption rights as are expressly set out in these Articles.

CIMB Islamic may declare dividends on any of the preference shares.

The preference shares are not convertible to ordinary shares or any other class of share of CIMB Islamic.

On 14 January 2022, CIMB Islamic has redeemed RM70 million Basel II Additional Tier 1 Perpetual Preference Shares from CIMB Bank Berhad.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(y) Reserves

- (a) Regulatory reserve of the Group is maintained by the banking subsidiaries in Malaysia, which is transferred from the retained earnings, as an additional credit risk absorbent to ensure robustness on the loan impairment assessment methodology with the adoption of MFRS 9 beginning 1 January 2018.

BNM Guidelines on Financial Reporting for Islamic Banking Institutions requires banking institutions to maintain in aggregate, loss allowance for non-credit-impaired exposures and regulatory reserve of no less than 1% of total credit exposures, net of loss allowance for credit-impaired exposures.

- (b) Share-based payment reserve arose from the Employee Ownership Plan, the Group's share-based compensation benefits.
- (c) Exchange translation differences have arisen from translation of net assets of foreign subsidiaries, Labuan offshore banking subsidiary and the Bank's foreign branches. These translation differences are shown under exchange fluctuation reserve.
- (d) For debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVOCI"), changes in fair value are accumulated within the financial assets at FVOCI reserve within equity. The accumulated changes in fair value are transferred to profit or loss when the investment is disposed of.
- (e) Changes in fair value of financial liabilities designated at fair value relating to the Group's own credit risk are recognised in other comprehensive income. These changes are also accumulated within own credit risk reserve within equity.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(z) Restricted Agency Investment Account**

- (i) The details of the Restricted Agency Investment (“RAIA”) financing is as below. The exposures and corresponding risk weighted amount are reported in investors’ financial statements.

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM’000	RM’000	RM’000	RM’000
Financing and advances	12,882,815	11,280,429	-	-
Commitments and contingencies	2,600,000	3,000,000	-	-
	<u>15,482,815</u>	<u>14,280,429</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM’000	RM’000	RM’000	RM’000
Total RWA for Credit Risk	<u>830,893</u>	<u>857,557</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>830,893</u>	<u>857,557</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

RAIA is an arrangement between CIMB Bank and CIMB Islamic, and the contract is based on the Wakalah principle where CIMB Bank provides the funds, whilst the assets are managed by CIMB Islamic (as the Wakeel or agent). In the arrangement, CIMB Islamic has transferred substantially all the risk and rewards of ownership of the Investment (i.e. the financing facility) to CIMB Bank. Accordingly, the underlying assets (including the undisbursed portion of the financing commitment) and allowance for impairment arising thereon, if any, are recognised and accounted for by CIMB Bank.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(z) Restricted Agency Investment Account (Continued)****(ii) Movement in the Investment Account**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Wakalah				
Restricted Agency Investment Account - RAIA				
1 January	11,280,429	10,248,755	-	-
<u>Funding inflows/outflows</u>				
New placement during the year	1,800,000	1,500,000	-	-
Redemption during the year	(138,934)	(272,945)	-	-
Income from investment	(58,680)	(195,381)	-	-
31 December	<u>12,882,815</u>	<u>11,280,429</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>Investment asset:</u>				
Trade financing	1,531,910	1,532,275	-	-
Revolving credit	1,202,943	701,354	-	-
Other term financing	10,147,962	9,046,800	-	-
Total investment	<u>12,882,815</u>	<u>11,280,429</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(iii) Rate of Return

	2023	2022
	Investment account holder Average rate of return (%)	
Restricted investment accounts:		
1 month or less	3.63	2.63
more than 1 month to 3 months	3.57	2.72
more than 3 months to 6 months	-	2.80
more than 4 years to 5 years	3.71	3.62
more than 5 years	4.15	4.15

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(aa) Income derived from investment of depositors' funds and others

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Income derived from investment of:				
(i) General investment deposits	3,730,546	2,982,875	232,546	82,886
(ii) Specific investment deposits	1,078	2,377	-	-
(iii) Other deposits	1,634,607	1,185,354	37	78
	<u>5,366,231</u>	<u>4,170,606</u>	<u>232,583</u>	<u>82,964</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(aa) Income derived from investment of depositors' funds and others (Continued)****(i) Income derived from investment of general investment deposits**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Financing, advances and other financing/loans				
- profit income	2,851,349	2,303,745	112,362	66,086
- unwinding income [^]	36,218	18,422	-	-
Money at call and deposits with financial institutions	342,419	259,673	97,555	28,712
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	148,446	139,034	13,994	9,799
Debt instrument at amortised cost	318,399	225,247	2,147	1,705
Reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	16,343	2,930	-	228
	3,713,174	2,949,051	226,058	106,530
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	(23,222)	(25,499)	(1,961)	(2,222)
Other finance income for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	62,240	47,749	273	-
- Financing, advances and other financing/loans at fair value through profit or loss	2,745	-	-	-
- Net accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	62,663	36,583	-	-
Total finance income and hibah	3,817,600	3,007,884	224,370	104,308
Other operating income				
- Foreign exchange loss	(142,109)	(39,833)	(7,919)	(31,705)
- Net gain/(loss) from sale of investment in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	6,399	(9,966)	340	-
- Net loss arising from financing, advances and other financings at fair value through profit or loss				
-unrealised	(1,330)	-	-	-
- Net gain/(loss) arising from sale of financial investments at fair value through profit or loss				
-realised	17,214	2,798	-	891
-unrealised	4,455	(827)	271	(1,462)
	(115,371)	(47,828)	(7,308)	(32,276)
Fee and commission income	28,317	22,830	15,484	10,865
Fee and commission expense	-	(11)	-	(11)
	3,730,546	2,982,875	232,546	82,886

[^] Unwinding income is income earned on credit impaired financial assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(aa) Income derived from investment of depositors' funds and others (Continued)

(ii) Income derived from specific investment deposits

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Money at call and deposit with financial institutions	<u>1,078</u>	<u>2,377</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
	<u>1,078</u>	<u>2,377</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(aa) Income derived from investment of depositors' funds and others (Continued)****(iii) Income derived from investment of other deposits**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financing, advances and other financing/loans				
- profit income	1,276,833	918,802	-	-
- unwinding income [^]	16,876	7,450	-	-
Money at call and deposits with financial institutions	113,168	93,790	-	-
Securities purchased under resale agreement	7,790	1,067	-	-
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	62,647	53,387	-	-
Debt instrument at amortised cost	147,872	92,163	-	-
Others	1,385	-	-	-
	1,626,571	1,166,659	-	-
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	(9,897)	(9,655)	-	-
Other finance income for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	28,853	19,768	-	-
- Net accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	29,389	15,109	-	-
Total finance income and hibah	1,674,916	1,191,881	-	-
Other operating income				
- Foreign exchange (loss)/gain	(58,475)	(7,634)	(16)	89
- Net gain/(loss) from sale of investment in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	2,915	(4,401)	-	-
- Net loss arising from financing, advances and other financings at fair value through profit or loss				
-unrealised	(671)	-	-	-
- Net gain arising from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss:				
-realised	7,898	574	-	-
-unrealised	1,992	86	-	-
	(46,341)	(11,375)	(16)	89
Fee and commission income	6,015	4,912	36	53
Other income	17	(64)	17	(64)
	1,634,607	1,185,354	37	78

[^] Unwinding income is income earned on credit impaired financial assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

Notes to the Financial Statements for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)

58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)

(ab) Income derived from investment of investment account

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000	2023 RM'000	2022 RM'000
Financing, advances and other financing/loans				
- Profit income	1,048,180	704,899	-	-
- Unwinding income [^]	10	61	-	-
Debt instrument at amortised cost	45,679	25,989	-	-
Money at call and deposit with financial institutions	-	137	-	-
	<u>1,093,869</u>	<u>731,086</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	8,146	6,845	-	-
	<u>1,102,015</u>	<u>737,931</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Other operating income				
- Net gain from sale of securities at amortised cost	65	-	-	-
- Net gain from foreign exchange transactions	124	1	-	-
	<u>189</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Fees and commission income				
- Service charges and fees	1,014	987	-	-
Other income	2	1	-	-
	<u>1,103,220</u>	<u>738,920</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

[^] Unwinding income is income earned on credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(ac) Net income derived from investment of shareholders' funds**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Financing, advances and other financing/loans				
- profit income	320,618	234,238	14,368	6,643
- unwinding income [^]	4,053	1,825	-	-
Money at call and deposits with financial institutions	36,216	25,740	8,914	2,636
Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	16,090	13,940	1,057	663
Debt instrument at amortised cost	35,536	22,952	132	63
Reverse Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	1,838	255	-	-
	414,351	298,950	24,471	10,005
Accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	(2,576)	(2,601)	(200)	(196)
Other finance income for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss				
- Financial investments at fair value through profit or loss	6,925	4,914	-	-
- Financing, advances and other financing/loans at fair value through profit or loss	311	-	-	-
- Net accretion of discount less amortisation of premium	7,031	3,773	-	-
Total finance income and hibah	426,042	305,036	24,271	9,809
Other operating income				
- Net gain from hedging activities	495	699	387	145
- Foreign exchange loss	(15,937)	(5,683)	(1,011)	(2,356)
- Net gain/(loss) from sale of investment in debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income	730	(1,116)	47	-
- Net loss arising from financing, advances and other financings at fair value through profit or loss				
- Unrealised	(150)	-	-	-
- Net gain arising from financial investments at fair value through profit or loss:				
- Realised	3,493	1,490	1,581	1,383
- Unrealised	467	2	-	-
- Net gain/(loss) arising from financial liabilities designated at fair value				
- Realised	59,648	(9,878)	-	-
- Unrealised	(146,829)	182,574	-	-
- Net gain/(loss) from derivative financial instruments				
- Realised	320,224	213,689	18,498	9,034
- Unrealised	189,157	(285,527)	2,359	2,616
	411,298	96,250	21,861	10,822
Fee and commission income	310,868	270,794	2,098	1,194
Fee and commission expense	(43,197)	(19,206)	-	-
Net fee and commission income	267,671	251,588	2,098	1,194
Other income	1,036	1,625	-	-
	1,106,047	654,499	48,230	21,825

[^] Unwinding income is income earned on credit impaired financial assets

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(ad) Modification loss**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Loss on modification of cash flows	77	2,845	-	-

(ae) Expected credit losses for impairment losses on financing, advances and other financing/loans

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Expected credit losses on financing, advances and other financing/loans at amortised cost:				
- Expected credit losses on financing, advances and other financing/loans	500,566	437,481	42,085	6,539
Credit impaired financing, advances and other financing/loans:				
- recovered	(83,118)	(78,318)	(4,594)	(6,379)
- written off	3,458	2,103	-	-
	<u>420,906</u>	<u>361,266</u>	<u>37,491</u>	<u>160</u>

(af) Other expected credit losses and impairment allowances

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Expected credit losses made/(written back) on:				
- Debt instrument at fair value through other comprehensive income	545	(2,090)	(51)	51
- Debt instrument at amortised cost	63	(253)	12	9
- Money at call and deposits and placements with banks and other financial institutions	(263)	269	(262)	268
- Other receivables	2,632	16,112	-	-
	<u>2,977</u>	<u>14,038</u>	<u>(301)</u>	<u>328</u>

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(ag) Income attributable to depositors**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Deposits from customers				
- Mudharabah	1,078	2,377	-	-
- Non-Mudharabah	3,156,731	1,874,685	57,117	13,607
- Other	728	309	728	309
Deposits and placements of banks and other financial institutions				
- Non-Mudharabah	288,034	100,906	3,925	5,204
- Other	4,338	1,993	4,338	1,993
Financial liabilities designated at fair value	97,781	49,464	-	-
Subordinated Sukuk	44,700	45,315	-	-
Recourse obligation on loan and financing sold to Cagamas	27,236	-	-	-
Sukuk	3,556	-	-	-
Structured deposits	163	183	-	-
Lease liabilities	68	230	5	158
Collateralised Commodity Murabahah	71,176	25,538	-	-
	3,695,589	2,101,000	66,113	21,271

(ah) Profit distributed to investment account holder

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
- Restricted	176,627	121,256	-	-
- Unrestricted	576,800	258,300	-	-
	753,427	379,556	-	-

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(ai) Personnel expenses**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Salaries, allowances and bonuses ²	28,459	29,489	3,673	3,324
Pension costs (defined contribution plan)	2,936	2,722	280	313
Staff incentives and other staff payments	3,498	1,896	2,562	888
Medical expenses	459	290	11	12
Share-based expense ¹	1,698	1,570	-	-
Others	1,138	1,027	36	166
	38,188	36,994	6,562	4,703

¹ The long term incentive plan (“LTIP”) was implemented by CIMB Group Holdings in June 2021. The LTIP awards ordinary shares and share options of CIMB Group to eligible employees of the Group and the Bank. The eligibility of participation in the LTIP shall be at the discretion of the LTIP Committee of CIMB Group Holdings Berhad, and the awarded shares and share options will be vested in stages at predetermined dates subject to continued employment and performance conditions. Refer note 45(g).

² Included in salaries, allowances and bonuses is shared-based payment expense (EOP) of RM7,019 (2022: RM199,410) for the group. Refer note 45(f).

Included in the personnel costs are fees paid to the Shariah Committee’s members amounting to RM700,000 (2022: RM959,000).

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(aj) Other overheads and expenditures**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Establishment costs				
Rental	534	466	1	1
Depreciation of property, plant and equipment	361	394	13	9
Repairs and maintenance	212	(495)	4	25
Depreciation of Right-of-use assets	639	667	70	89
Amortisation of intangible assets	1,015	20,263	30	334
Utility expenses	42	29	12	5
Others	5,727	3,160	-	-
Marketing expenses				
Advertisement and publicity	2,320	7,951	98	1,009
Others	519	200	(3)	4
Administration and general expenses				
Consultancy and professional fees	2,685	2,123	262	494
Legal expenses	3,241	548	2,030	227
Stationery	398	229	3	-
Incidental expenses on banking operations	4,465	4,060	-	-
Postage	196	276	-	-
Service expense #	1,200,217	1,096,594	-	-
Others	21,691	14,664	183	183
	1,244,262	1,151,129	2,703	2,380

CIMB Islamic has changed its shared operating model from cost sharing arrangement to service agreement arrangement.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****58 The operations of Islamic Banking (Continued)****(ak) Taxation and zakat****(i) Tax expense for the financial year**

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Taxation based on the profit for the financial year:				
- Malaysian income tax	391,975	495,119	-	-
Deferred taxation (Note i)	(98,571)	3,653	-	-
Under/(over) provision in prior financial year	2,989	(8,529)	-	-
	<u>296,393</u>	<u>490,243</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>
Zakat	15,000	9,360	-	-
	<u>311,393</u>	<u>499,603</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

(ii) Numerical reconciliation of income tax expense

The explanation on the relationship between tax expense and profit before taxation and zakat is as follows:

	The Group		The Bank	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000	RM'000
Profit before taxation and zakat	<u>1,370,211</u>	<u>1,577,629</u>	<u>166,510</u>	<u>75,994</u>
Tax calculated at a tax rate of: (2023: 24%)	328,851	504,779	39,962	18,239
Cukai Makmur (Prosperity Tax) [#]				
The first RM100 million @ 24%				
In excess of RM100 million @ 33%				
- effect of different tax rates in other countries	(7,166)	(1,352)	(7,166)	(1,352)
- income not subject to tax	(32,887)	(17,009)	(32,796)	(16,887)
- expenses not deductible for tax purposes	4,606	11,456	-	-
- difference due to Cukai Makmur	-	898	-	-
Under/(over) provision in prior financial year	2,989	(8,529)	-	-
	<u>296,393</u>	<u>490,243</u>	<u>-</u>	<u>-</u>

[#] The Prosperity Tax is a one-off tax measure introduced by the federal government in Budget 2022, whereby chargeable income above RM100 million will be taxed at a rate of 33%, instead of the blanket 24% rate previously.

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****59 Directors of subsidiaries of the Group**

Name of Company	Name of Directors
BC MANAGEMENT SERVICES LIMITED	1. Sharifah Nadia Syed Abdul Rani 2. Amizah Salamat
BHLB PROPERTIES SDN BHD	1. Leslie In Hoe Aun 2. Chong Yew Leong (Appointed w.e.f. 31 May 2023) 3. Muhammad Ikram Kamarudin (Resigned w.e.f. 31 May 2023)
BUMIPUTRA-COMMERCE CORPORATE SERVICES LIMITED	1. Sharifah Nadia Syed Abdul Rani 2. Amizah Salamat
CIMB BANK (L) LIMITED	1. Zahardin Oardin 2. Yew Teik Jin
CIMB BANK (VIETNAM) LIMITED	1. Effendy Shahul Hamid 2. Gurdip Singh Sidhu Gurbachan Singh 3. Thomson Fam 4. Aisyah Lam Abdullah 5. Le Ie Thuy
CIMB BANK PLC	1. Datuk Mohd Nasir Ahmad 2. Aisyah Lam Abdullah 3. Long Beang 4. Cheong Weng Teong 5. Ahmad Shazli Kamarulzaman 6. Bun Yin
CIMB COMMERCE TRUSTEE BERHAD	1. Zahardin Oardin 2. Paul Gui Eng Hock 3. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee
CIMB FACTORLEASE BERHAD	1. Yew Teik Beng 2. Ahmad Shazli Kamarulzaman (Appointed w.e.f. 31 January 2023) 3. Rosman Nordin (Resigned w.e.f. 31.1.2023)
CIMB GROUP NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD	1. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad 2. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee
CIMB GROUP NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD	1. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad 2. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee
CIMB ISLAMIC BANK BERHAD	1. Dato' Mohamed Ross Mohd Din 2. Ahmed Baqar Rehman 3. Jalalullail Othman 4. Dr. Azura Othman 5. Ahmad Shahrman Mohd Shariff 6. Zuhaida Zulkifli (Appointed w.e.f. 1 March 2023)
CIMB ISLAMIC NOMINEES (ASING) SDN BHD	1. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad 2. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee
CIMB ISLAMIC NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD	1. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad 2. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee
CIMB ISLAMIC TRUSTEE BERHAD	1. Zahardin Oardin 2. Datin Ezreen Eliza Zulkiplee 3. Ahamed Usman Thahir Ghouse (Resigned w.e.f. 1.12.2023)
CIMB NOMINEES (S) PTE LTD	1. Tony Luk Wing Yiu

CIMB Bank Berhad

(Incorporated in Malaysia)

**Notes to the Financial Statements
for the financial year ended 31 December 2023 (Continued)****59 Directors of subsidiaries of the Group (Continued)**

Name of Company	Name of Directors
CIMB THAI AUTO COMPANY LIMITED	1. Tan Keat Jin 2. Visit Phuengpornasawan 3. Sasima Thongsamak (Resigned w.e.f. 15 January 2024) 4. Piyawan Thianphranon (Resigned w.e.f. 2 February 2024) 5. Boey Wai Yee (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024) 6. Kwong Hon Yean (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024) 7. Mr. Chaiwat Limvipaveanan (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024)
CIMB THAI BANK PUBLIC COMPANY LIMITED	1. Dato' Robert Cheim Dau Meng 2. Paul Wong Chee Kin 3. Anon Sirisaengtaksin 4. Oranuch Apisaksirikul 5. Natasak Rodjanapiches 6. Dato' Abdul Rahman bin Ahmad 7. Vera Handajani
CIMB TRUST LIMITED	1. Zahardin Oмарdin 2. Paul Gui Eng Hock 3. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad (Resigned w.e.f. 1 June 2023)
iCIMB (MALAYSIA) SDN BHD	1. Lim Sau Hong 2. Daniel Cheong Weng Teong 3. Ros Aziah Mohd Yusoff 4. Rosmawarni Abdul Samad
PERDANA NOMINEES (TEMPATAN) SDN BHD	1. Wong Joon Hian 2. Khairulanwar Rifaie
S.B. PROPERTIES SDN BHD	1. Khairulanwar Rifaie 2. Leslie In Hoe Aun
S.B. VENTURE CAPITAL CORPORATION SDN BHD	1. Khairulanwar Rifaie 2. Datin Rossaya Mohd Nashir
SFB AUTO BERHAD	1. Wong Joon Hian 2. Ivy Ong Ai Wai
SFB DEVELOPMENT SDN BHD	1. Wong Joon Hian 2. Ivy Ong Ai Wai
SIBB BERHAD	1. Wong Joon Hian 2. Khairulanwar Rifaie
WORLDLEASE COMPANY LIMITED	1. Yeong Thian Lim 2. Buppha Chaipin 3. Jason Leong Kok Yew (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024) 4. Montri Puangpool (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024) 5. Pornpat Artornsombudh (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024) 6. Kunwadee Sutasatitchai (Resigned w.e.f. 2 February 2024) 7. Kriangpop Panurach (Resigned w.e.f. 2 February 2024) 8. Ankit Gutgutia (Resigned w.e.f. 1 February 2024)

60 Authorisation for issue of Financial Statements

The Financial Statements have been authorised for issue by the Board of Directors in accordance with a resolution of the Directors dated 15 March 2024.